



# State of Connecticut

PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 20

---

## REPORT

OF THE

## CONNECTICUT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

TO

THE GOVERNOR

For the Two Years ended September 30, 1900

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE*

---

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.  
PELTON & KING, PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS  
1900

# OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

### THE GOVERNOR OF CONNECTICUT.

COSTELLO LIPPITT,	-	-	NEW LONDON COUNTY,	-	NORWICH.
TIMOTHY E. HOPKINS,	-	-	WINDHAM COUNTY,	-	KILLINGLY.
WILBUR B. FOSTER,	-	-	TOLLAND COUNTY,	-	ROCKVILLE.
WILLIAM D. MORGAN, M. D.,	-	-	HARTFORD COUNTY,	-	HARTFORD.
HENRY WOODWARD,	-	-	MIDDLESEX COUNTY,	-	MIDDLETOWN.
WILLIAM BISSELL, M. D.,	-	-	LITCHFIELD COUNTY,	-	LAKEVILLE.
JAMES G. GREGORY, M. D.,	-	-	FAIRFIELD COUNTY,	-	NORWALK.
HART D. MUNSON,	-	-	NEW HAVEN COUNTY,	-	NEW HAVEN.
ELIJAH K. HUBBARD,	-	-	-	-	MIDDLETOWN.
FRANK B. WEEKS,	-	-	-	-	MIDDLETOWN.
SAMUEL RUSSELL,	-	-	-	-	MIDDLETOWN.
E. IRVING BELL,	-	-	-	-	PORTLAND.
M. B. COPELAND,	-	-	-	-	<i>Treasurer.</i>

## RESIDENT OFFICERS.

CHARLES W. PAGE, M. D.,	-	-	-	<i>Superintendent and Physician.</i>
HENRY S. NOBLE, M. D.,	-	-	-	<i>Assistant Superintendent.</i>
WILLIAM E. FISHER, M. D.,	}	-	-	<i>Assistant Physicians.</i>
CHARLES E. STANLEY, M. D.,				
JAMES M. KENISTON, M. D.,				
ARTHUR B. COLEBURN, M. D.,				
JOHN H. MOUNTAIN, M. D.,	}	-	-	<i>Assistant Physician and Pathologist.</i>
A. R. DEFENDORF, M. D.,				
JESSIE W. FISHER, M. D.,	-	-	-	<i>Assistant Pathologist.</i>
THOMAS M. DURFEE,	-	-	-	<i>Clerk.</i>
CHARLES H. WILLIAMS,	-	-	-	<i>Farmer.</i>
MRS. MARGARET DUTTON,	-	-	-	<i>Matron.</i>
JOSEPH J. SMITH,	-	-	-	<i>Gardener.</i>

All communications relative to the admission, etc., of patients should be addressed to the Superintendent. Blanks will be furnished upon application.



## TRUSTEES' REPORT.

---

*To the Honorable the General Assembly  
of the State of Connecticut:*

The Trustees of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane take pleasure in presenting this, their twenty-eighth report, for the information of the General Assembly.

In the biennial period since rendering their last report, much has been accomplished in the furtherance of the work contemplated by the Board of Trustees in the development of the State Hospital to a greater usefulness, and, if possible, a more economic administration, as detailed in their last report and endorsed by the last Legislature.

Two infirmary wards were added to the North Hospital, giving increased accommodation for seventy patients at a cost of \$6,471.53. A laboratory for clinical and pathological work has been established and equipped in the southern wing of the same Hospital, for which the Trustees appropriated five thousand dollars for necessary alterations and apparatus. But half of this sum has thus far been expended, but the work which has been accomplished, not only in safeguarding the inmates from the spread of any infection, but in affording facility for more thorough diagnosis and study of the progress of diseases, and stimulating the medical staff to greater endeavor, amply justifies the expenditure. For details we refer you to the report of the Superintendent.

With the establishment of the laboratory and reorganization of the institution, and classification of its inmates, as soon as the completion of the new building gives us breathing space, we confidently expect to bring the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane into the van with the leading institutions of the country.

The fire-escapes upon the Main Building of ancient type and primitive construction, while perhaps complying with the law, taking into consideration the crowded condition of its wards and the character of its inmates, were deemed totally inadequate

to the imperative requirement of rapid and safe evacuation of the building in case of need. Day balconies opening from the wards for the use of patients were also regarded a very desirable if not necessary addition. An ingenious structure was planned and erected amply satisfying both needs, which from construction and location is practically fire-proof, at a cost of \$3,840.

Until the unprecedented drought of last year the Board of Trustees believed that in the construction of three reservoirs under the absolute ownership and control of the Hospital, they had provided ample water supply for some time to come. During the early winter of 1899 and 1900, however, they were under considerable apprehension as to whether, even under as rigid economy as proper sanitation would permit, the supply would last until the greatly needed rainfall. The vision was somewhat appalling, and, taking into consideration a possible recurrence of drought and the growing needs of the Hospital, we determined to construct a new reservoir of greater capacity upon ground already purchased by the Hospital with a view to its control and future contingency. This reservoir has been under construction during the past summer, and is now practically completed at a cost of \$15,813.19.

In their report two years ago the Trustees called the attention of the Legislature to the overcrowded condition of the Hospital and the stringent need of providing increased accommodation for present relief and future requirement. It was demonstrated that by the construction of a new building termed, because of its chief feature, a congregate dining-room, but supplying the Hospital also with long felt needs in increased kitchen and laundry facilities, a cold storage system, a central bathing establishment with hydro-therapeutic apparatus now greatly depended upon in the leading institutions in the treatment of the insane, and ample storage space for ordinary supplies, a double advantage would be gained in centralizing at the one point the distribution of food for the inmates of three buildings numbering from twelve to fifteen hundred, and securing for dormitory purposes twenty-three dining-rooms now scattered through these buildings, comfortably providing for two hundred and fifty more patients. The feasibility of the scheme had been carefully studied, and in the

fall of 1898 an outline plan and rough estimates secured, showing that such a building could be erected at a cost of about one hundred and sixty thousand dollars, and the approval of the plan and an appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars towards its accomplishment was requested of the Legislature; the remainder to be provided for out of the funds of the Hospital, at that time showing an apparent balance beyond the current needs of the Hospital, because many important and necessary repairs had been postponed which if the plans were adopted would be greatly modified. The Legislature approved the plans and appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for the "building of a congregate dining-room." When, following their action, the matter came before the Board of Trustees in July, 1899, for active consideration, we found ourselves facing a very disagreeable situation. There had been a prodigious rise in the price of building materials, and the Legislature had appropriated but seventy-five thousand dollars of the one hundred thousand dollars requested. It was recognized at once that the building could not be completed with the means at our command, nor could the appropriation provided by the State "for the building of a congregate dining-room" be diverted for constructing increase of accommodation otherwise than as specifically purposed and ordered. There seemed but one course to pursue. To postpone for a time all action on the building contemplated; to provide increased accommodation by building additions wherever most practicable; to delay all improvements and repairs not imperatively necessary, and by the exercise of rigid economy to swell the Hospital funds to meet the contingency in so far as they could while awaiting reduction in the cost of building material. We felt, however, that we could not decline to avail ourselves of the appropriation made; that by the act of appropriation, though at our instance, and upon our representations, we were under the direction of the State to progress in so far as our resources would reasonably permit in providing increased accommodation for the insane in the way specifically prescribed. Accordingly at the quarterly meeting in April, 1900, it was voted to adopt specifications and make a contract for the building to the extent our resources would warrant. In conformity with this vote the Building Committee secured the necessary

specifications, advertised for bids, and the contract was awarded to the lowest bidder at \$142,995, the specifications calling for the erection of the walls, the roof, and fire-proof flooring. The building is now approaching completion as called for by contract. To render it available for use and to make other alterations not in contemplation two years ago, but now regarded as necessary by the Board of Trustees, a further appropriation of \$165,000 is required. We have been thus explicit in our report, because we plainly foresee that with our greatly depleted resources and the burdensome and costly repairs we must engage in, the Hospital funds will be taxed to the utmost.

In closing, we respectfully notify your Honorable Body that the term of service of the following named Trustees expires July 1, 1901: Costello Lippitt, New London County; Timothy E. Hopkins, Windham County; Wilbur B. Foster, Tolland County; William D. Morgan, M. D., Hartford County; Elijah K. Hubbard, Frank B. Weeks, Middletown, local Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. LOUNSBURY,  
COSTELLO LIPPITT,  
TIMOTHY E. HOPKINS,  
WILBUR B. FOSTER,  
WILLIAM D. MORGAN, M. D.,  
HENRY WOODWARD,  
WILLIAM BISSELL, M. D.,  
JAMES G. GREGORY, M. D.,  
HART D. MUNSON,  
ELIJAH K. HUBBARD,  
FRANK B. WEEKS,  
SAMUEL RUSSELL,  
E. IRVING BELL.



## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Trustees:*

GENTLEMEN:—In compliance with the by-laws of the institution I herewith present for your consideration a report of its operations for the biennial period closing September 30, 1900. At that date there were 2,078 patients in the Hospital, a gain of 183 in the past two years. This is an average yearly gain of  $91\frac{1}{2}$ , or about 15 in excess of the average yearly gain during the previous ten years. Yet these figures are entitled to no significance as regards the increase of insanity, because many of those admitted were chronic, or re-committed, cases, or had been inmates of almshouses. Although the wards have been constantly crowded, no patient has been discharged, and none of those entitled to admission have been rejected, or deferred, on that account; consequently many feeble persons, dotards, and imbeciles have been committed, and naturally so, since the cost to the towns and cities is but \$2.80 per week for the support here of each dependent person. Under such circumstances there is little temptation for overseers of the poor in this State to maintain destructive, feeble and demented persons in almshouses. These facts should be borne in mind when the statistics of this institution are compared with those of hospitals in other States, where the classification of patients in separate institutions is more adequately provided for.

In the two years covered by this report, 875 patients have been admitted, and 692 have been discharged. Of those discharged, 174 had recovered, 88 had improved, 134 had not improved, and 296 had died. The percentage of recoveries, based upon admissions, 19.85, varies but a fraction from the percentage in previous years, and is as good a showing as could be expected when the character of the admissions is borne in mind.

The deaths in 1898-1899 were 141; in 1899-1900 were 155. One man committed suicide, and so quietly that he did not awaken two other men sleeping in the room with him. One

aged man escaped, or wandered away, at a time when a dense fog prevailed so he could not be traced. Several months later his body was found in a by-road about six miles from the Hospital. Without doubt he perished from exhaustion. But no other fatality or accident occurred through the escape of patients, so far as can be ascertained.

The number of deaths not only increases as the number of patients increases, but the ratio of deaths to the number of patients under treatment has slightly increased from year to year, as the result of the accumulation of old and feeble cases in the Hospital, in addition to the many feeble, acute cases which live but a short time after admission. Many other facts with regard to admissions, discharges, etc., are embodied in the statistical tables which are appended to this report. The tables conform to those published in former years with one exception. It has seemed expedient to change the table which classifies the forms of insanity to conform to the views advanced by Prof. Kraepelin of Heidelberg. Special attention has been given to the study and classification of all cases as they entered the institution. This work is shared equally by the whole medical staff irrespective of the members' ward duties or the location of the patient. The assistant physicians, taking the cases thus assigned in rotation, work up and write out the previous history, the facts with regard to the physical condition, an account of the onset of the disorder, and an analysis of the mental symptoms; adding the differential diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, etc.

Each week-day the whole medical staff meets as a board, before which every case is ultimately brought. Each member having satisfactorily prepared his case, in turn reads his record to the board, announcing his diagnosis. The patient is then brought in, if possible, otherwise the staff visits the ward and listens to the demonstration of the disease by the doctor having the case in charge. Any member of the staff is at liberty to ask questions, and when all are satisfied, the patient is dismissed, and a formal discussion of the case follows.

Notes of such meetings are kept as a permanent record, and are often useful and interesting for reference.

In connection with such work and study, the Kraepelin scheme of classification has been more satisfactory than those previously used. The characteristic feature of this system is the breadth of consideration given to symptoms.

Instead of designating cases under the heads of mania and melancholia, emotional manifestations and temporary symptoms are given less prominence, and are viewed chiefly in their relation to the underlying process, special prominence being given to its course and outcome; noting chiefly whether it is one of degeneration, or one of instability without the essential features of degeneration.

After two years' continuous study of our cases according to this method, presenting, as its terms do, a clear, definite, mental picture of the psychosis under consideration, embracing not only the inception and development, but the outcome of the case, its merits appear so superior to the old system we no longer hesitate to make the substitution in the published reports of this Hospital.

With 450 cases admitted within the last 300 working-days, we have had to consider an average of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  patients a day. As a matter of fact, the daily session of the staff, which occupies from 60 to 80 minutes, is frequently spent considering a single case, but occasionally two can be disposed of in one day, and thus the admissions are followed as closely as desired. But the above describes a part only of the professional work carried on by the medical staff of the Hospital.

The institution laboratory, which was equipped and opened in January, 1899, has been constantly utilized with clinical and pathological work. As a workshop it has required the labors of a pathologist, assistant pathologist, and several medical internes, besides more or less work by members of the medical staff.

There have been 119 autopsies, in which cases there have been gross and microscopic description of sections from the internal organs, and from parts of the nervous system; full reports of which have been supplemented to the clinical histories of the individual cases in the Hospital case books.

In connection with autopsies, bacteriological examinations have also been made of the internal organs, which include both cultures and smears.

Some of the pathological material already accumulated is of decided scientific value, and portions have been used by members of the medical staff to give point to papers which have been prepared and read before the staff at its occasional evening

sessions in the laboratory. Cerebral Hemorrhage, Normal Histology of the Neuron, Heart Rupture, Gross Brain Lesion, Pathological Histology of the Nerve Cell, Dysentery, and Aneurisms, have been subjects thus discussed and illustrated by a projection apparatus.

The following series of specimens with descriptions have been presented before the County Medical Society by members of the staff: Atheroma of the Aorta, Endocarditis, Aneurism of the Aorta, with rupture into the lung, and Acute Intussusception. Yet the pathological work of the laboratory, helpful as it has been, does not comprise its most practical and important services to the Hospital. The chemical and microscopical work done there in its aid to the clinical study of the cases, is indispensable. This work includes the examination of urine, sputum, blood, stomach contents, throat cultures, pus from infected wounds, and stools.

From the time the laboratory was opened until October 1, 1900, the following examinations were made: 2,720 specimens of urine were examined, chemically and microscopically; 515 throat and nose cultures were obtained, developed and examined; 92 specimens of blood, obtained from patients with suspected malaria, anæmia, etc., were examined; 91 cases of sputa were examined for tubercle bacilli; blood specimens from 72 fever patients were examined for Weidel reaction; 20 specimens of pus, specimens from 6 tumors, uterine scrapings from 6 cases, stomach contents from 4, fæces from 3, and serous fluid from 1 case were also examined.

The laboratory work has been under the immediate charge of Dr. A. R. Defendorf, who also spends a portion of his time in neurological and psychological examinations of patients, with the internes, and at the staff meetings. He has had the services of Dr. Jessie W. Fisher, who, as assistant pathologist, has rendered valuable aid in that department.

Dr. John H. Mountain, who served one year as a medical interne, dividing his time between the wards and the laboratory work, was appointed to a position on the medical staff at the end of the year.

Mr. Newell S. Ferry, advanced student in Johns Hopkins Medical College, also served as interne, following the same line of duties, for four months.



While the regular members of the staff are pressingly occupied by their ward duties, several have found time to do more or less work in the laboratory. All are interested, and have every opportunity granted them to keep in touch with the pathological and clinical work being done there.

Besides their routine ward and laboratory work, the following named papers have been prepared and read before medical societies in the past year by members of the medical staff:

Before the Middlesex County Medical Society, papers on "Dementia Præcox," "Periodical Insanity," "Progress in Psychiatry," "Blood Examinations in Typhoid Fever," "Notes on Hyoscine," and "Ataxic Paraplegia." The last two papers have been published in medical journals. Before the New York Neurological Society, a paper on "The Periodical Psychoses;" before the New England Psychological Society, "Dr. Butler—the Man and His Hospital Methods;" before the Boston Medico-Psychological Society, an abstract from a paper to be published, "1,078 Observations on the Babinski Phenomenon (plantar reflex) in Male Epileptics."

The advantages of our laboratory facilities for bacteriological work were early demonstrated; about 30 cases of diphtheria having occurred in the Hospital last winter, scattered through a period of about six months. These cases, 18 employés and 12 patients, were for the most part widely scattered in different buildings of the Hospital, and the source of the contagion was not satisfactorily determined. From the time when a positive diagnosis of diphtheria was first made bacteriologically, cultures were obtained from every throat, whether patient or employé, in which the physicians discovered inflammatory conditions. As soon as the diphtheria was diagnosed bacteriologically, antitoxin was administered. Rigid precautions in the way of isolation, disinfection, etc., were enforced in every case, and none were released from quarantine until throat cultures were negative for three successive days. For the most part the cases proved to be mild attacks. However, in two instances, one patient, and one employé, where the early stages of the disease were overlooked or masked, the system had become so saturated with poison before the antitoxin was administered that death from heart failure ensued.

No other serious physical disease has been prevalent during the last two years. There were several cases of typhoid fever; one of which was fatal, the result of intestinal perforation. The crowded condition of the wards, however, has caused apprehension, and vigorous measures have been adopted to improve the ventilation and sanitary condition throughout the whole Hospital. Another source of anxiety was the shortage of water in the autumn of last year, when it became necessary to reduce the consumption of water, even on the wards, to its lowest limit of safety, for a period of several months.

The plumbing and closet fixtures in use at that time were not calculated to use water economically, and were therefore replaced by an improved system at a cost of nearly \$3,000.

It was also deemed expedient to enlarge the storage capacity of the reservoir, which enterprise is nearly completed at this time. A dam about 30 feet high, with a cement core, has been constructed across the ravine to the north of No. 3 reservoir. This basin will hold 33,000,000 gallons of water, and will insure us against failure of water supply in the future.

A part of the labor necessary to construct the reservoir has been performed by patients, about 30 of whom have resided in temporary barracks at the reservoir site for several months.

In addition to the labor performed at the reservoir, the excavations for the new dining-room building were wholly made by working patients. These extra jobs, in connection with the farm work, have necessitated a large out-door working force throughout the season.

Unfortunately the dry weather interfered seriously with the crops, and the farmer and gardener cannot report as satisfactory results as they did the previous year.

Not only has the management of the farm been in new hands the past two years, but two departments have been organized. The care of the live stock, teaming operations, hay, ensilage, and forage crops has been assumed by Mr. Charles H. Williams, while the ornamental grounds, the vegetable and truck gardens, and road building, have been under the management of Mr. Joseph J. Smith. Increased milk production, farm and garden crops generally, evidence the success of the present management.

An itemized report of the farm and garden operations will be found with the statistical tables.

The new dining-room building, for the construction of which the State appropriated \$75,000, is so far advanced in construction that we can confidently predict that it will be roofed in before winter. The contract for construction omitted heating and plumbing apparatus, wood floors, and general interior finishing, as well as connecting bridges to the Hospital buildings. Such omissions were necessary, since the funds at the command of the Trustees this year were insufficient to accomplish more. It will be remembered that the Legislature did not grant the full appropriation asked for, and besides, the rapid advance in the cost of material, construction, etc., which occurred subsequent to the estimates submitted to the Legislature, necessitated this step or the abandonment of the whole project. The urgent necessity for additional accommodation of the increasing number of insane, as well as the direction of the Legislature, seemed to leave no alternative. By the time the present contract is completed, not only will the appropriation be exhausted, but the Hospital treasury will have left only a small working capital which will be wholly inadequate to provide for further improvements. Under the circumstances it becomes necessary to appeal again to the Legislature for funds with which to finish and equip the building.

The most important problem which confronts us in the completion of the building is that of heating. New boilers will have to be provided. The present boiler-room is filled already, and in this connection a plan to consolidate the several heating plants of the whole institution should be carefully considered. Were the present boilers lowered about twelve feet, space for additional ones could be provided, and eventually all of the Hospital buildings could be heated by steam generated at this central point, thus doing away with four detached and independent heating plants, now in operation, and greatly economizing in the cost of labor, and possibly in the use of fuel. One of these independent heating plants has been in use nearly twenty years and cannot be depended upon much longer. In such a reconstructed boiler-house the present Main Hospital kitchen would make a very much needed machine shop. Again, the engine which furnishes power for the laundry has been in

use about thirty years, and is practically worn out. Instead of providing a new steam engine, a dynamo with electric connection with motors in the laundry would seem desirable. Not only would it be economical to transmit the power in that way, but in other institutions it has been found advantageous to use electricity for all laundry purposes, including ironing. Dynamos to perform this work in the day time could be used at night to light the amusement hall, the dining-room, and furnish some outside lights, which are very much needed.

I would therefore recommend that application be made to the Legislature for funds with which to finish the dining-room building as proposed, construct the iron bridges, lower the boiler-room floor, rearrange the old and add new boilers, and provide a hot water system and electric apparatus for the adequate transmission of necessary power.

As the result of an unusual amount of repairing and improvement undertaken during the past year, and the enhanced cost of living, the financial operations of the Hospital show a loss of several thousand dollars. Where the price of board is fixed, and as low as it is at this institution, \$2.80 per week, it is only by strict economy that satisfactory standards of hospital management can be maintained. Economy, however, is not allowed to affect the vital interest of the patients. Not only is careful attention given to the quality of food provided, but the quantity is ample, as we are assured by Professor Atwater, who made a report after a careful systematized record of the food supplied the tables at two of the buildings. He found that the average daily supply equalled:

	PROTEIN.	FATS.	CARBO- HYDRATES.	FOOD VALUE OR CALORIES.
Main Hospital, - -	.24	.27	.91	2,938
Middle Hospital, - -	.21	.20	.93	2,890

In addition to the statistical part of the report, Professor Atwater added the following:

*"C. W. Page, M. D.:*

MY DEAR SIR:—The results of the dietary studies lately made in your institution are of decided interest. Although they were made in only two of the buildings, and continued



for but a short time, I see no reason why they should not more or less fairly represent the usage of the establishment as a whole. From a physiological standpoint the diet in the cases studied was ample in quantity; there was, I should say, an excess rather than deficiency of nutritive ingredients, and the food was every way wholesome and nutritious. The relative waste was considerably larger at the main building with twenty dining-rooms than at the middle building with one large and three small dining-rooms. I think the Hospital is to be congratulated upon the success in the feeding of its patients.

Very truly yours,

W. O. ATWATER.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., January 26, 1899."

#### ENTERTAINMENTS PROVIDED SINCE LAST REPORT.

Concerts by the Hospital Company, Dr. Keniston, leader, ten evenings.

Lecture on United States Army in Cuba, by Miss Anna Benjamin.

Phonographic entertainment, by Mr. John J. Mylchreest, two evenings.

Ventriloquism, by Prof. W. A. Coles, two evenings.

Magic entertainment, by Prof. Hurd, two evenings.

Stereopticon lecture, by Prof. H. E. Northrop.

Stereopticon lecture on war, by Mr. D. C. Kilbourn.

Concert, by Mr. E. K. Hubbard, Jr., and Miss Defendorf, assisted by the Hospital Orchestra.

"Mikado," by Middletown Dramatic Club.

Minstrels, by South Farms Dramatic Club.

Stereopticon lecture on Cuban War, and exhibition of moving pictures, by Mr. John B. McGregor.

Stereopticon lecture, by Miss Ada Crow.

Reading, by Miss Myra Churchill Holmes.

Stereopticon lecture on Ireland, by Mr. R. Turner.

Impersonation of Dickens' characters, by Mr. Frederick Truman.

Stereopticon lecture on Constantinople, by Mr. H. K. Samnelian.

Banjo entertainment, by Mr. Salvatore Di Grazia.

Concert, by the Misses Wallenthin.

Dancing parties, twenty-four evenings.

During the summer season the baseball team practiced or played matched games twice a week. These games were always witnessed by a large company of patients scattered about the lawn.

I desire to acknowledge with grateful appreciation our obligations to these kind friends who have favored the Hospital with—

#### DONATIONS.

Illustrated papers and magazines, by Mrs. Andrew D. Clark, Mrs. May L. Putnam, Mrs. F. E. B. Nichols, Mrs. Orrin Gilbert, Mrs. E. F. Hotchkiss, Mr. B. C. Stone, Mr. J. W. Jamieson, Mr. D. W. Camp, Mr. L. R. Hazen, Prof. William North Rice and Mr. A. P. Benjamin.

Religious papers, by Judge S. B. Davis and Prof. William North Rice.  
Volumes of bound books, by Miss May Clark and Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Baldwin.  
The Courant, daily, Hartford.  
The Times, weekly, Hartford.  
The Connecticut Catholic, weekly, Hartford.  
The Religious Herald, weekly, Hartford.  
The Daily Palladium, New Haven.  
The Tolland County Journal, weekly, Rockville.  
The Standard, weekly, Bridgeport.

Whatever measures of success the institution may be entitled to as the result of the past two years' work should be credited to the many faithful officers and employés who have devoted their best energies to the services of the State and humanity. In this connection the attendants and nurses are entitled to favorable mention for their general excellent services in managing the patients in their charge. While there have been instances where disciplinary measures were called for, in the main efficient and kindly disposed work has been performed, as the control of above 2,000 patients the past year without the application of mechanical restraint, in a single instance, clearly demonstrates.

The members of the medical staff are also entitled to appreciative mention for their faithful and efficient labors in the clinical and professional work. The large number of patients under the observation and care of the limited number of assistant physicians demands of each diligence and long hours daily. Yet their cheerful compliance with all requirements of the position, and their professional spirit and work, merit this public commendation.

After five years of very efficient service as assistant physician, Dr. John W. Duke resigned in August last, to enter into private practice in a western field.

Finally, I have to express my sense of deep appreciation of the extra and perplexing duties your Board has been called upon to assume the past two years in connection with the general plans for improvement and reorganization of the Hospital, and my confident hope that the outcome will be entirely satisfactory, not only to your Board, but to the State at large.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. PAGE,

September 30, 1900.

*Superintendent.*

*TABLE I.*  
GENERAL STATISTICS.

	1898-1899.			1899-1900.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number at the begin- } ning of the year, - }	882	1,013	1,895	924	1,068	1,992
Persons admitted in } the year, - - }	218	207	425	247	203	450
Total present in the } year, - - - }	1,100	1,220	2,320	1,171	1,271	2,442
Discharged—Recovered,	33	48	81	48	45	93
Improved,	23	15	38	32	18	50
Stationary,	45	23	68	31	35	66
Died, - - -	75	66	141	84	71	155
Remaining at the end } of the year, - - }	924	1,068	1,992	976	1,102	2,078
Average present dur- } ing the year, - - }	901.93	1,038.80	1,940.73	959.79	1,077.37	2,037.16

TABLE II.

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES SINCE THE OPENING OF THE  
HOSPITAL, APRIL 30TH, 1868.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Cases admitted, - - - -	4,957	4,364	9,321
Cases discharged—Recovered, - - -	976	906	1,882
Improved, - - -	759	579	1,338
Stationary, - - -	950	732	1,682
Died, - - - - -	1,296	1,045	2,341

*Average Number Present Each Year Since the Opening of the  
Hospital.*

YEARS.	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
1868-69, - - - - -	79.35	6.12	85.47
1869-70, - - - - -	110.63	114.54	225.17
1870-71, - - - - -	115.97	117.72	233.69
1871-72, - - - - -	124.21	118.44	242.65
1872-73, - - - - -	132.11	132.43	264.54
1873-74, - - - - -	146.43	193.29	339.72
1874-75, - - - - -	198.54	227.19	425.73
1875-76, - - - - -	225.60	227.02	452.62
1876—April 1st to November 30th, -	228.39	228.57	456.97
1876-77, - - - - -	231.45	232.43	463.88
1877-78, - - - - -	236.11	238.06	474.17
1878-79, - - - - -	244.57	253.76	498.34
1879-80, - - - - -	250.08	263.95	514.63
1880-81, - - - - -	293.17	315.39	608.51
1881-82, - - - - -	357.26	432.01	789.27
1882-83, - - - - -	385.61	468.89	854.50
1883-84, - - - - -	402.58	480.64	883.22
1884—December 1st to June 30th, 1885,	427.55	518.76	946.31
1885-86, - - - - -	487.86	589.98	1,077.84
1886-87, - - - - -	541.00	652.87	1,193.87
1887-88, - - - - -	560.40	709.84	1,270.24
1888-89, - - - - -	598.38	740.76	1,339.14
1889-90, - - - - -	607.38	746.40	1,353.78
1890-91, - - - - -	640.15	783.93	1,424.08
1891-92, - - - - -	687.53	811.35	1,498.88
1892-93, - - - - -	698.08	810.01	1,508.09
1893-94, - - - - -	730.09	824.77	1,554.87
1894-95, - - - - -	758.02	835.05	1,593.07
1895—July 1st to September 30th, 1896,	815.64	907.90	1,723.54
1896-97, - - - - -	856.89	944.04	1,801.53
1897-98, - - - - -	873.61	996.83	1,870.44
1898-99, - - - - -	901.93	1,038.80	1,940.73
1899-1900, - - - - -	959.79	1,077.37	2,037.16



TABLE III.

FORMS OF DISEASE OF THOSE ADMITTED.

FORMS OF DISEASE.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE ADOPTION OF THE PRESENT CLASSIFICATION.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Fever delirium, - -	1	—	1	2	—	2	3	—	3
Amentia, - - -	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	5
Collapse delirium, - -	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	2
Acquired neurasthenia, -	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	6	6
Toxic insanity, morphin- ism, bromism, cocain- ism, etc., - - - }	1	2	3	2	—	2	3	2	5
Chronic alcoholism, -	20	4	24	12	5	17	32	9	41
Delirium tremens, - -	8	2	10	12	2	14	20	4	24
Alcoholic delusional insanity	2	1	3	16	—	16	18	1	19
Alcoholic paranoia, -	2	1	3	4	1	5	6	2	8
Demen- { Hebephrenic form	43	33	76	43	48	91	86	81	167
tia { Catatonic form,	9	6	15	17	11	28	26	17	43
præcox, { Paranoid form,	8	12	20	5	7	12	13	19	32
General paresis, - -	19	7	26	15	9	24	34	16	50
Organic dementia, - -	3	1	4	13	5	18	16	6	22
Melancholia, - - -	8	11	19	2	9	11	10	20	30
Senile dementia, - -	25	29	54	26	20	46	51	49	100
Periodical insanity, { a. Maniacal states,	22	26	48	10	15	25	32	41	73
{ b. Hypomania, -	3	2	5	15	12	27	18	14	32
{ c. Delirious mania,	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	2
{ d. Depressive states,	13	26	39	10	14	24	23	40	63
{ e. Mixed states, -	—	3	3	2	1	3	2	4	6
Paranoia, - - -	9	16	25	6	15	21	15	31	46
Epileptic insanity, - -	10	13	23	16	7	23	26	20	46
Hysterical insanity, -	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	2
Impulsive insanity, -	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Constitutional defect, -	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	1	3
Imbecility, - - -	10	5	15	13	12	25	23	17	40
Idiocy, - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Not insane, - - -	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Total, - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	465	410	875
Admitted before the adop- tion of the present clas- sification, - - - }	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,492	3,954	8,446
Total, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,957	4,364	9,321

TABLE IV.

FORMS OF DISEASE OF THOSE ADMITTED BEFORE THE  
ADOPTION OF THE PRESENT CLASSIFICATION.

FORMS OF DISEASE.	NUMBER RECEIVED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.
Mania—Acute, - - - - -	924	748	1,672
Sub-acute, - - - - -	20	7	27
Chronic, - - - - -	1,019	1,110	2,129
Melancholia—Acute, - - - - -	706	674	1,380
Chronic, - - - - -	375	333	708
Attonita, - - - - -	7	7	14
Dementia—Acute, - - - - -	30	20	50
Chronic, - - - - -	194	257	451
Organic, - - - - -	59	37	96
Epileptic insanity, - - - - -	243	125	368
Hysterical “ - - - - -	—	16	16
Neurasthenic “ - - - - -	2	5	7
Puerperal “ - - - - -	—	97	97
Recurrent “ - - - - -	93	128	221
Senile “ - - - - -	183	221	404
Toxic “ - - - - -	205	42	247
Paranoia, - - - - -	76	17	93
General paresis, - - - - -	174	23	197
Imbecility, - - - - -	133	64	197
Not insane, - - - - -	49	23	72
Total, - - - - -	4,492	3,954	8,446

TABLE V.

Forms of Mental Disease in Cases Admitted and Discharged, with Condition on Discharge, During Biennial Period.

FORMS OF DISEASE.	CASES ADMITTED.			PER CENT. OF EACH FORM ADMITTED.			RECOVERED.			IMPROVED.			STATION-ARY.			DIED.			TOTAL.		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Fever delirium, -	3	—	3	.64	—	.34	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2
Amentia, -	2	3	5	.43	.73	.57	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Collapse delirium, -	1	1	2	.21	.24	.22	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Acquired neurasthenia, -	—	6	6	—	1.46	.68	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	4
Toxic insanity, morphinism, bromism, cocaineism, etc., }	3	2	5	.64	.48	.57	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Chronic alcoholism, -	32	9	41	6.88	1.95	4.57	8	5	13	6	2	8	6	2	8	6	2	2	26	11	37
Delirium tremens, -	20	4	24	4.30	.97	2.74	10	2	12	2	—	2	4	—	4	4	—	—	16	2	18
Alcoholic delusional insanity, -	18	1	19	3.87	.24	2.17	3	—	3	3	—	3	1	3	4	1	—	—	18	3	11
Alcoholic paranoia, -	6	2	8	1.29	.48	.91	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Demer-Hebephrenic form, -	86	81	167	18.70	20.00	19.43	—	4	4	11	3	14	17	14	31	15	23	38	43	44	87
{ Catatonic form, -	26	17	43	5.50	4.14	4.91	1	3	4	6	5	11	5	2	7	6	4	10	18	14	32
{ Paranoid form, -	13	19	32	2.79	4.63	3.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	4	6	4	10	11	6	17
{ General paresis, -	34	16	50	7.31	3.90	5.71	—	—	—	3	—	3	7	2	9	39	10	49	49	12	61
Organic dementia, -	16	6	22	3.44	1.46	2.51	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	1	4	11	4	15	15	5	20
Melancholia, -	10	20	30	2.10	4.87	3.42	4	9	13	2	4	6	3	5	8	9	12	21	18	30	48
Senile dementia, -	51	49	100	10.96	11.95	11.42	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	5	6	38	47	85	41	53	94
Periodical insanity, {	32	41	73	6.88	10.00	8.34	10	30	40	3	7	10	1	5	6	10	3	13	24	45	69
{ a. Maniacal states, -	18	14	32	3.74	3.41	3.65	24	6	30	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	2	1	26	7	33
{ b. Hypomania, -	23	40	63	4.94	9.75	7.20	18	25	43	5	3	8	4	1	4	—	3	4	28	31	59
{ c. Delirious states, -	1	1	2	.21	.24	.22	2	1	3	—	—	—	4	1	2	1	—	—	4	6	10
{ d. Depressive states, -	2	4	6	.43	.97	.68	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	4	6	26
{ e. Mixed states, -	15	31	46	3.22	7.56	5.25	2	1	3	2	4	4	4	8	12	—	10	10	22	6	28
Paranoia, -	26	20	46	5.50	4.87	5.25	—	—	—	3	—	3	7	3	10	12	3	15	—	1	1
Epileptic insanity, -	—	2	2	—	.48	.22	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hysterical insanity, -	—	1	1	—	.24	.11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impulsive insanity, -	—	1	3	—	.24	.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Constitutional defect, -	2	1	3	.43	.24	.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	10	13	9	11	20
Imbecility, -	23	17	40	4.94	5.50	4.57	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	1	6	—	—	—	—	9	11
Idiocy, -	1	—	1	.21	.48	.17	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	2
Not insane, -	1	2	3	.21	.48	.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, -	465	410	875	—	—	—	81	93	174	55	33	88	76	58	134	159	137	296	371	321	692

TABLE VI.—Number of Admissions and Attacks in Patients Admitted During the Biennial Period.

FORMS OF DISEASE.	ADMISSIONS.																ATTACKS.																							
	Males.								Females.								Males.								Females.															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	S*	U†	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	S*	U†	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	S*	U†	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	S*	U†
Fever delirium, - - -	3																																							
Amentia, - - -	2																																							
Collapse delirium, - - -	1																																							
Acquired neurasthenia, - - -																																								
Toxic insanity, morphinism, } bromism, cocaineism, etc., }	3																																							
Chronic alcoholism, - - -	25	4	2	1																																				
Delirium tremens, - - -	17	3																																						
Alcoholic delusional insanity, - - -	17	1																																						
Alcoholic paranoia, - - -	5			1																																				
Demen- { Hebephrenic form, - - -	71	10	3	2																																				
tia { Catatonic form, - - -	21	5																																						
præcox, { Paranoid form, - - -	8	4	1																																					
General paresis, - - -	30	4																																						
Organic dementia, - - -	14	2																																						
Melancholia, - - -	8	2																																						
Senile dementia, - - -	49	1	1																																					
Periodical { a. Maniacal states, - - -	21	5	2	1	1																																			
insanity, { b. Hypomania, - - -	9	2	3	2	1	1																																		
{ c. Delirious mania, - - -	1																																							
{ d. Depressive states, - - -	17	3	2	1																																				
{ e. Mixed states, - - -		2																																						
Paranoia, - - -	12	1	2																																					
Epileptic insanity, - - -	24	2																																						
Hysterical insanity, - - -																																								
Impulsive insanity, - - -																																								
Constitutional defect, - - -	2																																							
Imbecility, - - -	20	1	1																																					
Idiocy, - - -	1																																							
Not insane, - - -	1																																							
Total, - - -	382	52	16	11	2	1	1																																	

\* Several. † Unknown.



TABLE VII.

## CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THOSE ADMITTED.

CAUSES ALLEGED.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Anxiety, - - -	5	2	7	5	2	7	171	86	257
Arsenic habit, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Abortion, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
Apoplexy, - - -	3	1	4	8	4	12	69	33	102
Cerebral tumor, - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2
Cerebro-spinal meningitis, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
Confinement, - - -	2	—	2	1	—	1	23	—	23
Chloral habit, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Congenital defect, - - -	12	3	15	15	2	17	98	38	136
Connected with the affections	3	11	14	3	5	8	114	232	346
Domestic difficulties, - - -	4	6	10	1	5	6	41	122	163
Diabetes mellitus, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Dissipation, - - -	—	—	—	—	1	1	12	12	24
Epilepsy, - - -	9	12	21	15	9	24	242	145	397
Excessive venery, - - -	—	—	—	—	1	1	24	2	26
Fluctuations of fortune, - - -	2	—	2	3	2	5	75	33	108
Fevers, - - -	2	—	2	2	2	4	26	27	53
Hysteria, - - -	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	22	22
Ill health, - - -	4	5	9	1	6	7	222	371	593
Influenza, - - -	2	3	5	1	2	3	13	12	25
Injuries to head and spine, - - -	1	2	3	6	3	9	131	26	157
Intemperance, - - -	53	9	62	64	6	70	829	173	1,002
Masturbation, - - -	4	1	5	5	2	7	202	40	242
Menopausis, - - -	—	2	2	—	8	8	—	104	104
Menstruation, disorders of, - - -	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	27	27
Meningitis, - - -	2	—	2	2	—	2	4	4	8
Nervous shock, - - -	—	5	5	2	4	6	13	25	38
Nostalgia, - - -	—	1	1	—	1	1	4	9	13
Not insane, - - -	—	—	—	—	1	1	49	24	73
Old age, - - -	24	23	47	18	20	38	163	212	375
Over-study, - - -	—	—	—	2	1	3	18	22	40
Opium habit, - - -	—	1	1	—	—	—	10	22	32
Overwork, - - -	4	4	8	7	10	17	114	150	264
Partial insolation, - - -	3	—	3	2	—	2	65	6	71
Puerperal state, } pregnancy, etc., }	—	5	5	—	8	8	—	187	187
Religion, - - -	2	1	3	1	1	2	53	70	123
Syphilis, - - -	3	4	7	5	2	7	38	31	69
Tobacco, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13
Tuberculosis, - - -	—	2	2	—	—	—	3	7	10
Uterine disease, - - -	—	2	2	—	3	3	—	48	48
Starvation and privation, - - -	—	2	2	—	1	1	2	18	20
Unknown, - - -	74	100	174	77	86	163	2,114	2,003	4,117
Total, - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

*TABLE VIII.*  
AGES OF THOSE ADMITTED.

AGE.	1898-99.						1899-1900.					
	When Admitted.			When Attacked.			When Admitted.			When Attacked.		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Under 15, -	1	2	3	20	11	31	—	1	1	19	13	32
15 to 20, -	7	5	12	10	6	16	10	11	21	18	16	34
20 to 25, -	25	21	46	28	25	53	25	8	33	32	15	47
25 to 30, -	33	20	53	33	20	53	32	25	57	30	24	54
30 to 35, -	28	19	47	21	25	46	30	29	59	35	24	59
35 to 40, -	34	29	63	28	26	54	44	26	70	29	20	49
40 to 45, -	15	18	33	14	18	32	15	17	32	13	17	30
45 to 50, -	16	17	33	12	12	24	24	16	40	16	14	30
50 to 60, -	25	27	52	12	21	33	32	32	64	17	25	42
60 to 70, -	16	30	46	14	17	31	16	19	35	16	8	24
70 to 80, -	13	15	28	10	13	23	13	16	29	11	14	25
80 and over, -	5	3	8	3	1	4	5	2	7	3	2	5
Unknown, -	—	—	—	13	11	24	—	—	—	7	10	17
Not insane, -	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Total, -	218	207	425	218	207	425	247	203	450	247	203	450

*TABLE IX.*

NUMBER AT EACH AGE SINCE THE OPENING OF THE  
HOSPITAL.

AGE.	WHEN ADMITTED.			WHEN ATTACKED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 15, -	16	17	33	221	113	334
15 to 20, -	202	145	347	329	282	611
20 to 25, -	520	390	910	607	546	1,153
25 to 30, -	683	502	1,185	654	604	1,258
30 to 35, -	631	529	1,160	574	542	1,116
35 to 40, -	611	550	1,161	483	510	993
40 to 45, -	506	471	977	397	386	783
45 to 50, -	448	437	885	334	338	672
50 to 60, -	614	635	1,249	445	421	866
60 to 70, -	383	365	748	312	224	536
70 to 80, -	214	190	404	131	140	271
80 and over, -	62	87	149	30	38	68
Unknown, -	17	21	38	390	195	585
Not insane, -	50	25	75	50	25	75
Total, -	4,957	4,364	9,321	4,957	4,364	9,321

TABLE X.

DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ENTRANCE OF THOSE  
ADMITTED.

DURATION.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Less than 1 month, -	16	22	38	44	21	65	587	546	1,133
1 to 3 months, - -	34	18	52	29	24	53	693	501	1,194
3 to 6 " - -	21	12	33	15	23	38	475	406	881
6 to 9 " - -	13	18	31	23	12	35	324	267	591
9 to 12 " - -	5	4	9	6	4	10	160	114	274
12 to 18 " - -	24	17	41	17	22	39	400	359	759
18 to 24 " - -	2	3	5	4	5	9	145	120	265
2 to 3 years, - -	21	22	43	15	12	27	410	375	785
3 to 5 " - -	12	10	22	25	15	40	381	415	796
5 to 10 " - -	24	27	51	25	20	45	396	474	870
10 to 15 " - -	10	12	22	9	12	21	211	211	422
15 to 20 " - -	11	7	18	5	5	10	116	116	232
20 to 25 " - -	7	6	13	7	8	15	77	81	158
25 to 30 " - -	1	6	7	3	2	5	47	40	87
30 and over, - -	5	4	9	9	7	16	62	91	153
Unknown, - - -	12	18	30	10	10	20	423	223	646
Not insane, - - -	—	1	1	1	1	2	50	25	75
Total, - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

TABLE XI.

NATIVITY OF THOSE ADMITTED.

NATIVITY.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Alabama, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
California, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
Connecticut, - - -	128	81	209	132	81	213	2,607	1,860	4,467
Florida, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Georgia, - - -	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	4	5
Illinois, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Indiana, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Iowa, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Kansas, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Kentucky, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Louisiana, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	6
Maine, - - -	—	—	—	1	1	2	19	14	33
Maryland, - - -	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	7	14
Massachusetts, - - -	2	7	9	7	8	15	140	103	243
Michigan, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	6
Mississippi, - - -	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Missouri, - - -	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
New Hampshire, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	15
New Jersey, - - -	1	2	3	2	1	3	27	17	44
New York, - - -	8	12	20	16	8	24	261	245	506
North Carolina, - - -	1	—	1	1	1	2	16	4	20
Ohio, - - -	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	8	12
Pennsylvania, - - -	3	1	4	2	—	2	31	18	49
Rhode Island, - - -	2	1	3	4	2	6	54	29	83
South Carolina, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Tennessee, - - -	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	1	4
Texas, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Vermont, - - -	1	—	1	—	2	2	22	19	41
Virginia, - - -	—	1	1	3	1	4	23	23	46
Wisconsin, - - -	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	3
Austria, - - -	1	—	1	1	4	5	21	13	34
Bermuda, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Canada, Dominion of, - - -	3	8	11	4	4	8	94	61	155
China, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Cuba, - - -	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	6	7
Denmark, - - -	—	1	1	1	—	1	13	7	20
England, - - -	10	9	19	10	5	15	168	155	323
France, - - -	1	—	1	2	1	3	13	12	25
Germany, - - -	11	18	29	9	11	20	242	269	511
Ireland, - - -	22	46	68	25	49	74	870	1,240	2,110
Italy, - - -	8	4	12	5	1	6	44	15	59
Japan, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Norway, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5
Russia, - - -	6	4	10	11	—	11	50	29	79
Scotland, - - -	1	2	3	—	1	1	24	33	57
Spain, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Sweden, - - -	4	6	10	7	8	15	78	86	164
Switzerland, - - -	1	—	1	—	3	3	13	9	22



*TABLE XI.—(Continued.)*  
NATIVITY OF THOSE ADMITTED.

NATIVITY.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Turkey, - - -	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	1	3
Wales, - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	7	3	10
West Indies, - - -	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2
Unknown, - - -	1	—	1	1	9	10	52	46	98
Total, - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

*TABLE XII.*  
RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

RESIDENCE.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
State at large, - -	29	1	30	20	3	23	527	43	570
Hartford County, -	59	57	116	58	61	119	1,035	1,010	2,045
New Haven County, -	47	49	96	69	54	123	1,273	1,256	2,529
New London County,	23	21	44	21	16	37	441	428	869
Windham County, -	7	5	12	9	7	16	159	168	327
Litchfield County, -	9	14	23	11	11	22	246	264	510
Middlesex County, -	9	16	25	18	11	29	390	383	773
Tolland County, -	2	7	9	6	3	9	121	138	259
Fairfield County, -	33	37	70	35	37	72	755	672	1,427
Elsewhere, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	12
Total, - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

TABLE XIII.

## OCCUPATION OF THOSE ADMITTED.

OCCUPATION.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Accountants, - - -	5	—	5	4	—	4	53	—	53
Actors, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6
Agents, - - -	3	—	3	2	1	3	54	2	56
Artists, - - -	—	—	—	1	1	2	11	2	13
Brokers, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
Clerks, - - -	9	2	11	8	—	8	116	6	122
Clergymen, - - -	—	—	—	2	—	2	18	—	18
Dentists, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Domestics, - - -	—	38	38	—	48	48	—	793	793
Druggists, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19
Factory employes, -	8	11	19	22	16	38	435	312	747
Farmers, - - -	35	—	35	28	—	28	780	—	780
Fishermen, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11
Housekeepers, - -	—	10	10	—	15	15	—	262	262
Housewives, - - -	—	83	83	—	68	68	—	1,771	1,771
Journalists, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Laborers, - - -	43	—	43	53	—	53	1,143	—	1,143
Landlords, - - -	2	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	8
Lawyers, - - -	1	—	1	1	—	1	12	—	12
Machinists, - - -	19	—	19	10	—	10	169	—	169
Manufacturers, - -	—	—	—	2	—	2	33	—	33
Mechanics, - - -	7	—	7	8	—	8	465	—	465
Merchants, - - -	5	—	5	4	—	4	101	1	102
Newsboys, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
No employment, - -	16	41	57	24	39	63	375	816	1,191
Nurses, - - -	—	4	4	1	1	2	1	23	24
Peddlers, - - -	3	—	3	—	—	—	22	1	23
Physicians, - - -	1	—	1	2	—	2	19	—	19
Railroad employes, -	2	—	2	4	—	4	68	—	68
Sailors, - - -	3	—	3	2	—	2	64	—	64
Saloon keepers, - -	5	—	5	—	—	—	35	1	36
Speculators, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Soldiers, - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	—	3
Students, - - -	—	6	6	4	3	7	31	41	72
The trades, - - -	48	11	59	53	6	59	717	163	880
Teachers, - - -	—	—	—	3	2	5	23	100	123
Teamsters, - - -	3	—	3	7	—	7	88	—	88
Telegraph operators, -	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	6
Unknown, - - -	—	1	1	1	3	4	37	65	102
Undertakers, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Waiters, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	15
Total, - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

*TABLE XIV.*  
CIVIL CONDITION OF THOSE ADMITTED.

	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Single, - - - -	121	78	199	141	89	230	2,543	1,711	4,254
Married, - - - -	73	93	166	84	87	171	1,970	1,938	3,908
Widowed, - - - -	22	34	56	21	26	47	370	666	1,036
Unknown, - - - -	2	2	4	1	1	2	74	49	123
Total, - - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

*TABLE XV.*  
HOW COMMITTED.

	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
By friends, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	138	107	245
Probate Judges, - -	182	205	387	220	199	419	4,106	4,192	8,298
Judges of Superior Court,	5	—	5	5	—	5	200	15	215
Governor's orders, -	17	—	17	13	2	15	194	16	210
Soldiers' Hospital Board,	5	—	5	1	—	1	132	—	132
Justice or Police Courts, -	8	2	10	8	2	10	141	31	172
Order of General Assembly,	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
County Commissioners, -	1	—	1	—	—	—	45	2	47
Total, - - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

*TABLE XVI.*  
HOW SUPPORTED.

	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
By self or friends (paying),	2	—	2	—	—	—	166	123	289
State and friends (indigent),	63	96	159	82	76	158	1,676	1,965	3,641
State and Town (pauper),	124	110	234	145	125	270	2,565	2,236	4,801
State alone, - - - -	29	1	30	20	2	22	550	40	590
Total, - - - -	218	207	425	247	203	450	4,957	4,364	9,321

TABLE XVII.

FORMS OF DISEASE OF THOSE RECOVERED SINCE THE  
ADOPTION OF THE PRESENT CLASSIFICATION.

DISEASE.	NUMBER RECOVERED.			PER CENT. RECOVERED OF EACH FORM ADMITTED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Fever delirium, - - -	1	—	1	33.33	—	33.33
Amentia, - - - -	—	3	3	—	100.00	75.00
Collapse delirium, - - -	—	2	2	—	100.00	100.00
Acquired neurasthenia, - - -	—	1	1	—	16.66	16.66
Toxic insanity, morphinism, } bromism, cocaineism, etc., }	—	1	1	—	50.00	20.00
Chronic alcoholism, - - -	8	5	13	25.00	62.50	32.50
Delirium tremens, - - -	10	2	12	50.00	50.00	50.00
Alcoholic delusional insanity, -	3	—	3	50.00	—	37.50
Dementia { Hebephrenic form, præcox, } Catatonic form, -	—	4	4	—	4.93	2.38
	1	3	4	3.84	17.64	9.30
Melancholia, - - - -	4	9	13	40.00	45.00	43.33
Periodical { a. Maniacal, -	10	30	40	31.25	73.17	54.79
insanity, { b. Hypomania, -	24	6	30	66.66	42.85	60.00
	18	25	43	78.17	62.50	68.25
	2	1	3	100.00	25.00	50.00
Hysterical, - - - -	—	1	1	—	50.00	50.00
Total, - - - -	81	93	174	—	—	—
Number recovered before the } adoption of the present clas- } sification, - - - -	895	813	1,708	—	—	—
Total, - - - -	976	906	1,882	—	—	—

TABLE XVIII.

FORMS OF DISEASE OF THOSE RECOVERED BEFORE THE  
ADOPTION OF THE PRESENT CLASSIFICATION.

DISEASE.	NUMBER RECOVERED.			PER CENT. RECOVERED OF EACH FORM ADMITTED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Mania—Acute, - - -	426	311	737	46.10	40.24	44.07
Sub-acute, - - -	20	2	22	100.00	28.56	81.48
Chronic, - - -	60	90	150	5.00	8.10	7.04
Melancholia—Acute, -	252	222	474	35.83	32.93	34.34
Chronic, - - -	57	71	128	15.20	21.02	18.07
Attonita, - - -	—	1	1	—	14.28	7.14
Dementia—Acute, - - -	6	5	11	20.00	25.00	22.00
Epileptic insanity, - - -	4	1	5	1.64	.80	1.35
Hysterical “ - - -	—	9	9	—	56.25	56.25
Neurasthenic “ - - -	1	3	4	50.00	60.00	57.14
Puerperal “ - - -	—	59	59	—	60.82	60.82
Recurrent “ - - -	38	31	69	40.86	24.37	31.17
Toxic “ - - -	31	8	39	14.63	19.04	15.79
Total, - - - -	895	813	1,708	—	—	—

TABLE XIX.

CAUSES (EXCITING) OF DISEASE OF THOSE RECOVERED  
SINCE THE OPENING.

CAUSES.	NUMBER RECOVERED.			PER CENT. RECOVERED OF EACH FORM ADMITTED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Abortion, - - -	—	2	2	—	20.00	20.00
Anxiety of mind, - -	48	39	87	28.07	45.34	33.85
Connected with the affections	41	64	105	35.98	27.58	30.47
Connected with fluctua- tions of fortune, - - }	19	9	28	25.33	27.27	25.92
Connected with religion,	21	23	44	39.62	32.85	35.76
Domestic difficulties, -	12	31	43	29.26	25.41	26.38
Epilepsy, - - -	4	1	5	1.61	.68	1.25
Excessive venery, - -	6	1	7	25.00	50.00	26.92
Fevers, - - -	11	3	14	42.30	11.11	26.41
Ill health, - - -	55	99	154	24.77	26.68	25.96
Intemperance, - - -	239	51	290	28.70	29.47	28.94
Injuries to nervous system,	26	10	36	19.84	38.46	22.92
Masturbation, - - -	28	9	37	13.86	22.50	15.28
Menopausis, - - -	—	16	16	—	15.38	15.38
Nostalgia, - - -	—	1	1	—	11.11	7.69
Over-study, - - -	4	4	8	22.22	18.18	20.00
Partial insolation, - -	11	—	11	16.92	—	15.49
Puerperal state, } pregnancy, etc., }	—	81	81	—	43.13	43.13
Tobacco, - - -	5	—	5	38.46	—	38.46
Confinement, - - -	10	—	10	43.47	—	43.47
Overwork, - - -	28	46	74	24.56	30.66	28.03
Syphilis, - - -	1	5	6	2.63	16.12	8.69
Opium, - - -	1	5	6	10.10	22.72	18.75
Starvation and privation,	—	6	6	—	33.33	30.00
Unknown, - - -	406	400	806	19.20	19.42	19.57
Total, - - -	976	906	1,882	—	—	—

TABLE XX.

RECOVERED OF THOSE ATTACKED AT THE SEVERAL AGES  
SINCE THE OPENING OF HOSPITAL.

AGE WHEN ATTACKED.	NUMBER RECOVERED.			PER CENT. RECOVERED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 15, - - -	—	4	4	—	3.54	1.19
15 to 20, - - -	62	61	123	19.14	21.63	20.13
20 to 25, - - -	135	141	276	22.21	25.82	23.95
25 to 30, - - -	139	131	270	21.25	21.52	21.45
30 to 35, - - -	145	124	269	25.26	22.87	24.10
35 to 40, - - -	132	122	254	27.34	23.92	25.57
40 to 45, - - -	100	95	195	25.19	24.60	24.90
45 to 50, - - -	92	70	162	27.54	20.71	24.10
50 to 60, - - -	100	115	215	22.47	27.55	24.80
60 to 70, - - -	59	36	95	18.90	16.07	17.72
70 to 80, - - -	10	6	16	7.63	4.28	5.90
Over 80, - - -	2	1	3	6.66	2.63	4.41
Total, - - -	976	906	1,882	—	—	—



TABLE XXI.

RECOVERED AFTER VARIOUS DURATIONS OF DISEASE  
BEFORE TREATMENT SINCE THE OPENING.

DURATION.	NUMBER RECOVERED.			PER CENT. RECOVERED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month, - -	303	287	590	51.61	52.50	52.95
1 to 3 months, - -	264	241	505	38.08	47.90	42.39
3 to 6 " - -	150	162	312	31.57	39.90	35.41
6 to 9 " - -	75	72	147	23.14	26.96	24.85
9 to 12 " - -	52	26	78	32.50	22.80	28.46
1 to 2 years, - -	62	62	124	15.50	17.26	16.34
2 to 3 " - -	39	22	61	9.51	5.86	7.77
3 to 5 " - -	15	17	32	3.92	4.09	4.02
5 to 10 " - -	10	11	21	2.52	2.32	2.41
Over 10 " - -	6	6	12	.64	.79	.70
Total, - - -	976	906	1,882	—	—	—

TABLE XXII.

DURATION OF TREATMENT OF THOSE RECOVERED SINCE  
THE OPENING.

DURATION.	NUMBER RECOVERED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month, - - - -	94	38	132
1 to 2 months, - - - -	169	106	275
2 to 3 " - - - -	146	150	296
3 to 6 " - - - -	234	273	507
6 to 9 " - - - -	121	117	238
9 to 12 " - - - -	74	70	144
12 to 18 " - - - -	61	64	125
18 to 24 " - - - -	20	27	47
2 to 3 years, - - - -	32	29	61
3 to 5 " - - - -	18	20	38
Over 5 " - - - -	7	12	19
Total, - - - -	976	906	1,882
Average duration of all, - -	6.69 + mos.	8.10 + mos.	7.42 + mos.

TABLE XXIII.

DURATION OF DISEASE OF THOSE RECOVERED SINCE THE OPENING.

DURATION.	NUMBER RECOVERED.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month, - - - -	41	13	54
1 to 2 months, - - - -	96	37	133
2 to 3 " - - - -	88	60	148
3 to 6 " - - - -	180	235	415
6 to 9 " - - - -	148	171	319
9 to 12 " - - - -	105	119	224
12 to 18 " - - - -	125	94	219
18 to 24 " - - - -	52	47	99
2 to 3 years, - - - -	71	56	127
3 to 5 " - - - -	43	39	82
Over 5 " - - - -	27	35	62
Total, - - - -	976	906	1,882
Average duration of all, - -	11.96 + mos.	13.52 + mos.	12.63 + mos.

TABLE XXIV.

AGES AT DEATH.

AGE.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 15, - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
15 to 20, - - - -	1	—	1	—	—	—	12	10	22
20 to 25, - - - -	1	—	1	3	—	3	35	26	61
25 to 30, - - - -	4	2	6	1	4	5	61	52	113
30 to 35, - - - -	7	3	10	6	6	12	92	58	150
35 to 40, - - - -	7	4	11	9	1	10	131	92	223
40 to 45, - - - -	10	5	15	11	4	15	145	73	218
45 to 50, - - - -	7	4	11	6	2	8	127	97	224
50 to 60, - - - -	14	12	26	15	14	29	229	195	424
60 to 70, - - - -	16	12	28	12	13	25	231	170	401
70 to 80, - - - -	4	15	19	14	17	31	160	180	340
80 to 90, - - - -	4	8	12	6	9	15	70	78	148
Over 90, - - - -	—	1	1	1	1	2	3	13	16
Total, - - - -	75	66	141	84	71	155	1,296	1,045	2,341

[illegible]

TABLE XXV.—(Continued.)

## DEATHS AND THE CAUSES.

CAUSES.	1898-99.			1899-1900.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Leucocythæmia, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Liver, cirrhosis of, - -	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	4	9
Liver, fatty degeneration of,	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Lung, œdema of, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6
Lymphadenoma, - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Mania, acute, exhaustion	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	34	77
from, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mania, chronic, exhaustion	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	48	95
from, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Melancholia, exhaustion	2	1	3	—	—	—	28	35	63
from, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marasmus, - - - - -	—	1	1	—	1	1	40	35	75
Meningitis, - - - - -	2	2	4	1	1	2	22	12	34
Osteoarthritis, - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Pericarditis, suppurative,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Periodical insanity, ex- }	2	1	3	1	—	1	3	1	4
haustion from, - - - }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phthisis pulmonalis, - -	5	9	14	9	16	25	159	217	376
Phlebitis, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Pleuritis, - - - - -	—	—	—	2	2	4	8	3	11
Pneumonia, - - - - -	6	3	9	3	5	8	69	43	112
Peritonitis, acute, - - -	1	—	1	—	2	2	14	10	24
Pernicious anæmia, - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Pyæmia, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Pyonephrosis, - - - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2
Senility, - - - - -	2	1	3	—	—	—	56	105	161
Senile delirium, - - - -	—	—	—	4	1	5	4	1	5
Septicæmia, - - - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	1	4
Shock from injuries, - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Strangulation from food,	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Suicide, - - - - -	1	—	1	—	—	—	21	12	33
Syphilis, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	7
Sclerosis, diffused cerebral,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Spastic paraplegia, - - -	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2
Tetanus, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Tonsilitis, - - - - -	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2
Tumor, cerebral, - - - -	—	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	5
Tumor, ovarian, - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Tumor, uterine, - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Typhoid fever, - - - - -	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Undetermined, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	10
Ulceration of gall bladder,	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Violence, - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Total, - - - - -	75	66	141	84	71	155	1,296	1,045	2,341

TABLE XXVI.

DURATION OF INSANITY OF THOSE WHO DIED SINCE THE  
OPENING OF THE HOSPITAL.

DURATION.	FROM ADMISSION INTO THE HOSPITAL.			FROM THE ATTACK.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month, -	163	92	255	20	18	38
1 to 2 months, -	95	55	150	32	24	56
2 to 3 " -	98	38	136	22	7	29
3 to 6 " -	127	89	216	47	34	81
6 to 9 " -	96	64	160	51	25	76
9 to 12 " -	73	40	113	37	19	56
12 to 18 " -	120	85	205	118	36	154
18 to 24 " -	42	56	98	72	51	123
2 to 3 years, -	99	89	188	135	112	247
3 to 5 " -	107	131	238	167	133	300
5 to 10 " -	145	147	292	182	191	373
10 to 15 " -	74	96	170	120	115	235
15 to 20 " -	37	40	77	71	76	147
20 to 25 " -	17	15	32	51	52	103
25 to 30 " -	3	6	9	27	30	57
30 to 40 " -	—	2	2	27	41	68
40 to 50 " -	—	—	—	15	24	39
Unknown, -	—	—	—	102	57	159
Total, -	1,296	1,045	2,341	1,296	1,045	2,341
Average of all, - {	36.42 months.	46.54 months.	42.67 months.	6.73 years.	8.45 years.	7.92 years.



TABLE XXVII.—Census Each Year Since the Opening of the Hospital.

PATIENTS.		Year Ending March 31, 1869.	Year Ending March 31, 1870.	Year Ending March 31, 1871.	Year Ending March 31, 1872.	Year Ending March 31, 1873.	Year Ending March 31, 1874.	Year Ending March 31, 1875.	Year Ending March 31, 1876.	Period Ending Nov. 30, 1876.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1877.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1878.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1879.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1880.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1881.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1882.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1883.	Year Ending Nov. 30, 1884.	Period Ending June 30, 1885.	Year Ending June 30, 1886.	Year Ending June 30, 1887.	Year Ending June 30, 1888.	Year Ending June 30, 1889.	Year Ending June 30, 1890.	Year Ending June 30, 1891.	Year Ending June 30, 1892.	Year Ending June 30, 1893.	Year Ending June 30, 1894.	Year Ending June 30, 1895.	Period Ending Sept. 30, 1896.	Year Ending Sept. 30, 1897.	Year Ending Sept. 30, 1898.	Year Ending Sept. 30, 1899.	Year Ending Sept. 30, 1900.	Total.
<i>Admitted:</i>	Males, -	165	78	49	56	43	93	122	108	59	92	101	75	73	193	177	135	121	103	175	182	193	193	197	234	190	169	213	208	281	198	216	218	247	4957
	Females, -	103	56	26	36	31	160	88	58	29	61	60	88	71	159	171	136	122	106	186	193	202	193	171	188	176	169	145	172	251	152	195	207	203	4304
Total, -		268	134	75	92	74	253	210	166	88	153	161	163	144	352	348	271	243	209	361	375	395	386	368	422	366	338	358	380	532	350	411	425	450	9321
<i>Recovered:</i>	Males, -	25	27	14	11	8	16	24	33	12	26	20	18	11	33	39	26	26	13	25	35	49	39	36	44	28	42	39	42	62	42	30	33	48	976
	Females, -	—	16	6	6	3	21	17	12	6	15	12	27	19	20	42	46	26	15	48	52	51	46	39	41	34	32	24	28	48	30	31	48	45	906
Total, -		25	43	20	17	11	37	41	45	18	41	32	45	30	53	81	72	52	28	73	87	100	85	75	85	62	74	63	70	110	72	61	81	93	1882
<i>Improved:</i>	Males, -	11	8	14	7	8	9	19	23	21	24	26	20	15	16	17	17	12	6	14	31	39	29	44	31	29	21	41	25	48	39	40	23	32	759
	Females, -	—	10	5	4	5	20	25	23	11	20	14	13	14	4	17	25	13	8	15	24	26	27	26	28	31	20	27	15	29	19	28	15	18	579
Total, -		11	18	19	11	13	29	44	46	32	44	40	33	29	20	34	42	25	14	29	55	65	56	70	59	60	41	68	40	77	58	68	38	50	1338
<i>Stationary:</i>	Males, -	6	17	8	14	11	13	14	18	12	20	21	23	26	25	31	35	28	16	38	35	43	51	57	40	29	34	32	32	42	39	60	45	31	950
	Females, -	—	10	6	10	9	13	20	14	5	14	15	14	11	8	12	24	20	16	17	19	34	51	21	24	58	42	49	38	39	27	36	23	35	732
Total, -		6	27	14	24	20	28	34	32	17	34	36	37	37	33	43	59	48	32	55	54	77	102	78	64	87	76	81	70	81	66	96	68	66	1682
<i>Died:</i>	Males, -	14	18	11	9	12	18	21	26	6	19	27	10	16	32	47	44	34	19	37	41	57	45	48	49	87	57	59	68	77	59	69	75	84	1296
	Females, -	1	3	10	6	9	17	18	7	6	12	13	9	14	12	32	27	21	20	40	40	48	53	57	48	58	61	42	50	67	49	50	66	71	1045
Total, -		15	21	21	15	21	35	39	33	15	31	40	19	30	44	79	71	55	39	77	81	105	98	105	97	145	118	101	118	144	108	119	141	155	2341
Whole No. in year,		268	343	307	329	336	524	605	616	548	619	629	644	654	880	1079	1113	1103	1132	1380	1521	1639	1678	1708	1799	1860	1844	1893	1960	2194	2132	2239	2320	2442	—
No. at end of year,		209	232	237	262	271	395	450	460	466	468	481	510	528	731	842	860	929	1019	1146	1244	1292	1337	1377	1494	1506	1535	1580	1662	1782	1838	1895	1992	2078	—

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*Annual Statement of the Treasurer of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane for the Year ending September 30th, 1899.*

### RECEIPTS.

Balance of cash on hand October 1st, 1898,	-	-	-	\$64,941	62
Amount of revenue from the Hospital in October,	-	-	-	37,422	56
“ “ “ November,	-	-	-	17,527	47
“ “ “ December,	-	-	-	14,188	26
“ “ “ January, 1899,	-	-	-	36,701	31
“ “ “ February,	-	-	-	29,104	11
“ “ “ March,	-	-	-	13,434	49
“ “ “ April,	-	-	-	42,222	23
“ “ “ May,	-	-	-	17,731	74
“ “ “ June,	-	-	-	13,018	46
“ “ “ July,	-	-	-	34,840	34
“ “ “ August,	-	-	-	26,973	70
“ “ “ September,	-	-	-	14,460	22
Amount of interest received from Middletown National Bank,	-	-	-	1,711	31
One year's interest on Sargent Fund of \$1,000,	-	-	-	40	00
					\$364,317 82

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Amount of Superintendent's orders paid in October,	-	-	-	\$20,871	59
“ “ “ November,	-	-	-	22,623	55
“ “ “ December,	-	-	-	26,927	67
“ “ “ January, 1899,	-	-	-	24,256	58
“ “ “ February,	-	-	-	20,763	79
“ “ “ March,	-	-	-	23,811	76
“ “ “ April,	-	-	-	19,854	82
“ “ “ May,	-	-	-	19,817	03
“ “ “ June,	-	-	-	19,751	09
“ “ “ July,	-	-	-	32,095	82
“ “ “ August,	-	-	-	23,964	52
“ “ “ September,	-	-	-	22,356	84
Balance of cash on hand September 30th, 1899,	-	-	-	87,222	76
					\$364,317 82

M. B. COPELAND, *Treasurer.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 2, 1899.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of M. B. Copeland, Treasurer of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1899, compared them with the vouchers, and found them correct. The balance in the hands of the Treasurer on September 30th, 1899, on deposit in the Middletown National Bank, was eighty-seven thousand two hundred twenty-two dollars and seventy-six cents (\$87,222.76).

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 14th, 1899.

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*Annual Statement of the Treasurer of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane for the Year ending September 30th, 1900.*

### RECEIPTS.

Balance of cash on hand October 1st, 1899,	-	-	-	\$87,222	76
Amount of revenue from the Hospital in October,	-	-	-	37,832	70
“ “ “ November,	-	-	-	21,306	29
“ “ “ December,	-	-	-	15,018	92
“ “ “ January, 1900,	-	-	-	36,933	51
“ “ “ February,	-	-	-	19,593	05
“ “ “ March,	-	-	-	16,878	84
“ “ “ April,	-	-	-	38,822	63
“ “ “ May,	-	-	-	22,916	38
“ “ “ June,	-	-	-	13,670	51
“ “ “ July,	-	-	-	36,318	48
“ “ “ August,	-	-	-	27,959	18
“ “ “ September,	-	-	-	13,365	74
Amount of interest received from Middletown National Bank,	-	-	-	1,609	57
One year's interest on Sargent Fund of \$1,000,	-	-	-	40	00
				\$389,488	56

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Amount of Superintendent's orders paid in October,	-	-	-	\$25,615	11
“ “ “ November,	-	-	-	24,271	59
“ “ “ December,	-	-	-	27,985	87
“ “ “ January, 1900,	-	-	-	22,946	97
“ “ “ February,	-	-	-	20,484	38
“ “ “ March,	-	-	-	23,554	67
“ “ “ April,	-	-	-	27,791	86
“ “ “ May,	-	-	-	23,219	61
“ “ “ June,	-	-	-	27,838	24
“ “ “ July,	-	-	-	28,922	31
“ “ “ August,	-	-	-	25,219	78
“ “ “ September,	-	-	-	31,826	99
Balance of cash on hand September 30th, 1900,	-	-	-	79,811	18
				\$389,488	56

M. B. COPELAND, *Treasurer.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 1st, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of M. B. Copeland, Treasurer of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1900, compared them with the vouchers, and found them correct. The balance in the hands of the Treasurer at the end of the year was seventy-nine thousand eight hundred and eleven dollars and eighteen cents (\$79,811.18), the same being on deposit in the Middletown National Bank.

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., November 21st, 1900.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

*Year ending September 30th, 1899.*

## DEBTOR.

Oct. 1, 1898.	Balance cash,	-	-	-	-	\$294 78
" 31, "	" with Treasurer,	-	-	-	-	64,892 34
" 31, "	Revenue for month,	-	-	-	-	37,422 56
Nov. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	17,527 47
Dec. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	14,661 51
Jan. 31, 1899.	"	-	-	-	-	36,701 31
Feb. 28, "	"	-	-	-	-	29,104 11
Mar. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	13,434 49
Apr. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	42,222 23
May 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	17,731 74
June 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	13,903 31
July 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	34,840 34
Aug. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	26,973 70
Sept. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	14,853 43
						<hr/> \$364,563 32

## CREDITOR.

Oct. 31, 1898.	Paid Vouchers,	-	-	-	-	\$21,332 89
Nov. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	22,241 53
Dec. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	27,333 19
Jan. 31, 1899.	"	-	-	-	-	24,044 91
Feb. 28, "	"	-	-	-	-	20,477 80
Mar. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	23,915 77
Apr. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	20,001 27
May 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	20,117 48
June 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	19,251 73
July 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	32,941 57
Aug. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	22,802 29
Sept. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	22,427 34
" 30, "	Balance cash,	-	-	-	-	496 36
" 30, "	" with Treasurer,	-	-	-	-	87,179 19
						<hr/> \$364,563 32

## OUTSTANDING VOUCHERS.

No. 24,874,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2 03
No. 25,291,	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 60
No. 25,383,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 40
No. 29,346,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 54
No. 30,548,	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 00
							<hr/> \$43 57
Balance Sept. 30th,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$87,179 19
Outstanding vouchers,	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 57
							<hr/>
Treasurer's balance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$87,222 76

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of the Superintendent of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1899, compared them with the vouchers, and found them correct. The balance in the hands of the Superintendent on September 30th, 1899, was four hundred ninety-six dollars and thirty-six cents (\$496.36).

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 14th, 1899.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

*Year ending September 30th, 1900.*

## DEBTOR.

Oct. 1, 1899.	Treasurer's balance,	-	-	-	\$87,179 19
" 1, "	Cash	-	-	-	496 36
" 31, "	Revenue,	-	-	-	37,832 70
Nov. 30, "	"	-	-	-	21,306 29
Dec. 31, "	"	-	-	-	15,019 02
Jan. 31, 1900.	"	-	-	-	37,338 66
Feb. 28, "	"	-	-	-	19,613 05
Mar. 31, "	"	-	-	-	16,878 84
Apr. 30, "	"	-	-	-	38,822 63
May 31, "	"	-	-	-	22,916 38
June 30, "	"	-	-	-	14,481 08
July 31, "	"	-	-	-	36,318 48
Aug. 31, "	"	-	-	-	27,977 18
Sept. 30, "	"	-	-	-	13,759 59
					<hr/> \$389,939 45

## CREDITOR.

Oct. 31, 1899.	Vouchers,	-	-	-	-	\$25,887 37
Nov. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	24,847 80
Dec. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	27,569 29
Jan. 31, 1900.	"	-	-	-	-	23,079 43
Feb. 28, "	"	-	-	-	-	20,437 96
Mar. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	23,429 55
Apr. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	28,075 19
May 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	22,979 03
June 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	28,714 51
July 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	28,031 90
Aug. 31, "	"	-	-	-	-	24,971 63
Sept. 30, "	"	-	-	-	-	31,544 02
" 30, "	Treasurer's balance,	-	-	-	-	79,656 27
" 30, "	Cash balance,	-	-	-	-	715 50
					<hr/>	\$389,939 45

## OUTSTANDING ORDERS.

No. 24,874,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 03
No. 25,291,	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 60
No. 25,383,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 40
No. 29,346,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 54
No. 31,790,	-	-	-	-	-	-	108 34
No. 31,797,	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 00
							<hr/> \$154 91
Superintendent's balance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$79,656 27
Outstanding orders,	-	-	-	-	-	-	154 91
							<hr/>
Treasurer's balance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$79,811 18

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of the Superintendent of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1900, compared them with the vouchers, and found them correct. The balance in the hands of the Superintendent at the end of the year was seven hundred fifteen dollars and fifty cents (\$715.50).

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., November 21st, 1900.



# ABSTRACT OF VOUCHERS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

1898-99.	Salaries of Officers.	Pay of Employes.	Furniture and Fixtures.	Fuel and Lights.	Dry Goods and Clothing.	Stationery, Books, and Postage.	Provisions.	Fish.	Flour.	Meat.	Groceries.	Farm and Garden.	Construction.	Drugs.	Burial.	Refunded.	Repairing.	Insurance.	Miscellaneous.	Supplies.	Total.
Oct., -	\$1349.81	\$5879.06	\$216.88	—	\$2379.63	\$88.47	\$2902.74	\$408.24	\$1220.00	\$2426.18	\$1441.37	\$650.53	\$637.78	\$345.48	—	\$122.96	\$441.32	\$352.00	\$186.51	\$283.93	\$21332.89
Nov., -	1355.81	5872.67	388.02	—	1059.57	74.33	2783.29	508.98	1045.10	3249.21	1342.33	379.29	1900.78	573.25	—	124.78	710.46	—	197.36	676.30	22241.83
Dec., -	1351.81	5804.18	179.63	\$1108.93	2178.48	161.76	3782.59	565.67	1007.50	3227.46	1071.62	745.58	5000.00	201.61	—	69.50	485.07	—	209.66	182.14	27333.19
Jan., -	1351.81	5834.27	413.65	116.48	1028.05	314.46	3093.93	458.57	—	2695.70	2089.91	974.67	2492.17	172.96	—	43.57	740.47	1166.90	225.65	832.59	24044.91
Feb., -	1416.31	5847.79	416.80	—	499.34	271.98	2418.01	532.44	2190.00	2455.61	1605.24	710.28	467.60	125.37	—	125.13	690.47	—	199.58	505.85	20477.80
Mar., -	1476.81	5720.97	319.76	1517.83	914.27	389.77	2734.93	382.23	548.84	1849.72	1379.93	747.11	4633.04	163.46	—	138.36	530.77	—	164.20	303.77	23915.77
April, -	1474.81	5903.54	463.46	50.70	777.85	231.66	2465.41	404.68	—	2574.74	814.20	2189.61	984.81	152.88	—	92.48	948.16	—	240.60	231.68	20001.27
May, -	1480.81	5901.31	798.41	96.58	1702.91	156.11	2926.76	269.94	1348.48	2457.21	673.09	638.50	248.67	327.78	\$10.65	32.82	676.87	—	178.47	192.11	20117.48
June, -	1478.81	6001.60	115.30	847.25	577.79	330.66	2088.82	765.01	1.80	2992.33	832.20	381.64	185.68	240.74	—	22.86	685.84	1224.10	243.59	235.71	19251.73
July, -	1478.81	6090.93	190.48	4065.32	1377.18	231.91	2811.19	465.45	1887.00	2746.04	2550.79	1150.13	4506.00	797.43	—	188.05	1069.55	937.00	241.93	156.38	32941.57
Aug., -	1478.81	6150.62	376.47	3779.41	584.94	157.68	2047.28	310.43	594.64	2769.77	1316.32	571.41	389.83	382.85	—	132.78	1066.83	—	113.17	579.05	22862.29
Sept., -	1387.99	6093.01	203.03	2804.70	361.08	129.71	3002.18	319.07	166.13	2464.75	1792.00	845.60	1159.23	357.63	11.00	58.28	822.03	—	102.93	346.99	22427.34
Total,	17082.40	71099.95	4081.89	14387.20	13441.09	2538.50	33056.23	5390.71	10009.49	31908.72	16909.00	9984.35	22695.59	3841.44	21.65	1151.57	8867.84	3680.00	2303.65	4526.50	276887.77

# ABSTRACT OF VOUCHERS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

1899-1900.	Salaries of Officers.	Pay of Employees.	Furniture and Fixtures.	Fuel and Lights.	Dry Goods and Clothing.	Stationery, Books, and Postage.	Provisions.	Fish.	Flour.	Meat.	Groceries.	Farm and Garden.	Construction.	Drugs.	Burial.	Refunded.	Repairing.	Insurance.	Miscellaneous.	Supplies.	Total.
Oct., -	\$1478.81	\$6209.77	\$56.21	\$2234.85	\$1325.46	\$219.37	\$3347.12	\$265.75	\$583.52	\$3140.65	\$862.90	\$1119.18	\$3338.41	\$237.37	—	\$101.14	\$974.94	—	\$189.94	\$201.98	\$25887.37
Nov., -	1478.82	6286.62	248.85	117.50	1554.52	358.00	3230.59	230.38	2976.44	2596.96	2181.68	777.76	171.76	295.31	—	230.25	1442.22	—	153.77	516.37	24847.80
Dec., -	1478.87	6273.34	46.96	3550.08	2412.66	146.11	3129.16	354.92	165.00	2459.05	1796.25	1210.92	1428.72	63.30	—	131.11	2450.56	—	158.56	313.72	27569.29
Jan., -	1476.87	6338.51	107.80	116.65	1413.85	209.91	2292.53	252.63	591.25	2834.75	1763.43	911.10	91.85	375.89	—	72.05	1699.29	\$56.25	338.56	2136.26	23079.43
Feb., -	1478.87	6227.80	206.61	—	1304.77	262.85	3525.18	253.03	—	1934.48	983.00	1033.02	—	483.21	\$23.50	199.76	2010.13	—	426.74	85.01	20437.96
Mar., -	1478.87	6061.80	1211.47	1569.56	2110.16	135.31	2085.89	365.41	1053.07	2557.53	1228.64	1547.54	—	322.21	8.50	106.14	911.24	37.50	274.03	364.68	23429.55
April, -	1478.87	6135.12	982.20	59.46	1485.44	202.43	3743.12	552.75	2486.57	3033.87	1231.22	2493.91	—	93.24	—	104.19	1643.24	—	1896.59	452.97	28075.19
May, -	1503.87	5922.38	513.38	2396.80	1560.34	143.53	3218.60	583.37	—	2437.52	762.22	1096.96	991.10	530.59	15.50	153.76	860.03	—	209.24	79.84	22979.03
June, -	1503.87	6180.99	1037.98	936.43	901.01	248.27	3155.34	459.37	1174.57	2501.69	3455.65	2889.32	2467.96	269.61	—	43.03	802.54	—	393.39	383.49	28714.51
July, -	1503.87	6176.26	147.40	4036.08	773.40	172.98	2237.29	292.22	2165.01	3229.50	1171.02	1324.84	2515.60	243.15	—	146.58	1417.07	—	376.16	103.47	28631.90
Aug., -	1505.87	6127.04	291.10	4321.29	793.60	393.29	2623.29	260.55	27.00	2618.63	657.97	476.30	3214.71	457.52	8.50	204.26	543.60	254.87	192.24	—	24971.63
Sept., -	1476.37	6096.36	281.10	7875.29	809.68	172.62	3105.46	297.16	541.75	3241.28	1943.86	1422.87	2997.51	289.39	13.50	118.91	1022.80	—	127.02	11.09	31544.02
Total,	17843.83	74035.99	5131.06	27213.99	16444.89	2664.67	35693.57	4167.54	11764.18	32585.91	17737.84	16303.72	17217.62	3660.79	69.50	1611.18	15777.66	348.62	4646.24	4648.88	309567.68

## FARMER'S REPORT.

PRODUCTS.	1898-99.		1899-1900.	
	Amount.	Value.	Amount.	Value.
Hay, - - - -	232 tons,	\$3,480 00	220 tons,	\$3,960 00
Ensilage, - - -	375 "	1,500 00	308 "	1,232 00
Corn fodder, - -	—	—	20 "	80 00
Soiling crops, - -	75 "	300 00	80 "	320 00
Potatoes, - - -	2,448 bush.,	1,224 00	—	—
Turnips, - - -	300 "	60 00	—	—
Apples, - - -	496 "	198 40	325 bu.,	130 00
Peas, - - -	20 "	15 00	—	—
Cider, - - -	95 bbls.,	285 00	4,725 gals.	378 00
Beef, - - -	6,055 lbs.,	423 85	6,651 lbs.,	532 08
Pork, - - -	35,000 "	2,100 00	49,275 "	2,463 75
Milk (November and December, 1898, and January, 1899), - }	50,850 qts.,	1,779 95	247,596 qts.,	9,903 84
Pigs (sold), - - -	—	—	2	7 00
Calves (sold), - -	21	52 50	42	114 25
Miscellaneous articles sold	—	15 50	—	92 00
Total, - - -	—	\$11,434 20	—	\$19,240 42

*Live Stock on the Farm.*

	1898-99.	1899-1900.
Cows, - - - - -	73	79
Young cattle, - - - - -	55	63
Horses, - - - - -	27	28
Hogs, - - - - -	163	325
Shotes, - - - - -	245	—

## GARDENER'S REPORT.

	MARCH 1, 1899, TO JANUARY 1, 1900.		1900.	
	Amount.	Value.	Amount.	Value.
Parsnips, - - -	187 $\frac{3}{4}$ bu.,	\$88 50	215 bu.,	\$306 00
Lettuce, - - -	1,158 $\frac{1}{4}$ doz.,	463 30	812 doz.,	324 80
Asparagus, - - -	308 lbs.,	36 96	220 lbs.,	260 40
Radishes, - - -	206 $\frac{3}{4}$ bu.,	206 75	134 bu.,	134 00
Spinach, - - -	846 "	423 00	612 "	306 00
Rhubarb, - - -	350 lbs.,	7 00	947 lbs.,	18 94
Beet greens, - - -	433 bu.,	216 50	601 bu.,	300 50
Beets, - - -	1,153 "	345 90	1,099 "	329 70
Turnips, - - -	930 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	345 90	1,891 "	409 80
Peas, - - -	282 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	282 75	233 "	233 00
Cabbage, - - -	23,421 hds.,	1,171 05	21,014 hds.,	1,050 70
Celery, - - -	7,500 "	300 00	14,000 "	560 00
Carrots, - - -	174 bu.,	52 20	455 bu.,	136 50
Beans, string, - - -	533 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	267 87	240 "	120 00
Beans, lima, - - -	187 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	140 53	151 "	151 00
Beans, shell, - - -	131 "	98 25	49 "	33 75
Beans, baking, - - -	12 "	21 30	—	—
Beans, seed, - - -	—	—	20 "	40 00
Cucumbers, - - -	300 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	270 22	179 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	89 75
Cucumbers (pickles), - - -	—	—	49 "	49 00
Potatoes, early, - - -	470 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	329 54	1,516 "	909 60
Squash, - - -	23,494 lbs.,	234 95	16,650 lbs.,	453 00
Corn, - - -	4,453 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.,	356 28	5,946 doz.,	475 68
Tomatoes, - - -	426 bu.,	149 10	702 bu.,	245 70
Grapes, - - -	1,553 lbs.,	31 06	18 "	13 50
Plums, - - -	1 bu.,	1 00	—	—
Peppers, - - -	21 "	6 30	31 "	31 00
Onions, - - -	974 "	584 40	794 "	476 40
Melons, - - -	3,692	107 80	34,574	576 84
Corn stover, - - -	42 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons,	127 50	40 tons,	120 00
Parsley, - - -	252 bchs.,	25 20	—	—
Apples, - - -	79 bu.,	31 60	—	—
Salsify, - - -	—	—	50 bu.,	50 00
Total, - - -	—	\$6,722 71	—	\$8,205 56

## SEWING ROOM REPORT.

ARTICLES.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
Aprons, - - - - -	289	206
Bandages, - - - - -	449	584
Bed-spreads, - - - - -	126	24
Bibs, - - - - -	25	1
Blankets, - - - - -	710	505
Bureau-covers, - - - - -	—	1
Capes, - - - - -	6	4
Caps, - - - - -	469	602
Carpets, - - - - -	2	4
Chemises, - - - - -	771	623
Clothes-bags, - - - - -	—	24
Combination suits, - - - - -	2	2
Curtains, - - - - -	151	182
Drawers, - - - - -	365	280
Dresses, - - - - -	865	872
Dresses, night, - - - - -	125	140
Dress waists, - - - - -	—	17
Handkerchiefs, - - - - -	50	48
Holdern, - - - - -	736	1,104
Mangle-cloths, - - - - -	21	14
Mats, - - - - -	38	2
Napkins, - - - - -	367	120
Pillow-slips, - - - - -	1,306	2,228
Rugs, - - - - -	4	15
Sacques, - - - - -	11	—
Sheets, - - - - -	2,002	2,650
Shirts, - - - - -	788	677
Skirts, - - - - -	431	1,456
Stockings, - - - - -	12	7
Strainers, - - - - -	—	4
Table-cloths, - - - - -	174	176
Towels, - - - - -	2,069	1,909
Tray-cloths, - - - - -	26	15
Underwaists, - - - - -	8	—



## ANNEX WORKSHOP REPORT.

[illegible]

## ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

---

1. Whenever a patient is sent to the Hospital by order of the Probate Court, the order or warrant or a copy thereof, by which the person is sent, shall be lodged with the Superintendent.

2. It is expected that each patient, before admission, shall be made perfectly clean, and be free from vermin, or any contagious or infectious disease.

3. Each male patient should be provided with at least two shirts, one woolen coat, one woolen vest, one pair woolen pantaloons, two pairs new socks, one pair new shoes or boots, and one comfortable outside garment.

Each female patient should, in addition to a quantity of underclothing, shoes and stockings corresponding to that required by the male patient, have one flannel petticoat, two good dresses, one cloak or other good outside garment. Extra and better apparel is very desirable for Chapel worship and out-of-door exercise and riding.

4. In all cases the patient's best clothing should be sent; it will be carefully preserved, and only used when deemed necessary, for the purposes above mentioned. Jewelry, and all superfluous articles of dress, knives, etc., should be left at home, as they are liable to be lost, and for them the officers of the Hospital are not responsible.

5. A written history of the case should be sent with the patient, and, if possible, some one acquainted with the individual should accompany him to the Hospital, from whom minute, but often essential, particulars may be learned.

6. Indigent persons, or those partly supported by friends and partly by the State, are admitted under Section 487, General Statutes, 1888, as amended by Public Acts, 1895, Chapter 180.

7. The price of board, including washing, mending, and attendance, for indigent patients is \$2.80 per week.

8. Private patients, or those supported by themselves or friends, are admitted to the Hospital when there are vacancies, under Chapter 256, Public Acts, 1895.

9. Pauper patients, or those supported partly by the towns in which they reside, and partly by the State, are admitted agreeably to Section 487, General Statutes, 1888, as amended by Public Acts, 1895, Chapter 180.

10. A bond with satisfactory surety, one or more, will be required with each indigent and private patient for the payment of expenses of board and attendance, quarterly in advance, and for all other expenses whether of damages, removal, or death.

11. Visitors are admitted to the Institution between the hours of 10 A. M. and 12 M., and between 2 and 5 P. M., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays only, but no visitor shall be admitted to the wards occupied by patients without express permission from the Superintendent, and especial care is to be taken that no amount of visiting is permitted that might prove injurious to the patients.

12. The Connecticut Hospital for the Insane is situated about two miles from the railroad station. Electric cars run from the station to the Hospital.

Visitors are not admitted on Sunday, but on any other day of the week patients may be seen by their friends, unless in the opinion of the physicians the visit is liable to injure the patients.

Express packages may be addressed to any patient, "in care of the Hospital for the Insane."

The telephone can be used from 11:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., and from 4:30 to 5:30 P. M. daily (except Sundays). At other times the medical staff are busy.

In every letter about any patient, the full name of the patient and the post office address of the writer should be mentioned.

All letters relating to the patients or the affairs of the Hospital should be addressed to CHARLES W. PAGE, M. D., Superintendent, Middletown, Conn.

## COMMITMENT AND SUPPORT OF INSANE PAUPERS AND INDIGENT PERSONS.

PUBLIC ACTS, 1895, CHAPTER 180, SECTION 1. Section 487 of the General Statutes is hereby amended to read as follows: When any pauper in any town shall be insane, a selectman of such town may apply to the Court of Probate for the district wherein said pauper resides, for his commitment to the State Hospital for the Insane, and said Court shall appoint *two* respectable physicians, who shall fully investigate the facts of the case and report to said Court; and if such physicians shall report that said pauper is insane, the Court may order such selectman forthwith to take such pauper to the Hospital, where he shall be kept and supported so long as may be requisite, and *two dollars per week of the expense of his board shall be paid by the town whose selectman applies for said commitment, and the balance by the State*; and when an indigent person, not a pauper, is insane, application may be made by any person in his behalf to the Court of Probate for the district where he resides, who shall appoint *two* respectable physicians and a selectman of the town where said indigent person resides, who shall fully investigate the facts and report to said Court, which, if satisfied that such person is indigent and insane, shall order him to be taken by the person making the application, or such other person as it may direct, to the Hospital, where he shall be kept and supported as long as may be requisite, and *two dollars per week of the expense of his board shall be paid by the person making the application, and the balance by the State*. All proceedings in the Court of Probate upon such application shall be in writing, and lodged and kept in the registry of said Court; and whenever a Court shall pass an order for the admission of any pauper or indigent person to the Hospital, it shall record the same and give a certified copy of said order and proceedings to the person by whom

such pauper or indigent person is to be taken to the Hospital, as the warrant for such taking and commitment, and shall also forthwith transmit a like copy to the Governor.

SEC. 2. Whenever any insane female shall be committed to the State Hospital for the Insane under the provisions of the preceding section, the Court shall, unless such female is to be accompanied by a member of her own family, direct that at least one adult female shall accompany her, and the expense of such attendant shall be paid by the party making application for such commitment.

### COMMITMENT OF PRIVATE PATIENTS.

NOTE.—No private patients have been received for two or three years, and it is not likely that any will be received in the near future.

PUBLIC ACTS, 1895, CHAPTER 256, SEC. 3. Except when otherwise specially provided by law, no person shall be committed or admitted to or detained in an asylum without an order of a Court of Probate, as hereinafter provided; provided, that when a person who has suddenly become clearly and violently insane is brought to an asylum chartered by the laws of this State, such person may be received and detained there for not more than forty-eight hours without special order of a Court of Probate, but in such case the keeper of the asylum shall see that the proper proceedings are forthwith commenced in the Probate Court.

SEC. 4. Upon such complaint being filed in the Probate Court, such Court shall thereupon assign a time, not later than ten days thereafter, and a place for hearing such complaint, and shall cause reasonable notice thereof to be given to the person alleged to be insane, and to such relative or relatives and friends as it may deem proper; such Court may also issue a warrant for the apprehension and bringing before it of the person complained of, and shall see and examine such person, if in its judgment his condition or conduct renders it necessary and proper so to do, or state in its final order why it was not necessary or advisable so to do.

\* \* \* \* \*

SEC. 6. In addition to such oral testimony as may be offered at such hearing, the Court shall require the sworn certificates of at least two reputable physicians, whom it shall find to be graduates of legally organized medical institutions and to have been practitioners of medicine at least three years within this State, and not connected with any asylum nor related by blood or marriage to the complainant nor to the person alleged to be insane, and one of whom shall be selected by the Court, to the effect that they have personally examined such person within ten days of such hearing, and that in their opinion such person is insane and a fit subject for confinement in an asylum.

SEC. 7. If on such hearing the Court shall find that the person complained of is insane and a fit subject for treatment in an asylum, or that he ought to be confined, it shall make an order for his commitment to an asylum to be named in such order, there to be confined while such insanity continues or until he shall be discharged in due course of law, and commanding some suitable person to convey him to such asylum, and deliver him, with a copy of such order and of said certificates, to the keeper thereof. In appointing a person to execute such order, Courts shall give preference to a near relative or friend of the insane, so far as they shall deem it practicable and judicious.

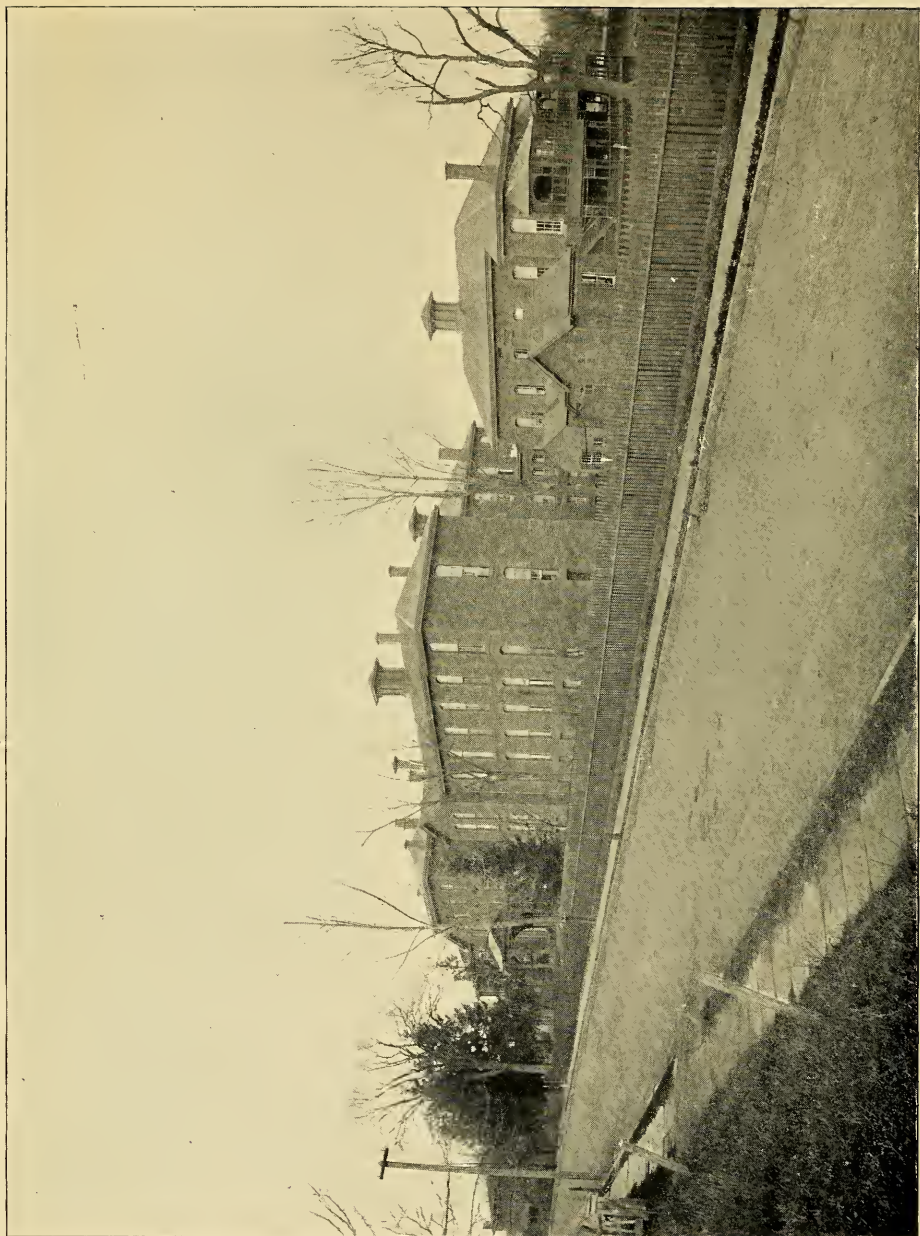
\* \* \* \* \*

SEC. 18. The foregoing provisions of this act shall not extend to nor affect in any way the cases of persons convicted of or charged with crime as provided for in the following sections of the General Statutes, to wit: Sections 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 3385, 3386, 3615, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, and 3621, or any amendments thereof; nor shall they be construed as repealing Sections 487, 3683, and 3684 of the General Statutes, or any amendments thereof.









HARTFORD HOSPITAL.—SOUTH WINGS.

# 45<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Executive Committee

OF THE

## HARTFORD HOSPITAL

INCLUDING THE

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

OLD PEOPLE'S HOME

AND THE

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

HARTFORD HOSPITAL  
TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES

---

Hartford Press

THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY

1900





## OFFICERS OF THE HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

*Elected at the Annual Meeting of the Corporation December 13, 1899,  
and at the Annual Meeting of the Directors December 20, 1899.*

---

GURDON W. RUSSELL, M.D., *President.*  
JONATHAN B. BUNCE, *Vice-President.*  
WARD W. JACOBS, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

### **Executive Committee.**

HENRY K. MORGAN, 108 Farmington Ave.  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D., 137 High St.  
THOMAS SISSON, 729 Main St.

### **Committee on Finance.**

JONATHAN B. BUNCE,  
HENRY A. REDFIELD,  
HENRY C. DWIGHT.

### **Auditors.**

JONATHAN B. BUNCE,  
HENRY A. REDFIELD.

### **Librarian.**

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT, M.D.

### **Directors.**

GURDON W. RUSSELL, M.D.,  
JONATHAN B. BUNCE,  
\*HENRY C. ROBINSON,  
HENRY K. MORGAN,  
THOMAS SISSON,  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D.,  
HENRY A. REDFIELD,  
\*MELANCTHON STORRS, M.D.,  
HENRY C. DWIGHT,  
JAMES J. GOODWIN,  
G. PIERREPONT DAVIS, M.D.,  
ATWOOD COLLINS,  
MILES B. PRESTON, Mayor, *ex officio.*

---

\* Deceased.

## Medical and Surgical Staff.

GURDON W. RUSSELL, M.D., *Chairman.*  
 PHINEAS H. INGALLS, M.D., *Secretary.*

## Consulting Physicians and Surgeons.

GURDON W. RUSSELL, M.D.,  
 GEORGE C. JARVIS, M.D.,  
 HORACE S. FULLER, M.D.,  
 GEORGE R. SHEPHERD, M.D.

## Visiting Surgeons.

G. PIERREPONT DAVIS, M.D.,  
 HARMON G. HOWE, M.D.,  
 \*MELANCTHON STORRS, M.D.,  
 ANSEL G. COOK, M.D.,  
 EVERETT J. McKNIGHT, M.D.

## Visiting Physicians.

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT, M.D.,  
 EDWARD K. ROOT, M.D.,  
 CHARLES C. BEACH, M.D.,  
 WILLIAM PORTER, JR., M.D.

## Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeons.

WILLIAM T. BACON, M.D.,  
 SAMUEL B. ST. JOHN, M.D.

## Gynecologist.

PHINEAS H. INGALLS, M.D.

## Orthopedic Surgeon.

PHILIP D. BUNCE, M.D.

## Pathologist and Bacteriologist.

JOHN B. MCCOOK, M.D.

## Physician to the Old People's Home.

JOSEPH B. HALL, M.D.

## Assistant Surgeons.

OLIVER C. SMITH, M.D.,  
 ALFRED M. ROWLEY, M.D.,  
 WILTON E. DICKERMAN, M.D.

---

\* Deceased.

## Assistant Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeons.

WILLIAM G. CRAIG, M.D.,  
FRANK L. WAITE, M.D.

## Assistant Gynecologist.

T. WESTON CHESTER, M.D.

## Vice-Presidents and Directors for Life.—\$500.

BUNCE, JONATHAN B.  
CHAMBERLIN, MRS. FRANKLIN  
CHENEY BROTHERS  
CHENEY, MR. AND MRS. LOUIS R.  
COLT, SAMUEL C.  
COLT, MRS. SAMUEL  
COOLEY, FRANCIS B.  
DAVIS, DR. AND MRS. G. PIERREPONT  
DAY, THOMAS M.  
DUNHAM, AUSTIN C.  
FERGUSON, REV. HENRY  
FOSTER & CO.  
FOX, MOSES  
GOODWIN, REV. FRANCIS  
GOODWIN, JAMES J.  
HILLYER, CLARA E.  
HOWARD, JAMES L.  
HUNT, HOLBROOK & BARBER  
JARVIS, RICHARD W. H.  
JUDD, HENRY C., AND EDWIN D.  
MORGAN, HENRY K.  
MUNSILL, MARY J.  
PECK, CORNELIA C.  
PERKINS, MRS. GEORGE C.  
PERKINS, MABEL H.  
PHILLIPS, DANIEL  
POPE, ALBERT A.  
RUSSELL, GURDON W., M.D.  
SISSON, THOMAS  
SKINNER, MRS. WILLIAM C.  
THOMSON, JAMES M.  
TUTTLE, JANE  
TUTTLE, SAMUEL I.  
WILLIAMS, AARON W. C.  
WILLIAMS, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE G.  
WOODRUFF & BEACH.

## Directors for Life.—\$200.

BARNEY, MR. AND MRS. D. NEWTON  
 BATTERSON, JAMES G.  
 BISSELL, HIRAM  
 BULKELEY, WILLIAM H.  
 CAMP, MRS. JOHN S.  
 CAPEWELL, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE J.  
 DAY, CAROLINE E.  
 FERGUSON, MRS. REV. HENRY  
 GILLETT, MRS. ALBERT B.  
 GROSS, CHARLES E.  
 HILLS, GEORGE F.  
 HILLYER, APPLETON R.  
 KELLOGG, EBENEZER N.  
 KIMBALL, CARLOS C.  
 LINCOLN & CO., GEORGE S.  
 NEY, JOHN M.  
 PORTER, MRS. JOHN A.  
 REDFIELD, MR. AND MRS. HENRY A.  
 REDFIELD, HENRY S.  
 RUSSELL, WILLIAM C.  
 SHIPMAN, NATHANIEL  
 SMITH, MRS. REV. EDWARD A.  
 SMITH, ERNEST WALKER  
 SMITH, HERBERT KNOX  
 WELLES, MRS. JOHN S.  
 WOOD, MRS. WILLIAM J.

## Members for Life.—\$50.

ADRIANCE, FRANCIS H.	CAMPBELL, JAMES NOËL H.
ALLEN, JEREMIAH M.	CARPENTER & BARTLETT
BACON, DR. AND MRS. WILLIAM T.	CLARK, FRANKLIN
BEACH, DR. AND MRS. CHARLES C.	COLLINS, ATWOOD
BEACH, CHARLES M.	COOK, ANSEL G., M.D.
BIDWELL, PITKIN & Co.	COOK, HAPGOOD & Co.
BLANCHARD, HOMER	DAVISON, MRS. CHESTER D.
BLYTHE, THE MISSES (ELIZABETH C. AND MARGARET)	DAY, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE H.
BOARDMAN, WILLIAM F. J.	DIMOCK, IRA
BRABAZON & MCGOWEN	DUNHAM, EDWARD
BRAINARD, LEVERETT	DUNHAM, MARY
BRINLEY, EDWARD H.	DUNHAM, SARAH R.
BUCK, REV. GEORGE	EDWARD BALF COMPANY
BUDDE, AUGUSTUS W.	ENDERS, MRS. JOHN O.
CAMPBELL, GRACE	FISHER, HUBERT
	FORREST, CHARLES R.

FOSTER, ARTHUR L.	LEE, LOUISE
FRANCIS, WILLIAM	LEE, MRS. WILLIAM H.
GEER, ELIHU'S SONS	MANDLEBAUM, JACOB
GILBERT, MR. AND MRS. BENJ. S.	MARVIN, MR. AND MRS. EDWIN E.
GLAZIER, A. JUDSON	MCNARY, JAMES M. B.
GLEASON & WILLARD	MORGAN, WILLIAM D., M.D.
GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMAN	MORRELL, DANIEL
GOODWIN, CHAS. L. AND GEO. R.	MUNSILL, GAIL B.
GOODWIN, LESTER H.	NICHOLS, JAMES
GREENE, JACOB L.	NORTHAM, CHARLES H.
GRIFFING, ROBERT A.	PATTERSON, CALDWELL
HALL, JAMES P.	PERKINS, MRS. EDWARD H.
HALL, MR. AND MRS. JOHN H.	PHELPS, ROSWELL H.
HANSEL, HARRIET DAY	PORTER, DR. AND MRS. WM., JR.
HAPGOOD, EDWARD T.	PULSIFER, NATHAN T.
HARBISON, HUGH	ROBERTS, MRS. GEORGE, SR.
HARPER, J. WARREN, D.D.S.	ROBERTS, MR. AND MRS. HENRY
HART'D LODGE, No. 19, B. P. O. E.	ROCKWELL, FRED C.
HEUBLEIN, G. F. & BRO.	ROGERS, WILLIAM, MANUF'G CO.
HILLIARD, ELISHA C.	ROOT, EDWARD K., M.D.
HILLS, ANNA M.	RUSSELL, MRS. GURDON W.
HOOKE, EDWARD B., M.D.	ST. JOHN, DR. AND MRS. S. B.
HOOKE, MRS. EDWARD W.	SIMONDS, JEHIAL H.
HOWARD, MRS. CHARLES F.	STEBBINS, LUCIUS
HOWE, MRS. DANIEL R.	STEDMAN, ELIZABETH S.
HOWE, FRANCES B.	SUGDEN, WILLIAM E.
HOWE, DR. AND MRS. HARMON G.	TAINTOR, ALICE
HUBBARD, CHARLOTTE H.	TALCOTT, CALEB M.
HYDE, WILLIAM WALDO	TAYLOR, SAMUEL
INGALLS, DR. AND MRS. P. H.	TERRY, MRS. STEPHEN
JACOBS, WARD W.	TUCKER & GOODWIN
JEWELL, CHARLES A.	WADE, WALTER C.
JEWELL, P. & SONS	WELLES, JAMES G.
JOHNSON, HORACE	WHITING, CHARLES B.
KINGSLEY & SMITH	WOODWARD, P. HENRY
LANGDON, THOMAS H.	WOOLLEY, G. W. & W. P.

Members for Five Years.—\$25.

CONE, J. H. AND W. E.	McKNIGHT, EVERETT J., M.D.
CUTLER, MRS. RALPH W.	NAYLOR, JAMES H., M.D.
FLINT, GEORGE W.	NEWTON, PHILO W.
FOSTER, MRS. ARTHUR L.	WATERS, JOHN B., M.D.
HAAS, LOUIS B.	WEBSTER, JOHN C.
HALL, ELIZABETH	WHITE, HERBERT H.
HARTFORD COAL COMPANY	WILSON, MRS. FRANK B.
KNIGHT, WILLIAM W., M.D.	WOOD, ETHEL

## Elected Members.

SWIFT, ROWLAND  
MATSON, WILLIAM L.  
ELMORE, SAMUEL E.  
CLARK, WILLIAM B.  
CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.  
BURR, FRANKLIN L.  
ROOT, JOHN G.

DWIGHT, HENRY C.  
CLARK, CHARLES HOPKINS  
SKINNER, WILLIAM C.  
BULKELEY, MORGAN G.  
SHIPMAN, ARTHUR L.  
ROBINSON, HENRY S.  
EGGLESTON, ARTHUR F.



# HARTFORD HOSPITAL.



# EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

*At the end of the fiscal year, September 30, 1900.*

## Executive Committee.

HENRY K. MORGAN, 108 Farmington Ave.  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D., 137 High St.  
THOMAS SISSON, 729 Main St.

## Superintendent.

BENJAMIN S. GILBERT.

## Resident Physician.

WILLIAM R. MILLER, M.D.

## Resident Surgeon.

CLIFFORD B. BRAINARD, M.D.

## Assistant Resident Surgeon.

G. SCOTT TOWNE, M.D.

## Assistant Resident Physician.

WILLIAM H. VAN STRANDER, M.D.

## Matron and Lady Superintendent of Training School.

MISS ELIZABETH M. FRIEND.

## Assistant Matron.

MISS CHARLOTTE A. BROWN.

## Night Matron.

MISS ALICE LEE.

## Head Nurses.

MISS FRANCES A. AULD,  
MISS CARLOTTA MUNOZ,  
MISS ALICE GOODRICH,  
MISS BERTIE M. LAZIER.

## Teacher of Cooking School.

MRS. ELIZABETH SLUYTER AYERS.

## Apothecary.

MISS IDA DE HAVEN.

## Clerk.

HENRY W. FULLER.

## Clerk.

CHARLES E. SPRAGUE.

## Housekeeper.

MRS. LAURA C. MOODY.



## THE FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

### Executive Committee of the Hartford Hospital.

#### *To the Directors of the Hartford Hospital:*

The Executive Committee herewith present you the Forty-fifth Annual Report of the Hartford Hospital for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1900.

We append the Treasurer's Report in full to you, the Superintendent's report to us, and the Report of the Medical and Surgical House Staff of the medical and surgical work of the Hospital during the past year; also such other data as may be of interest pertaining to the institutions under our care. The resources of the Hospital, both financial and material, have been tested to their utmost during the year just closed. The thorough discipline of the Training School, the unwavering fidelity of the Visiting and House Medical and Surgical Staff, and the thorough management of the Superintendents have tided us through without any misadventure. The greatest number of patients in any one day was 205; the average number was 155; the least number was 123; the total number of admissions was 2,030. The total number under care was 2,202. The total number of weeks' board was 8,087. The average duration of residence was 3.9 weeks. Comparing these figures with the year closing September 30, 1899, there were 316 more admissions, a reduction of 308 weeks' residence, and a reduction of the average residence from 4.4 weeks to 3.9. The total expense increased from \$84,833.11 to \$101,119.27, an

increase of \$16,226.16; \$16,523.90 was charged to improvements, and \$8,047.80 to furnishing. Gradually the whole Hospital is being newly furnished, all old plumbing renewed and all lavatories refitted and tiled in a modern way. We have yet some work to do in this line. Excluding these large expenditures we have the expense reduced to \$76,547.69, or \$8.46 per week per capita. The total receipts, exclusive of receipts from invested funds, were as follows:

Board of patients from different towns in the State,	\$14,850.81
Paying patients,	25,675.20
State appropriation,	5,000.00
State beneficiaries,	390.71
Marine patients,	143.00
Services of nurses,	202.00
Sales,	1,590.47
Registry of births and deaths,	76.50
	<hr/>
	\$47,928.69

This is \$1,118.82 less than last year, but actually is somewhat greater on account of closing the books on the last day of September, before the bills due for the last quarter were collected.

The percentage of recoveries and improvements of total under treatment was 71 per cent., or 2.7 per cent. less than last year, and of admissions during the year, 77 per cent., or 6.5 less than last year.

The percentage of deaths of total under care was 12 per cent., the total being 265; of this number 27 were due to accident, and lived but a few hours; 51 were due to phthisis and tuberculosis, and 119 were hopeless cases, and lived but a short time, making 197 of the 265 fatal cases, or 74 per cent., or 9 per cent. of total admissions as absolutely hopeless of recovery. Excluding this class of cases, we have 1,833 admissions of persons presenting some hopes of life, with a fatality of 68, or 3 per cent., being 3.5 per cent. less than last year.



In the medical wards there were 1,067 under treatment, including 283 cases of typhoid fever with 23 deaths, and 101 cases of diphtheria with 6 deaths. In the surgical wards there were 882 under treatment, including 108 eye and ear cases, and 26 orthopedic cases. In the obstetric and gynecological wards there were 362 under treatment, with 171 mothers and babies in the lying-in department; 806 operations were performed, including 115 laparotomies. In the out-patient eye and ear department 268 persons have received the gratuitous care of the surgeons.

### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

During the year the staff has been decreased by the death of two of its members, Dr. James Campbell, who died on Oct. 17, 1899, and Dr. M. Storrs, who died on June 8, 1900. Both of these gentlemen had served the Hospital faithfully for several years, and their loss is keenly felt by all connected with the Hospital.

The medical and surgical staff have been increased by the addition of four assistant surgeons: namely, Dr. Everett J. McKnight, Dr. Oliver C. Smith, Dr. Alfred M. Rowley, Dr. Wilton E. Dickerman; also by the addition of two assistants in the ophthalmic and aural department, Dr. Wm. G. Craig, Dr. Frank L. Waite; also one assistant in the gynecological department, Dr. T. Weston Chester.

Dr. Wm. T. Porter, Jr., resigned from the consulting staff, and was elected to fill the position made vacant by the death of Dr. James Campbell.

Dr. E. J. McKnight was elected in July to fill the unexpired term made vacant by the death of Dr. M. Storrs.

Dr. Philip D. Bunce was elected to fill the position of orthopædic surgeon. Dr. John B. McCook was elected as pathologist and bacteriologist.

## HOUSE STAFF.

Dr. Irving D. Blanchard and Dr. Heman A. Tyler have finished their term of service on the house staff of the Hospital, and have located in this city. Dr. G. Scott Towne and Dr. Wm. H. Van Strander have been appointed on the staff during the year. The house staff at the close of the year is as follows:

Dr. Wm. R. Miller, Resident Physician.

Dr. Clifford B. Brainard, Resident Surgeon.

Dr. G. Scott Towne, Assistant Resident Surgeon.

Dr. Wm. H. Van Strander, Assistant Resident Physician.

During the past year we have felt the necessity of an increase of this staff. The work at times has been laborious, overtaxing the force, especially on the medical side, rendering it impossible to accomplish the completion of such carefully prepared notes as we would wish. It has seemed to us that another medical assistant would be advisable.

## THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

There have been few changes in the Executive Department. Benj. S. Gilbert still occupies the position of Superintendent to our satisfaction. Miss Elizabeth M. Friend, Superintendent of the Training School, has ably conducted that part of the work of the Hospital allotted to her, assisted by Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Assistant Matron; Miss Alice Lee, Night Matron; Miss Frances M. Auld, Miss Carlotta Munoz, Miss Alice Goodrich, Miss Bertha M. Lazier, Head Nurses.

Miss St. Clair Rainesford resigned from the position of Apothecary, and her place was filled by the appointment of Miss Ida D. De Haven. There have been no changes in the clerks of the office. Miss Emma E. Beebe, Housekeeper, resigned, and her position is filled by Mrs. Laura C. Moody.

## KENEY FUND.

The income from the Keney Fund for the year was \$2,426.87. It has partially supported 209 patients, occupying 498 weeks, at \$4.88 per week. Your Executive Committee could use a fund very much larger than this to advantage. It is applied mostly for the benefit of such persons residing in this town as in our judgment it seems unwise to place upon the records of the town as receiving public charity.

## IMPROVEMENTS.

Wards 1, 2, 3, 5, and the north ward have been entirely replumbed, the lavatories refitted with modern utensils, and the floors and walls tiled. The beds are now uniform throughout the Hospital, which has necessitated the purchase of many new ones; every bed is now fitted with a good hair mattress. Many parts of the Hospital have been repainted. We had the pleasure on June 4th of opening to the public the new Nurses' Home, which, in our estimation, is one of the best buildings for the purpose, compared with its cost, that we have ever seen. We expect far less sickness. We know that the school now possesses many more comforts of home, and we feel that this addition to the Hospital has filled by far the greatest need that existed. We are under obligations to many people of Hartford and vicinity for the generous subscriptions for erection and abundant donations for furnishing and decorating the building.

The laundry has been entirely refitted, replumbed, and enlarged, and a new floor laid at an expense of \$4,000.

The William B. McCray Fund has enabled us to fit up a convenient and neat ward in the first floor of the children's ward containing 15 beds, a delivery room, double lavatory, dining-room, and store closets. This ward has been divided in the center by a light partition enabling us to use half for the McCray ward proper, and half for other lying-in cases not coming under the provisions of the McCray Fund. This ar-

rangement removes the lying-in department entirely from the gynecological ward, and enables us to support the McCray ward proper at about one-half the expense of a separate building.

### BEQUESTS AND DONATIONS.

We take pleasure in announcing the receipt of the following bequests:

Estate of George Osborne, . . . . .	\$1,000.00
Estate of Alfred Skinner, . . . . .	1,000.00
Estate of Alfred Smith, . . . . .	2,749.19
Estate of Jennett P. Mayo, . . . . .	3,695.86
Estate of William B. McCray for fund, . . . . .	42,868.27
Estate of Chester Adams, . . . . .	16.67

Dr. G. P. Davis presented to the Hospital a complete static electrical outfit, including Roentgen-ray attachment, which is of inestimable value to the Hospital. In the Superintendent's report is a complete list of the many donations from the people of Hartford and vicinity. We desire to thank these people for remembering the sick and suffering in our wards in this way.

### NECESSITIES.

These are, primarily, in our opinion, 1st, an additional male ward; 2d, a new kitchen; 3d, a pavilion for the treatment of consumption; 4th, a complete building containing a chapel, a mortuary department, and a pathological department; 5th, a decided increase in the invested funds.

As to the first necessity of an additional ward this year we have had under our care 2,202 patients; during a part of the year we were obliged to take ward 4, the female surgical ward, for the use of the male patients, and also to place beds in the portrait gallery for such male convalescents as could be properly cared for there. In order to do this we were obliged to use half of the children's ward for adult females, the public

sitting-room in the annex was also converted into a ward, also a part of the gynecological ward was used as a mixed medical and surgical ward, very much to the disturbance of this department. The pavilion for contagious diseases has been occupied the whole season by cases of diphtheria, scarlet fever, and erysipelas. All the wards have been overfull, although thus distributed. A ward, such as is proposed in addition to our present wards, would hardly accommodate in an adequate manner the patients that we have cared for this fall, saying nothing of the natural increase which we may expect in years to come. Other hospitals have the same story to tell: last year the Rhode Island Hospital at Providence doubled its capacity; New Haven has built within a year a large maternity building; the demand for increased hospital accommodations in all of the cities is increasing. This city should not be behind in furnishing accommodation for these people who, for the most part, are poor and unable to supply such care as is required in a protracted sickness. The cost of the ward over the present ward 5 would be between \$20,000 and \$30,000.

2d. The very curtailed kitchen accommodations you are all familiar with. We hoped to be able to erect this building from funds from the Mary Sweeney estate, but on account of the great advance in the cost of building materials we were obliged to use more of that fund for the completion and furnishing of the nurses' building than was anticipated. The cost of such a kitchen as we need would be about \$15,000.

3d. The time has arrived when we are warranted in asking for permission and funds to erect a pavilion for consumptive patients on the Hospital farm at Cedar Hill, and we earnestly urge that such may be your action. The cost of such a building as we desire would be about \$10,000 to \$15,000.

4th. The chapel, mortuary department, and pathological department should be together in one building, isolated from the Hospital itself; now the only place for holding funeral

services is in the public sitting-room or the morgue, both of which are entirely undesirable. The pathological department should be a paid department by itself, the necessity for which you are all familiar with: the cost of such a building would be largely dependent upon the character of the chapel; such a building might be appropriately erected as a memorial.

5th. The increase of the ordinary expenses of the Hospital is very heavy with the increase of the number of the inmates of our institution. The present income from the funded capital, \$21,644.19, is entirely inadequate to our needs; we should have immediately several hundred thousand dollars additional to our fund to place this growing charity upon a firm financial foundation, and we earnestly urge upon the citizens the necessity of studying into our needs, which are theirs as well, and remember in their wills this most heavily burdened Hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY K. MORGAN,  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D.,  
THOMAS SISSON,

*Executive Committee.*



# TREASURER'S REPORT.

## HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance cash from 1899 report, . . . . .		\$53,284.92
Bequest of George Osborne, . . . . .	\$1,000.00	
“ “ Alfred R. Skinner, . . . . .	1,000.00	
“ “ Alfred Smith, $\frac{2}{14}$ of residuum, . . . . .	2,749.19	
“ “ Jennett P. Mayo, $\frac{1}{6}$ of residuum of personal estate, . . . . .	3,500.70	
$\frac{1}{6}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of commission allowed George G. Sumner, admr., by court, . . . . .	195.16—	8,445.05
Estate of Chester Adams, $\frac{1}{3}$ amount received from sale of land in Michigan, . . . . .		16.67
The William B. McCray Fund, cash received in distribution of estate, . . . . .	\$2,942.50	
The William B. McCray Fund, The Loan & Guaranty Company of Connecticut, part repayment of principal of debentures, . . . . .	220.00	
The William B. McCray Fund, drawn from savings banks for Lying-In-Ward, . . . . .	1,895.63—	5,058.13
The William B. McCray Fund Income, net, . . . . .		728.67
For new building for Training School for Nurses, interest on deposit, . . . . .		86.28
Interest, net, . . . . .		15,123.65
Permanent funds, interest, . . . . .		3,365 00
Rents, Wooster Street property, net, . . . . .	\$150.64	
“ Congress “ “ gross, . . . . .	453.01—	603.65
Received from Superintendent for board of patients at Hospital, . . . . .		37,281.69
Bills Receivable, Real, Ellen M. Watkinson Trust Fund, . . . . .		875.00
“ “ “ No. 2, W., . . . . .		250.00
“ “ “ Keney Fund, . . . . .		15,000.00
Real Estate No. 3 Income Account :		
expenses in T. W. Wall loan repaid, . . . . .		171.08
Bills payable, . . . . .		20,000.00
Keney Fund income, . . . . .		2,426.87
Ellen M. Watkinson Trust Fund income, . . . . .		181.83
Bank Stock, Mercantile National Bank, Hartford, in liquida- tion, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. repayment of 100 shares capital stock, . . . . .		350.00
Insurance Stock, Orient Insurance Company, Hartford, 25 shares capital stock sold, . . . . .		2,824.74
		<hr/> \$166,073.23 <hr/>

## HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid Executive Committee's orders for general expenses at Hospital, . . . . .	\$91,333.64	
Bank Stock, Hartford National Bank, bought one share, . .	143.50	
Railroad Stock, Pere Marquette Railroad Company, bought \$40 scrip, . . . . .	23.05	
Bonds, Keney Fund, bought \$10,000 Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Railway Co., 4½s, March 1, 1930, . . . . .	9,961.25	
Gas Stock, The William B. McCray Fund : subscription to increased capital stock, Consolidated Gas Company of New York, 25 per cent. of 20 shares, . . . . .	750.00	
Ellen M. Watkinson Trust Fund, deposited in savings bank, . . . . .	1,005.00	
Congress Street property, repairs, etc., . . . . .	551.22	
Insurance on all Hospital buildings and contents, including building for Training School for Nurses and contents, three years, . . . . .	\$3,212.22	
“ on Hospital boilers, three years, . . . . .	150.00	
“ “ “ Wildwood Farm,” buildings and contents, three years, one-half of premium, . . . . .	63.00	
“ “ Superintendent's residence, buildings and contents, three years, . . . . .	15.65—	3,440.87
New Building for Training School for Nurses : Hills & Fox, account of contract, . . . . .	36,332.72	
George H. Gilbert, account of superintending construction, . . . . .	546.00	
Edward T. Hapgood, architect, account of plans, . . . . .	699.15	
James T. Murray, account of contract for plumbing and heating apparatus, . . . . .	3,818.58	
White & Whitmore, account of contract for tiling, . . . . .	790.00	
The Mitchell-Vance Co., N. Y., electric light fixtures, . . . . .	472.40	
Hartford Electric Light Co., incandescent lamps, . . . . .	81.80	
Duparquot, Huot & Moneuse Co., Boston, steam tables, urns, etc., . . . . .	310.50	

The Standard Electric Time Co., N. Y., electric clocks, . . . . .	\$73.10	
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., N. Y., memorial mantel and window in memory of Mary Sweeney, . . . . .	625.00	
Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., fur- nishings for sleeping rooms, . . . .	1,756.50	
Neal, Goff & Inglis Co., furniture, window shades and fixtures, . . . . .	1,904.95	
Robbins Brothers, furniture, . . . . .	152.50	
Brown, Thomson & Co., furniture, rugs, etc., . . . . .	169.50	
The Charles R. Hart Co., rugs, . . . .	297.80	
Sage, Allen & Co., linen, etc., . . . .	589.32	
A. P. Weeks, linen, etc., . . . . .	207.00	
The Mellen & Hewes Co., crockery, . . .	483.24	
F. S. Amidon, window and door screens, Hartford Wire Works, iron fence, . . .	196.50	
The Billings Sidewalk & Masons' Supply Co., sidewalk, . . . . .	180.00	
J. H. & W. E. Cone, hardware and grass seed, . . . . .	132.75	
The Edward Balf Co., loam, carting, and grading grounds, . . . . .	389.77	
771.23		
For insurance (builder's risk), and sundry expenses, . . . . .	136.40—	51,116.71
Old People's Home loans, . . . . .		2,300.00
Electric Lighting:		
Thomas Oakes & Son, account of contract for wiring all Hospital buildings for electricity, . . . . .	352.08	
Hartford Electric Light Co., 200 incan- descent lamps, . . . . .	40.00—	392.08
Lying-In-Ward, The William B. McCray Fund:		
Hills & Fox, account of contract for alterations for new Lying-In-Ward, . .	3,057.10	
George H. Gilbert, account of superin- tending alterations for new Lying-In- Ward, . . . . .	64.00—	3,121.10
Expense, telephone, one year, . . . . .	27.49	
" legal services, . . . . .	50.00	
" Cedar Hill Cemetery, for care of lot and monument of Junius S. Morgan, . . . . .	75.50	
" R. N. FitzGerald, Collector, assess- ment for Hudson Street sewer, . . . .	47.47	

Expense, salary of Treasurer, one year to		
September 30, 1900,	\$600.00	
" incidentals,	40.24—	840.70
Balance cash,		1,094.11
		<u>\$166,073.23</u>

WARD W. JACOBS, *Treasurer.*

### TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

#### ASSETS.

##### *Bank Stocks.*

Shares.		Book Value.	Market Value.
50	Ætna National, Hartford,	\$5,000.00	\$9,150.00
200	American " "	10,000.00	14,000.00
18	Charter Oak " "	1,800.00	1,728.00
25	Hartford " "	2,500.00	3,450.00
100	Mercantile " in liquidation,	1,000.00	100.00
200	National Exchange, " "	10,000.00	12,400.00
22	Phoenix National, " "	2,200.00	2,662.00
35	Merchants " New Haven,	1,750.00	1,925.00
25	Second " "	2,500.00	4,375.00
60	First " Norwich,	6,000.00	6,000.00
50	Thames " "	5,000.00	8,000.00

##### *Insurance Stocks.*

37	Ætna, Hartford,	3,700.00	10,656.00
46	Connecticut Fire, " "	4,600.00	8,740.00
11	Hartford " "	1,100.00	5,654.00
12	Travelers, " "	1,200.00	4,680.00

##### *Railroad Stocks.*

128	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy,	12,800.00	16,000.00
100	Erie & Pittsburgh,	5,000.00	7,850.00
100	Ft. Wayne & Jackson, preferred,	10,000.00	14,500.00
100	Kansas City, St. Louis & Chicago, pref.,	10,000.00	14,800.00
40	New London Northern,	4,000.00	8,000.00
37	New York, New Haven & Hartford,	3,700.00	7,696.00
100	Pere Marquette, preferred, (par \$10,000),	5,000.00	5,750.00
40	Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago,	4,000.00	7,480.00

*Miscellaneous Stocks.*

Shares.		Book Value.	Market Value.
9	Adams Express Company, . . . .	\$900.00	\$1,098.00
177	Broad Brook Company, . . . .	4,425.00	1.00
5	Collins Company, . . . .	500.00	630.00
100	Farnham Type-Setter Mfg. Co. (par \$2,500),	1.00	1.00
28	Hartford Carpet Company, . . . .	2,800.00	1,820.00
46	Hartford City Gas Light Company, . .	1,150.00	2,208.00
13	New Britain Gas Light Company, . .	325.00	487.50
32	Spring Grove Cemetery Ass'n (par \$800),	1.00	1.00

*Bonds.*

	State of North Carolina, 4s, July 1, 1910, . . . .	1,650.00	1,732.50
	City of Omaha, 5s, Sept. 1, 1907, . . . .	10,000.00	10,850.00
	Adams Express Co., Coll. Trust, 4s, Mch. 1, 1948,	1,000.00	1,045.00
	Canada Southern Railway, 5s, Jan. 1, 1908, . .	1,000.00	1,070.00
	Chicago, Burl. & Quincy R. R., 7s, July 1, 1903,	1,000.00	1,100.00
	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry.,		
	South-Western Div., 6s, July 1, 1909,	15,000.00	17,587.50
	South. Minnesota Div., 6s, Jan. 1, 1910,	5,000.00	5,900.00
	Det., Gd. Rapids & West. R. R.,		
	4s, April 1, 1946 (par \$8,000), . . . .	5,600.00	7,720.00
	Det., Monroe & Toledo R. R., 7s, Aug. 1, 1906,	10,000.00	11,700.00
	Joliet & Northern Ind. R. R., 7s, July 1, 1907,	3,000.00	3,540.00
	Kan. City, St. Jo. & C. B. R. R.,		
	7s, Jan. 1, 1907, . . . .	15,000.00	17,550.00
	Milwaukee & Madison R. R., 6s, Sept. 1, 1905,	10,000.00	10,800.00
	N. Y. C. & Hudson River R. R., 4s, May 1, 1905,	5,000.00	5,137.50
	New York & New England R. R.,		
	7s, Jan. 1, 1905, . . . .	16,000.00	18,080.00
	N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., 4s, April 1, 1908, . .	1,500.00	2,850.00
	Bills Receivable, Real, No. 1, H., . . . .	13,000.00	13,000.00
	"    "    "    No. 2, W., . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00

*Real Estate.*

	Hospital buildings and grounds, . . . .	1.00	1.00
	Old People's Home, original lot, . . . .	1.00	1.00
	Superintendent's residence, . . . .	1.00	1.00
	One-half interest in "Wildwood Farm," . . . .	1.00	1.00
	Double house, 21 and 23 Congress St., Hartford,	6,600.00	6,600.00
	One-half interest in 51 and 51½ Wooster St.,		
	Hartford, . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
	Other real estate, . . . .	4,246.49	4,246.49
	Loans to Old People's Home, . . . .	18,400.00	18,400.00
	Balance cash, . . . .	1,094.11	1,094.11

## PERMANENT FUNDS.

*F. A. and Martha W. Brown Fund.*

## BONDS.

Columbus, Ohio, Gas Company, 5s, July 1, 1932,	25,000.00	26,000.00
Lehigh Valley Ry. of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940,	9,000.00	9,810.00



*Cheney Brothers Fund.*

## BONDS.

	Book Value.	Market Value.
Chicago & Western Ind. R. R., 6s, Dec. 1, 1932,	\$5,000.00	\$5,925.00

*Susan S. Clark Fund.*

## BONDS.

Lehigh Valley Ry. of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940,	5,000.00	5,450 00
--	----------	----------

*Gurdon Fox Fund.*

## BONDS.

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., 4s, Nov. 1, 1990 (par \$4,000),	3,685.00	4,120.00
Lehigh Valley Ry. of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940,	5,000.00	5,450.00

*Moses Fox Fund.*

## BONDS.

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., 4s, Nov. 1, 1990 (par \$5,000),	4,631.25	5,150.00
--	----------	----------

*Keney Fund.*

## BONDS.

Port Reading R. R., 5s, Jan. 1, 1941,	15,000.00	15,900.00
West Chicago Street Railroad Tunnel Co., 5s, Feb. 1, 1909,	10,000.00	10,000.00
Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Ry., 4½s, March 1, 1930 (par \$10,000),	9,900.00	10,150.00
Bills Receivable, Real,	10,000.00	10,000.00

*Mary J. Keney Fund.*

## BONDS.

Chicago & Western Ind. R. R., 6s, Dec. 1, 1932,	10,000.00	11 850.00
---	-----------	-----------

*The William B. McCray Fund.*

## MANUFACTURING STOCK.

Shares.

39 The Pratt & Cady Co.,	3,315.00	3,120.00
10 Hartford Manilla Co.,	1,000.00	10 00

## GAS STOCK.

25 Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y.,	4,710.00	4,125.00
-----------------------------------	----------	----------

## TELEGRAPH STOCK.

20 Western Union Telegraph Co.,	1,920.00	1,600.00
---------------------------------	----------	----------

## INSURANCE STOCK.

Shares.	Book Value.	Market Value.
6 Springfield Fire and Marine, . . . .	\$1,500.00	\$1,620.00

## RAILROAD STOCK.

11 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, . . . .	1,309.00	1,155.00
16 New York Central & Hudson River, . . . .	2,144.00	2,048.00
16 Manhattan Railway Co., . . . .	1,808.00	1,392.00

Savings Bank deposits, received as part of distribution of estate, . . . .	20,854.14	20,854.14
--	-----------	-----------

*Ellen M. Watkinson Trust Fund.*

## BONDS.

Brooklyn Wharf & Warehouse Co., Certificates, 5s, Feb. 1, 1945, . . . .	920.00	700.00
Lehigh Valley Ry. of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . .	1,000.00	1,090.00
Bills Receivable, Real, . . . .	3,075.00	3,075.00
Savings Bank deposit, . . . .	1,005.00	1,005.00
	<u>\$427,572.99</u>	<u>\$507,198.74</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Fund, . . . .		\$125,566.94
George Hall Fund, . . . .		31,020.00
Harriet Hall " . . . .		18,800.00
Daniel P. Crosby " . . . .		5,000.00
Charles H. Northam " . . . .		5,000.00
Henry I. Wright " . . . .		10,000.00
Mary J. Keney " . . . .		10,000.00
Junius S. Morgan " . . . .		20,000.00
Keney " . . . .		50,000.00
Gurdon Fox " . . . .		9,150.00
F. A. and Martha W. Brown " . . . .		40,000.00
Susan S. Clark " . . . .		5,000.00
Miles A. Tuttle " Free Bed, . . . .		1,000.00
Daniel Goodwin " " . . . .		2,000.00
Charles F. Pond " " . . . .		3,900.00
Nathan M. Waterman " " . . . .		3,000.00
Cheney Brothers " " . . . .		5,000.00
Moses Fox " " . . . .		5,000.00
Ellen M. Watkinson Trust Fund, . . . .		6,000.00
" " " " " Income, . . . .		226.70
Orthopedic Fund, . . . .		187.24
The William B. McCray Fund, . . . .		39,747.17
" " " " " Income, . . . .		728.67
Estate of Mary Sweeney, . . . .		416.56
Bills Payable, . . . .		30,800.00
Real Estate No. 3, Income Account, . . . .		29.71
		<u>\$427,572.99</u>

WARD W. JACOBS, *Treasurer.*

## AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

HARTFORD, CONN., October 29, 1900.

We hereby certify that we have this day examined the books of Ward W. Jacobs, Treasurer of the Hartford Hospital, including the department of Old People's Home, compared vouchers for all cash-book disbursements made during the year ended September 30, 1900, and have checked the balance sheets.

We have also examined the lists of Assets, and find all of the several items as stated.

J. B. BUNCE,  
H. A. REDFIELD, } *Auditors.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Executive Committee:*

GENTLEMEN — I herewith submit for your consideration the following as the Forty-fifth Annual Report of the Hartford Hospital, consisting of a detail of the receipts and disbursements, number of patients under care, results of treatment, and such other information as may be of interest.

The number of patients in the Hospital September 30, 1899, was 172 — 98 males and 74 females.

During the year 2,030 have been admitted, making an aggregate of 2,202 under treatment — 1,277 males and 925 females.

Of this number 1,356 have recovered, 216 improved, 111 not improved, 265 have died, and 198 remain under treatment — 122 males and 76 females.

Of the deaths, 27 were the result of accidents, and lived but a few hours after admission; many were hopeless cases, and lived but a short time after admission; 51 were due to consumption.

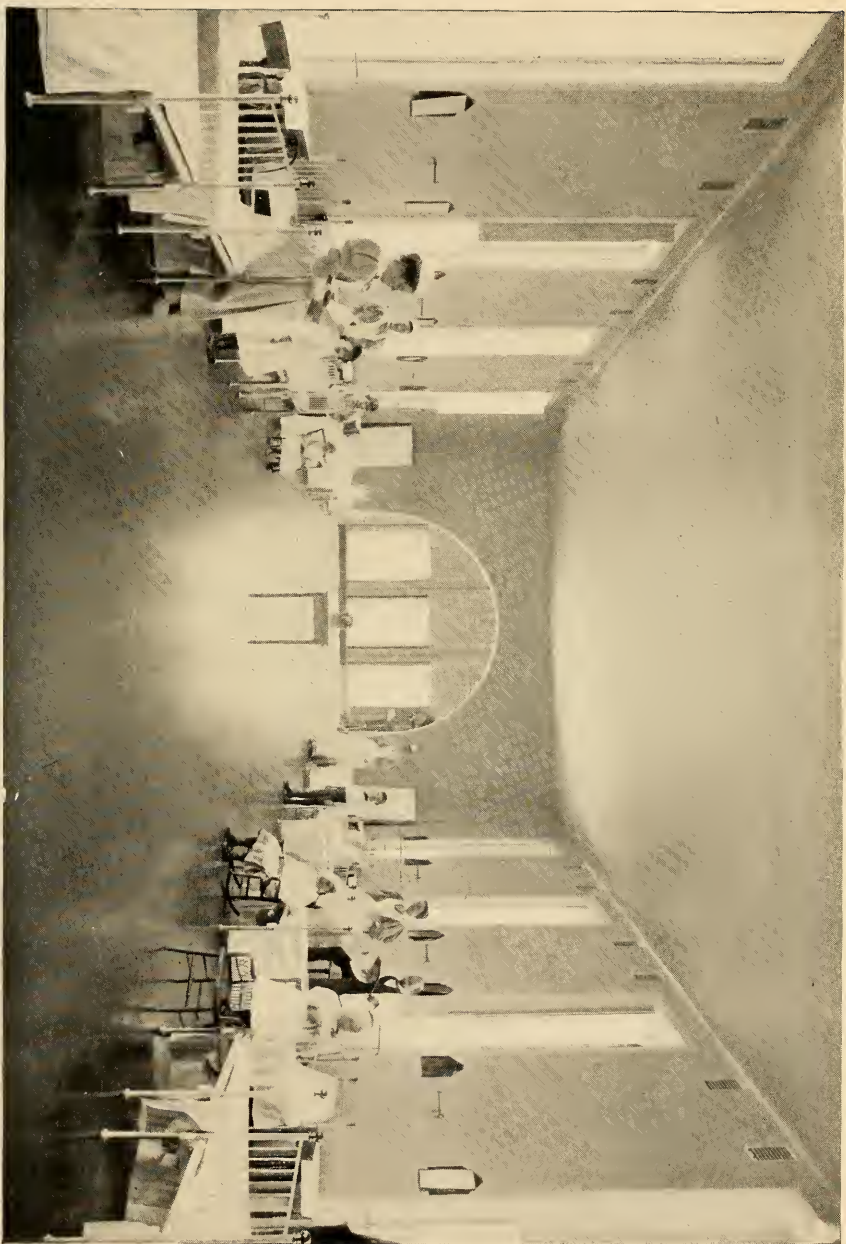
There were 63 births — 33 males and 30 females.

The whole number of weeks occupied was 8,087  $\frac{2}{7}$ , of which citizens occupied 8,007, state beneficiaries 59  $\frac{2}{7}$ , and U. S. Marine patients 21.

There have been 209 patients, occupying 498 weeks, supported entirely by charity.

The appropriation of \$5,000 from the state has partially supported 1,290 patients at the rate of \$1.05 per week for each patient.

The number of state beneficiaries was 12.



CHILDREN'S WARD.





The number of marine patients was 9.

The daily average of patients was 155.5.

The greatest number any one day was 205.

The least number was 123.

The average cost per week for each patient was \$12.50.

The average cost per week for each patient, exclusive of repairs, etc., was \$8.46.

There have been 1,216 Americans, 804 foreigners, and 10 of unknown nativity.

The average duration of each patient was 3.67 weeks.

Patients have been received from 80 different towns in the state.

THE HARTFORD HOSPITAL *in account with* B. S. GILBERT, *Supt.*

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
1899-1900.	1900.
To amount paid for —	By amount received from —
Anæsthetics, . . . \$215.47	W. W. Jacobs, Treas., . \$91,333.64
Barn expenses, . . . 346.85	Board of patients from
Breadstuffs, . . . 1,408.24	different towns in the
Butter and eggs, . . . 3,603.92	State, . . . 14,850.81
Fruits and vegetables, . . 3,409.41	Paying patients, . . . 25,675.20
Freights, . . . 129.56	State appropriation, . . 5,000.00
Fuel, . . . 6,386.99	State beneficiaries, . . 390.71
Furniture, . . . 8,047.68	Marine patients, . . . 143.00
Gas and lighting, . . . 2,406.66	Services of nurses, . . . 202 00
Groceries, . . . 3,534.31	Sales, . . . 1,590.47
Ice, . . . 1,721.82	Registrar of births and
Instruments, . . . 675.48	deaths, . . . 76.50
Meat, fish, and fowl, . . 12,618.09	Amount due from Treas-
Medicine, . . . 1,862.31	urer, . . . 9,785.63
Milk, . . . 5,825.61	
Miscellaneous, . . . 1,776.28	
Printing, etc., . . . 993.98	
Power, . . . 318.85	
Repairs and improve-	
ments, . . . 16,523.90	
Salaries, . . . 24,165.79	
Surgical dressings, . . . 3,480.63	
Soap and washing soda, . . 267.48	
Water, . . . 465.00	
Whisky, wine, etc, . . . 934.96	
Total expenses, . . . \$101,119.27	
Amount paid Treasurer, . . 37,281.69	
Amount due Treasurer, . . 10,647.00	
\$149,047.96	\$149,047.96

*Detailed Statement of the Receipts of the HARTFORD HOSPITAL  
from September 30, 1899, to September 30, 1900.*

Received from State Appropriation:

December 31, 1899, . . . . .	\$1,250.00
March 31, 1900, . . . . .	1,250.00
June 30, 1900, . . . . .	1,250.00
September 30, 1900, . . . . .	1,250.00
	<hr/>
	\$5,000.00

Received from various towns in the State:

December 31, 1899, . . . . .	\$3,846.85
March 31, 1900, . . . . .	4,049.80
June 30, 1900, . . . . .	4,073.79
September 30, 1900, . . . . .	2,880.37
	<hr/>
	\$14,850.81

Received from Paying Patients:

December 31, 1899, . . . . .	\$6,923.67
March 31, 1900, . . . . .	6,088.18
June 30, 1900, . . . . .	6,720.24
September 30, 1900, . . . . .	5,943.11
	<hr/>
	\$25,675.20

Received from State for care of beneficiaries, . . . . .	390.71
Received from U. S. Collector for marine patients, . . . . .	143.00
Received from sales, . . . . .	1,590.47
Received from Registrar of Births and Deaths, . . . . .	76.50
Received for services of nurses, . . . . .	202.00
	<hr/>
Total receipts, . . . . .	\$47,928.69

*Number of Patients who have received the Benefits of the HART-FORD HOSPITAL during the year ending September 30, 1900.*

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Number of patients in the Hospital			
October 1, 1899, . . . . .	98	74	172
Admitted during the year, . . . . .	1,179	851	2,030
Total, . . . . .	1,277	925	2,202
Of this number have been discharged :			
Recovered, . . . . .	785	632	1,417
Improved, . . . . .	130	81	211
Not improved, . . . . .	64	47	111
Died, . . . . .	176	89	265
Total, . . . . .	1,155	849	2,004
Remaining October 1, 1900, . . . . .	122	76	198

*Monthly Admissions from September 30, 1899, to September 30, 1900.*

	Male.	Fem.	Total.		Male.	Fem.	Total.
October,	93	80	173	May,	81	76	157
November,	75	73	148	June,	90	57	147
December,	92	62	154	July,	90	69	159
January,	91	68	159	August,	124	80	204
February,	89	67	156	September,	150	73	223
March,	108	78	186				
April,	96	68	164	Total,	1,179	851	2,030

*Nativity of Patients.*

Asia,	5	Ireland,	236	South Africa,	1
Austria,	23	Italy,	59	Scotland,	13
Canada,	45	Java,	1	Sweden,	93
Denmark,	11	New Brunswick,	7	Switzerland,	4
England,	69	New Foundland,	2	Turkey,	5
France,	6	Nova Scotia,	4	Unknown,	10
Finland,	1	Poland,	11	United States,	1,216
Germany,	94	Russia,	83	West Indies,	4
Hungary,	8	Roumania,	2		

*Residence of Patients.*

Andover,	Farmington,	Rocky Hill,
Avon,	Granby,	Somers,
Barkhamsted,	Glastonbury,	Stafford,
Burlington,	Hampton,	Southington,
Bristol,	Hartford,	Suffield,
Bridgeport,	Haddam,	Saybrook,
Berlin,	Hartland,	Salisbury,
Bloomfield,	Lebanon,	Stonington,
Bolton,	Litchfield,	South Windsor,
Coventry,	Lyme,	Simsbury,
Colebrook,	Marlboro,	Somers,
Canton,	Manchester,	Torrington,
Chatham,	Meriden,	Tolland,
Colchester,	Middletown,	Thomaston,
Cromwell,	Middlefield,	Vernon,
Chester,	Madison,	Watertown,
Clinton,	Norfolk,	Woodbury,
Canaan,	New Britain,	Wallingford,
Chaplin,	Newington,	Waterbury,
Canterbury,	New Haven,	Wethersfield,
Durham,	New Hartford,	West Hartford,
Danbury,	Naugatuck,	Windsor Locks,
Essex,	Newtown,	Willington,
East Hartford,	New Milford,	Winchester,
East Windsor,	Portland,	Windsor,
East Haddam,	Plainville,	Windham.
Enfield,	Plymouth,	

*Occupation of Patients.*

Agents,	6	Firemen,	4	Polishers,	5
Architects,	2	Florist,	1	Patternmakers,	2
Attendants,	4	Gardeners,	16	Physicians,	5
Broker,	1	Grinders,	2	Photographers,	4
Bakers,	4	Hostlers,	8	Quarrymen,	2
Barbers,	4	Harnessmakers,	16	Railroad men,	19
Bartenders,	4	Housekeepers,	348	Soldiers,	4
Butchers,	11	Infants,	63	Stenographers,	4
Blacksmiths,	18	Laborers,	278	Shoemakers,	2
Brakemen,	16	Laundresses,	16	Seamen,	12
Bookkeepers,	10	Linemen,	4	Schoolgirls,	56
Brewers,	2	Motormen,	2	Schoolboys,	62
Clergyman,	1	Manufacturers,	2	Stonecutters,	13
Clerks,	51	Matron,	1	Salesmen,	16
Cooks,	12	Machinists,	24	Schoolteachers,	12
Cigarmakers,	6	Moulders,	14	Steamfitters,	5
Carpenters,	36	Merchants,	10	Students,	10
Compositors,	6	Masons,	22	Telephone opr's,	2
Coachmen,	26	Mechanics,	18	Tailors,	14
Dentists,	2	Nurses,	48	Teamsters,	24
Domestics,	155	None,	121	Tinsmiths,	4
Draughtsmen,	4	Policemen,	6	Watchmen,	2
Dressmakers,	14	Papermakers,	4	Waiters,	6
Electricians,	10	Plumbers,	4	Waitresses,	6
Engineers,	4	Porters,	4	Weavers,	8
Farmers,	134	Peddlers,	16		
Factory opera'vs,	58	Painters,	28		

## DONATIONS.

Through the kindness of the editors we have received the *Hartford Daily Times*, the *Hartford Daily Courant*, the *Hartford Daily Post*, the *Hartford Daily Telegram*, and the *New York Medical Journal*.

### BOOKS, PAPERS, AND MAGAZINES.

Mrs. F. B. Williams, Mrs. Wm. H. Lee, Mrs. James U. Taintor, Mrs. E. O. Hilliard, Mrs. A. S. Pope, Mrs. Van Sands, Mrs. M. L. Knapp, Mrs. H. E. Fiske, Mrs. H. E. Olcott, Mrs. G. M. Holcomb, Miss C. C. Peck, Miss Mabel Perkins, Mrs. James H. Brewster, Mrs. George A. Gay, King's Daughters, Glastonbury; Miss Mary Holden, South Windsor; Mrs. L. W. Darrow, Bloomfield; W. H. Mason, Windsor, Conn.; J. J. Goodrich, Pope Manufacturing Company, Columbia Electric Vehicle Company, E. M. Huntsinger, George L. Chase, Edward Rau.

### CLOTHING, OLD LINEN, AND COTTON.

Mrs. G. W. Fowler, Mrs. S. B. St. John, Mrs. J. P. Ives, Mrs. A. G. Hinkley, Mrs. Alex. Allen, Mrs. George Roberts, Miss E. G. Fowler, Mrs. J. D. Tucker, Mrs. Pratt, Mrs. C. R. Forrest, Mrs. S. M. Dewing, Mrs. L. B. Jewell, Mrs. Robert Lyman, Mrs. Leverett Brainard, Mrs. E. C. Lane, Mrs. Frank Allen, Mrs. George N. Johnson, Mrs. A. L. Honce, Tuesday Afternoon Club, Women's Union, Fourth Congregational Church, Young Ladies' Society, Church of the Redeemer, Needlework Guild of America, 169 garments.

### FRUITS AND FLOWERS.

Mrs. George H. Day, Mrs. Leverett Brainard, Mrs. J. D. Bonner, Mrs. J. B. Powell, Mrs. Taft, Mrs. Ernest Cady, Mrs. Gray, East Hartford, Parkville School, Warehouse Point Grammar School, Charles K. Swenson.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Mrs. A. D. Robinson, wine; Dr. George R. Shepherd, surgical brace; Dr. P. H. Ingalls, revolving book case; Dr. G. P. Davis, one complete X-Ray and Static electrical outfit.



## THANKSGIVING AND CHRISTMAS.

Mrs. Levi Felt, toys; Mrs. D. W. Barney, 1 bbl. malaga grapes, 1 box oranges; Maude B. Carey, books and dolls; Mrs. Ralph Cutler, building blocks; Mrs. Howard N. Wilcox, flowers; Raymond P. Tracey, toys and books; Mrs. William Hanmer, candy; Mrs. William J. Thompson, scrap-books; Mrs. Geo. C. Perkins, 250 roses; Mrs. Samuel Colt, turkey and celery; Mrs. C. Foster, toys; Mrs. M. Davenport, toys; Madam Barstow, books; Mrs. Samuel St. John, flowers; Mrs. J. H. Kidd, flowers; Miss Hilliard, magazines, Miss Maude Beaumont, S. S. class, flowers; Mrs. Perkins, 18 night shirts; Mrs. C. D. Alton, children's clothing; Mrs. Robinson, flowers; Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Simmons, flowers; Roscoe and Fredrica Mitchell, toys; Mrs. Snow, flowers; Dr. C. E. Morris, 48 Japanese dolls; T. J. Boardman, toys; Junior C. E. Society of Wapping, toys; Good Will Club (boys), strings of shells; House of the Good Shepherd, toys; Friendly Visitors' Club, garments; Thomas Sisson, flowers; King's Daughters, Asylum Street M. E. Church, —————; Mrs. Charles Britton, \$5.00; Misses Pardee, \$5.00; James J. Goodwin, \$25.00 for fruit and flowers. Many other kind friends have left various articles from time to time during the year without leaving their names. Some names may have been accidentally omitted. To all, however, we extend our thanks.

B. S. GILBERT,

*Superintendent.*

## GENERAL STATISTICS.

YEARS.	Admitted during the year.	NUMBER EACH YEAR.						Remaining at the end of the year.	Daily average for the year.	NO. EACH DAY.	
		Under care.	Discharged.	Recovered.	Improved.	Not improved.	Dead.			Greatest.	Least.
1860-1861	45	45	32	21	7	1	3	13	12	14	1
1861-1862	258	271	214	159	20	12	23	57	27	85	14
1862-1863	107	164	141	103	15	5	18	23	18	57	11
1863-1864	157	180	149	103	14	8	24	31	27	45	21
1864-1865	132	163	142	102	2	9	29	21	27	31	21
1865-1866	196	277	172	133	5	8	26	45	35	49	21
1866-1867	221	266	211	176	8	5	24	55	44	59	29
1867-1868	251	306	250	183	16	15	36	56	50	63	38
1868-1869	259	315	260	192	18	16	34	55	55	67	42
1869-1870	248	339	298	220	21	20	37	41	50	62	36
1870-1871	329	370	303	210	28	18	50	64	63	67	39
1871-1872	347	411	345	215	42	46	41	66	62	71	59
1872-1873	370	436	368	206	70	31	55	68	69	76	56
1873-1874	452	520	422	299	36	29	58	98	79	98	63
1874-1875	492	590	486	323	53	29	53	104	95	119	71
1875-1876	603	707	573	376	64	35	57	134	113	136	90
1876-1877	599	733	613	378	85	49	72	120	130	149	112
1877-1878	914	1,034	944	591	117	66	100	90	101	122	80
1878-1879	538	628	533	307	93	37	68	95	97	113	87
1879-1880	597	692	589	362	93	38	66	103	94	109	78
1880-1881	649	752	660	392	99	33	102	92	96	107	83
1881-1882	736	828	734	404	154	62	89	94	97	115	90
1882-1883	723	817	720	391	161	63	95	97	94	117	83
1883-1884	701	798	697	362	158	69	93	101	98	118	86
1884-1885	747	848	746	392	177	81	85	102	114	139	92
1885-1886	741	843	743	404	178	60	90	100	107	130	63
1886-1887	770	870	760	402	162	66	117	110	108	139	83
1887-1888	745	855	764	436	146	56	108	91	108	137	87
1888-1889	845	936	831	496	148	61	117	105	111	143	83
1889-1890	998	1,103	983	566	183	71	144	120	127	156	105
1890-1891	928	1,048	946	522	195	82	145	102	110	132	83
1891-1892	1,074	1,176	1,079	581	271	75	152	97	120	137	89
1892-1893	1,169	1,266	1,155	645	254	97	159	111	122	145	88
1893-1894	1,151	1,292	1,126	657	216	90	163	136	130	153	101
1894-1895	1,295	1,431	1,133	854	233	74	141	129	138	160	102
1895-1896	1,563	1,692	1,568	1,128	189	71	180	124	144	160	91
1896-1897	1,558	1,682	1,521	991	265	78	187	161	144	166	113
1897-1898	1,622	1,783	1,585	1,157	212	46	170	198	158	205	119
1898-1899	1,714	1,912	1,740	1,278	154	70	238	172	163	224	138
1899-1900	2,030	2,202	2,004	1,356	216	111	265	198	155	205	123

# TABLE OF DISEASES, INJURIES, ETC.,

## TREATED IN THE

# HARTFORD HOSPITAL

*During the Year Ending September 30, 1900.*

### MEDICAL CASES.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Constitutional Diseases.								
Adynamia, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Anaemia, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Chlorosis, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hemicrania, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hodgkins Disease, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Lymphangitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Myalgia, . . . . .	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
Marasmus, . . . . .	1	3	3	2	..	2	1	1
Rheumatism, Acute, . . . . .	..	17	9	26	..	..	..	..
"    Chronic, . . . . .	1	15	5	2	12	6	..	..
"    et Endocarditis, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Rheumatoid Arthritis, . . . . .	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	1
Tonsilitis, Acute, . . . . .	..	4	8	12	..	..	..	..
"    Follicular, . . . . .	..	2	4	6	..	..	..	..
Diseases of Circulation.								
Apoplexy, . . . . .	..	7	7	..	5	2	7	..
Chronic Endocarditis, . . . . .	4	9	9	..	8	1	8	1
"    Pericarditis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
General Arterio Fibrosis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Purpura Haemorrhagica, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Diseases of Cutaneous System.								
Dermatitis Exfoliatum, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
"    Herpetiformis, . . . . .	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
"    Medicamentosa, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Eczema, Acute, . . . . .	1	3	2	4	1	..	..	..
"    Chronic, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Erythema Nodosum, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Herpes Zoster, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

## MEDICAL CASES.—CONTINUED.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Diseases of Cutaneous System.—Continued.								
Pemphigus, . . . . .	..	5	..	1	4	..	..	..
Scabies, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Diseases of the Digestive System.								
Carcinoma of Liver, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	..	1	2	..
“ Pylorus, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	..	3	..	..
Cholera Infantum, . . . . .	..	1	2	1	..	..	2	..
Cirrhosis of Liver, . . . . .	..	3	2	..	2	2	1	..
Chronic Constipation, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dilation of Stomach, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
Dysentery, . . . . .	..	5	4	8	..	..	1	..
Enterocolitis, Acute, . . . . .	..	4	3	5	..	..	..	2
“ Chronic, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gastritis, Acute, . . . . .	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	1
“ Alcoholic, . . . . .	2	10	..	7	1	..	..	2
“ Catarrhal, . . . . .	..	3	3	3	2	..	..	1
“ Chronic, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
“ Subacute, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Traumatic, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Gastric Ulcer, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1
Gastro Duodenitis, . . . . .	..	2	5	6	..	..	1	..
Hepatitis, Acute, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Perihepatitis, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
Stomatitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Stricture of Oesophagus, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Taenia Solium, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Diseases of the Nervous System.								
Acute Mania, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Dementia, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Epilepsy, . . . . .	..	5	2	2	4	..	1	..
General Paresis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Hiccough, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hemicrania, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hysteria, . . . . .	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Idiocy, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Locomotor Ataxia, . . . . .	..	5	..	..	1	2	2	..
Lumbago, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Neuralgia, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
“ Intercostal, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Neurasthenia, . . . . .	1	10	20	19	3	6	..	2
Neuritis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
“ Facial, . . . . .	..	2	1	1	2	..	..	..
“ Multiple, . . . . .	1	3	..	..	..	2	..	1
“ Post Diphtheritic, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Paranoia, . . . . .	..	1	2	..	..	3	..	..
Progressive Muscular Atrophy, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Spastic Paraplegia, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sciatica, . . . . .	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..

## MEDICAL CASES.—CONTINUED.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Diseases of Respiratory System.								
Chronic Bronchitis, . . . . .	..	3	3	3	1	..	..	2
Emphysema, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Laryngitis, Tubercular, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Phthisis Pulmonalis, . . . . .	10	47	27	1	14	8	51	..
Pleurisy, . . . . .	2	7	3	10	..	..	..	..
“ with effusion, . . . . .	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..
“ Tubercular, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pneumonia, Broncho, . . . . .	..	6	3	5	..	..	4	..
“ Double, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Lobular, . . . . .	1	24	8	19	..	..	13	..
“ et Phthisis, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Pneumothorax, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Diseases of Urinary System.								
Hæmaglobinuria, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nephritis et Diphtheria, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
“ “ Endocarditis, . . . . .	..	7	2	..	6	1	2	..
“ Acute, . . . . .	..	3	3	4	..	1	1	..
“ Chronic, . . . . .	3	14	7	..	6	5	8	2
Uræmia, . . . . .	..	4	1	..	..	..	5	..
Infectious Diseases.								
Diphtheria, . . . . .	3	30	69	91	..	..	5	4
“ et Appendicitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Broncho Pneumonia, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Erysipelas, . . . . .	..	17	8	23	..	..	1	1
“ et Pneumonia, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
La Grippe, . . . . .	..	30	26	55	..	..	..	1
“ “ et Senility, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Malaria, . . . . .	..	24	5	25	..	..	..	4
Measles, . . . . .	..	10	1	11	..	..	..	..
Meningitis, . . . . .	..	2	1	1	..	..	2	..
Parotitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Scarlet Fever, . . . . .	2	8	5	13	..	..	..	..
“ “ et Nephritis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ “ Chicken Pox, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ “ Pneumonia, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Tetanus, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..
Typhoid Fever, . . . . .	38	140	99	180	..	..	22	64
“ “ et Pneumonia, . . . . .	..	4	2	5	..	..	1	..
Multiple Diseases.								
Meningitis, Tubercular, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Peritonitis, . . . . .	..	1	6	4	1	..	3	..
“ Tubercular, . . . . .	..	..	5	..	1	1	2	1

## MEDICAL CASES.—CONTINUED.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Poisons.								
Alcoholism, . . . . .	..	12	4	13	..	..	1	2
"    et Mania a Potu, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..
Arsenical Poisoning, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
Carbolic Acid Poisoning, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Chloroform " . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Gas " . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Lead " . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..
Mercurialism, . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Opium Poisoning, . . . . .	..	5	1	4	..	..	2	..
Rattlesnake Poisoning, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Unclassified Diseases.								
Delusional Insanity, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
Malingerer, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Melancholia, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Senility, . . . . .	1	22	9	1	5	15	7	3
"    et Paralysis Agitans, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
"    " Pleurisy, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Gynecological Diseases.								
Adherent Uterus, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Atresia Os Uteri, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Carcinoma of Cervix, . . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	1
"    " Uterus, . . . . .	1	..	11	2	..	4	4	1
Cervicitis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Complete Procidentia, . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Cystic Ovary, . . . . .	1	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Endometritis, . . . . .	10	..	29	27	2	..	..	..
Erosion of Cervix, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Fibroid of Uterus, . . . . .	..	..	6	2	2	1	..	1



## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES.—CONTINUED.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Gynecological Diseases.—Continued.								
Lacerated Cervix, . . . . .	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
“ “ et Perineum, . . . . .	2	..	25	25	..	..	..	..
“ “ Perineum et Sphincter, . . . . .	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	1
“ Perineum, . . . . .	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
Ovaritis, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvic Cellulitis, . . . . .	8	..	44	35	5	..	1	3
“ “ et La Grippe, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Metorrhagia, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Polypus of Uterus, . . . . .	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Prolapse of “ . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Pyosalpingitis, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Recto-Vaginal Fistulæ, . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Retroflexion of Uterus, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Retroversion of “ . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Salpingitis, . . . . .	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..
Vaginitis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Obstetrics.								
Abortion, . . . . .	1	..	10	9	..	..	..	1
Ectopic Gestation, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Infants Born, . . . . .	4	33	30	63	..	..	..	..
Pregnancy, . . . . .	10	..	79	70	..	3	..	6
“ et Hyperemesis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Puerperal Septicæmia, . . . . .	..	..	4	2	..	..	2	..
Totals.								
Obstetrics, . . . . .	15	33	125	146	..	3	2	7
Gynecological Diseases, . . . . .	23	..	166	135	10	7	6	8
Circulatory “ . . . . .	4	19	16	..	13	5	16	1
Constitutional “ . . . . .	3	49	36	55	15	10	1	4
Cutaneous “ . . . . .	1	14	16	10	5	..	2	3
Digestive System “ . . . . .	..	40	23	30	8	6	8	11
Nervous “ “ . . . . .	3	41	32	35	11	19	2	6
Respiratory “ “ . . . . .	13	95	47	41	20	10	68	3
Urinary “ “ . . . . .	6	30	14	5	12	10	15	2
Infectious “ . . . . .	43	271	221	411	..	..	34	74
Multiple “ . . . . .	..	9	16	12	3	1	8	1
Unclassified “ . . . . .	2	26	12	3	5	18	9	3
Poisons, . . . . .	..	23	11	26	..	..	6	2
Total, including Obstetrics and Gynecology, . . . . .								
Total, minus Obstetrics and Gynecology, . . . . .								

WILLIAM R. MILLER, M.D.,  
House Physician.

SURGICAL DISEASES AND OPERATIONS.  
TABLE OF SURGICAL DISEASES—DISEASES OF HEAD.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Abscess of Antrum of Highmore, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
"    Orbit, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
"    Sub-maxillary, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Burns, Multiple, . . . . .	..	1	2	1	..	..	2	..
Burn of Soft Palate, Chemical, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Carcinoma of Cheek, . . . . .	..	4	1	2	3	..	..	..
"    "    Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
"    "    Lip, . . . . .	2	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
Compression of Brain, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Concussion " . . . . .	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
Contusion of Face, . . . . .	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..
"    Scalp, . . . . .	..	4	2	4	2	..	..	..
Crushed Skull, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Cyst of Parotid Gland, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
"    Sublingual Gland, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Dislocation of Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Epistaxis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Foreign Body in Antrum of Highmore, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Fracture, Base of Skull, . . . . .	..	5	..	..	1	..	4	..
"    "    and Vertex Skull, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
"    "    Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
"    "    "    Compound, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
"    "    "    Compound	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
"    "    "    Comminuted, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
"    Nasal Bones, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    Superior Maxilla, Compound, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    Skull, Vertex, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..
Furunculosis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Hare-lip, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Lupus Vulgaris, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
Meningocele, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	1	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
Periostitis " . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
"    Occipital Bone, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Polypus, Nose-Pharynx, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Rodent Ulcer, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sarcoma of Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	2
"    Parotid Gland, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
"    Scalp, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Wound of Face, Gunshot, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
"    Lower Lip, Lacerated, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    Scalp, Incised, . . . . .	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
"    "    Bullet, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    "    Lacerated, and Fracture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nasal Bones, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    "    Lacerated, . . . . .	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
"    Tongue, Bullet, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    "    Lacerated, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	3	73	16	48	18	3	15	5

## DISEASES OF EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (INDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Carcinoma of Eye, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Conjunctivitis, Purulent, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Corneal Ulcer, . . . . .	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
Contusion of Eye, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cataract, . . . . .	15	10	24	..	..	..	..	1
" (Congenital), . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Foreign Body in Eye, . . . . .	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
Glaucoma, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
" and Iritis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Gonorrheal Ophthalmia, . . . . .	..	3	2	5	..	..	..	..
Gunpowder in Eyes, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Iritis, . . . . .	..	5	3	5	..	1	..	2
Keratitis, Interstitial, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Syphilitic, . . . . .	..	3	1	..	3	..	..	1
" and Trachoma, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Lachrymal Stricture, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Mastoiditis, . . . . .	..	5	4	8	1	..	..	..
" and Malaria, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nasal Polypi, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Ophthalmia Neonatorum, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Otitis Media, Acute, . . . . .	..	2	3	5	..	..	..	..
" Chronic, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
" Chronic, and Diabetes, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Panophthalmitis, . . . . .	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Pterigium, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Staphyloma, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" and Pterigium, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Strabismus, External, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Spasm of Orbicularis Oris, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Trachoma, . . . . .	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..
Trauma of Eye and Cataract, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wound of Cornea, Incised, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Eye-ball, Lacerated, . . . . .	1	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
" " Incised, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Ear, Lacerated, . . . . .	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
" Soft Palate, Lacerated, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	1	70	37	86	16	1	..	4

## DISEASES OF NECK.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Brachial Cleft, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Carbuncle of Neck, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cyst of Neck, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Lipoma of Neck, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Torticollis, Acquired, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
"    Congenital, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Tubercular Adenitis of Neck, . . . . .	..	6	6	6	4	2	..	..
Wound of Trachea, Incised, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	..	13	8	12	6	2	..	1

## DISEASES OF THORAX.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Abscess of Breast, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Angioma of Breast, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Carcinoma of Breast, . . . . .	2	..	9	7	..	..	1	1
"    "    Recurrent, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Empyema, . . . . .	2	4	1	1	..	1	1	2
False Teeth in Œsophagus, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Fibroma of Breast, Multiple, . . . . .	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	1
Fracture of Ribs, . . . . .	..	7	1	5	1	..	..	2
"    "    and Perforation of Lung, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Stricture of Œsophagus, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Wounds of Chest, Stab, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
"    "    Penetrating, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
Total, . . . . .	4	21	17	23	2	1	3	9

## DISEASES OF ABDOMEN.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Abscess, Umbilical, . . . . .	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
Appendicitis, . . . . .	3	35	17	42	..	..	5	5
Carcinoma of Omentum, . . . . .	..	I	3	..	..	..	4	..
“ of Pancreas, . . . . .	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..
“ of Stomach, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..
“ of Stomach and Liver, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..
Cholelithiasis, . . . . .	..	2	..	I	I	..	..	..
Fœcal Fistula, . . . . .	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..
Fibromata of Abdominal Wall, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Floating Kidney, . . . . .	..	2	..	I	I	..	..	..
Hernia, Inguinal, . . . . .	I	II	4	14	I	..	..	..
“ Inguinal, Strangulated, . . . . .	..	6	..	3	..	..	3	..
“ Femoral, . . . . .	..	I	I	2	..	..	..	..
“ Umbilical, . . . . .	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..
“ Umbilical, Strangulated, . . . . .	..	I	I	..	..	..	2	..
“ Umbilical, Congenital, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..
“ Ventral, . . . . .	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..
Internal Injuries, . . . . .	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..
Intestinal Intussuseption, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..
“ Volvulus, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Irritable Cicatrix, . . . . .	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..
Papilloma of Abdominal Wall, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	I
Peritonitis, Plastic, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	I
“ Traumatic, . . . . .	I	I	..	..	..	..	I	..
Pyelitis, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	I	..	I	..
Renal Calculi, . . . . .	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
Rupture of Intestinal Adhesions, . . . . .	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
“ of Spleen, Traumatic, . . . . .	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..
Sinus of Abdominal Wall, . . . . .	I	..	3	2	..	..	..	I
Undescended Testicle and Inguinal Hernia, . . . . .	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	6	77	35	74	4	..	26	8

## DISEASES OF SPINE AND BACK.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Concussion of Spinal Cord, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Contusion of Back, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    of Side, . . . . .	..	5	1	5	1	..	..	..
Fracture of Pelvis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
"    of Spine, . . . . .	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	2
Lipoma of Back, . . . . .	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Osteo-myelitis of Spine, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
"    "    "    Tubercular, and "    "    "    Pregnancy, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Spinal Meningitis, Tubercular, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Spinabifida, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sprain of Back, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	2	15	4	10	3	1	3	2

## DISEASES, GENITO URINARY.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Abscess, Labia Majora, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Carcinoma of Epididymis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Cystitis, Acute, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
"    Chronic, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
"    and Gangrene of Genitals, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Gangrene of Genitals, Senile, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Hæmatoma of Scrotum, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hydrocele, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
"    and Epididymitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hydronephrosis, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Hypospadias, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Papilloma of Bladder, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Prostatitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
"    and Cystitis, Chronic, . . . . .	..	5	..	..	3	..	2	..
Pyonephrosis, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Pyelitis and Peritonitis, Tubercular, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rupture of Bladder, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Tubercular Testicle, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Varicocele, . . . . .	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	1	28	5	16	7	2	7	1



## DISEASES, VENEREAL.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Rec vered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Caries of Nasal Bones, Syphilitic, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Chancroid and Inguinal Adenitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Epididymitis, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
“ and Orchitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Gangrene of Scrotum, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Gonorrhœa, . . . . .	2	9	3	8	1	1	..	2
“ and Chancroids, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ and Epididymitis, . . . . .	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	1
“ and Paraphimosis, . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
“ and Phimosis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ and Prostatitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gumma of Brain, . . . . .	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..
Inguinal Adenitis, . . . . .	..	4	..	2	2	..	..	..
Neuritis, Syphilitic, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Osteo-myelitis of Skull, Syphilitic, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Paraphimosis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Phimosis, . . . . .	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
“ with Adhesions, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rheumatism, Gonorrhœal, . . . . .	..	9	2	7	4	..	..	..
“ and Ophthalmia, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Strictures of Urethra, . . . . .	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
“ and Ischio-rectal Abscess, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
“ and Gangrene of Scrotum, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Gangrene of Scrotum and Groin, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ and Phimosis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ and Cystitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ and Urinary Extravasation, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Syphilis, Primary, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ Secondary, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
“ Tertiary, . . . . .	..	5	2	..	1	2	3	1
Ulcer of Leg, Syphilitic, . . . . .	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	1
Vaginitis, Gonorrhœal, . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	4	59	19	40	18	4	7	9

## DISEASES OF PERINEUM AND RECTUM.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Carcinoma of Rectum, . . . . .	..	4	..	..	3	..	1	..
Fissure in Ano, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1
Fistula in Ano, . . . . .	..	7	1	7	..	..	..	1
" " and Pulmonary Phthisis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Gumma of Rectum, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Hæmorrhoids, . . . . .	..	8	3	10	..	1	..	..
Imperforate Anus, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Ischio-rectal Abscess, . . . . .	..	7	2	7	..	..	..	2
Prolapse of Rectum, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
" " and Hydrocele, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Stricture of Sigmoid Flexure, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	..	31	9	27	4	2	3	4

## DISEASES OF UPPER EXTREMITIES.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining, Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Amputation of Arm, Traumatic, . . . . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ at Shoulder Joint, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ of Fingers, Traumatic, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Axillary Adenitis, . . . . .	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Burns of Hands, Electrical, . . . . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ and Face, Electrical, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Carcinoma of Axilla, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Cellulitis of Arm, . . . . .	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ and Delirium Tremens, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
“ of Hand, . . . . .	1	4	4	7	..	..	..	1
Cervical Adenitis, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Contusion of Finger, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dislocation of Sternal End of Clavicle, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ of Elbow, Traumatic, . . . . .	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Congenital, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
“ of Humerus, Subglenoid, with paralysis, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Dislocation of Humerus, Subcoracoid, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ and Colles, Fracture, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ of Humerus, Subclavicular, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Fracture of Clavicle, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Fracture, Colles, . . . . .	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
Fracture of Humerus, Neck, . . . . .	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ Shaft, Compound, . . . . .	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
“ of Metacarpi, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ Compound, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ of Phalanges, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ of Radius, Shaft, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ of Scapula, Neck, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ Spine, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ Comminuted, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Body in Hand, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Osteo-myelitis of Radius, . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Wound of Arm, Lacerated, . . . . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ Bullet, and Fracture of Humerus, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Wound of Arm, Lacerated, and Cellulitis, . . . . .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
“ of Hand, Incised, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ Lacerated, . . . . .	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Wounds of Fingers, Incised, . . . . .	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
“ of Wrist, Gunshot, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	4	57	12	55	7	1	1	5

## DISEASES OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Abscess of Buttock, . . . . .	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
" " Groin, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adenitis of Leg and Thigh, Tubercular, . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Amputation of Foot, Traumatic, . . . .	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
" " Leg and Erysipelas, Traumatic, . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Amputation of Leg and Thigh, Traumatic, . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
" " both Legs, Traumatic, . . . . .	..	3	..	1	..	..	2	..
Bullet in Thigh, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Burns of Foot, . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Bursitis of Heel, Purulent, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " Knee, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Cellulitis of Foot, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " Leg, . . . . .	1	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
Cicatrical Contraction of Tibialis anticus, .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Contusion of Hip, . . . . .	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
" " Thigh, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Crushed Foot, . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Dislocation of Ankle, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " " Compound, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " Hip, Dorsal, . . . . .	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
" " Subcotyloid, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " Patella, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Foreign body in Foot, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Epithelioma of Foot, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
" " Leg, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Excision of Hip, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Fracture of Astragalus and Os Calsis—								
Compound Comminuted, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " Femur, Extra Capsular, . . . . .	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
" " " Intra Capsular, . . . . .	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	1
" " " Impacted, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " " Shaft, . . . . .	..	5	3	6	1	..	..	1
" " " Shaft, both, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " " Shaft, Senile, . . . . .	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
" " " Compound and Crush								
of Thigh, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Fracture of Fibula, Shaft, . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
" " Potts, . . . . .	..	7	2	8	..	..	..	1
" " " Compound, . . . . .	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
" " Tibia and Fibula Shaft, . . . . .	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..
" " " " Com-								
pound and Amyloid Liver,	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Fracture of Tibia, Congenital, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " " Traumatic, . . . . .	3	11	1	10	..	..	..	2

## DISEASES OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.—CONTINUED.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Fracture of Tibia, Compound, . . . . .	1	0	..	4	1	..	..	1
“ “ Metatarsi, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Patella, Comminuted, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ “ Transverse, . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Frozen Feet, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Toe, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Gangrene of Foot, Diabetic, . . . . .	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	..
“ “ “ Senile, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	..	..	3	..
“ “ Leg, Senile, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Hæmatoma of Thigh, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hydrarthrosis of Knee, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Joint Mice of Knee, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Neuritis Anterior Crural, Traumatic, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Osteo-Myelitis of Femur, . . . . .	1	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
Osteo-Sarcoma of Ilium, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Osteo-Myelitis of Phalanx, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ Tibia, . . . . .	2	4	1	2	2	..	..	1
Periostitis of Femur, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Reamputation of Thigh Stump, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sesamoid bone of Foot, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sprain of Knee, . . . . .	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
Synovitis of Ankle, Acute, . . . . .	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
“ “ Knee, Acute, . . . . .	2	5	3	4	2	..	..	2
“ “ “ Chronic, . . . . .	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	..
Tenosynovitis of Foot, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ulcer of Leg, Varicose, . . . . .	1	9	3	5	5	..	..	2
Ulcer of Stump of Thigh, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wound of Foot, Incised, . . . . .	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
“ “ “ Lacerated, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ “ and Thigh, Lacerated, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
“ “ Knee, Incised, . . . . .	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
“ “ Leg, Incised, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Toes, Lacerated, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Leg, Gunshot, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	28	142	35	115	27	4	12	19

## ORTHOPEDIC.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Genu Varum, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Morbus Coxarius, . . . . .	1	2	3	1	1	..	1	2
Psoas Abscess, . . . . .	2	3	1	..	2	..	2	..
Rhachitis, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Talipes Equino-varus, . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Talipes Varus, . . . . .	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tubercular Synovitis of Knee, . . . . .	..	2	3	2	2	..	..	1
Total, . . . . .	5	13	8	8	6	..	3	4

## DISEASES UNCLASSIFIED.

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Burns, Multiple, . . . . .	1	5	3	5	..	..	3	..
Contusions, Multiple, . . . . .	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..
Foreign bodies in Skin, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lacerations, Multiple, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
“ “ and Conjunctivitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Erysipelas, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
“ “ Traumatic Iri- dectomy, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Lacerations, Multiple, and Panophthalmitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tetanus, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..
Total, . . . . .	1	14	5	9	2	..	7	1



## DISEASES OF THE EAR (OUTDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Not treated.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Ankylosis of Ossicles, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
Cerumen, inspissated, . . . . .	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
Deafness, Boilermaker's, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Foreign body in Ear, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Mastoiditis, . . . . .	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	4
Otitis Media, Acute Catarrhal, . . . . .	2	2	4	4	..	..	..	2
“ “ Acute purulent, . . . . .	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
“ “ Chronic Catarrhal, . . . . .	6	3	6	..	7	..	..	2
Otorrhœa, Chronic, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	10	12	17	10	8	3	..	8

## DISEASES OF THE EYE (OUTDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Not treated.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Adeno-blepharitis, . . . . .	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Amblyopia, . . . . .	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Asthenopia, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
Astigmatism, . . . . .	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..
Blepharitis Marginalis, . . . . .	..	3	8	11	..	..	..	..
Cataracts, Congenital, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
" Hyper-mature, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
" Immature, . . . . .	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	1
" and Dislocated Lens, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cellulitis of Orbit, . . . . .	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Chalazion, . . . . .	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
Choroiditis, Apoplectic, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Choroiditis, Purulent, . . . . .	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Coloboma, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Conjunctivitis, Acute Catarrhal, . . . . .	1	1	4	5	..	..	..	..
" Chronic Catarrhal, . . . . .	2	4	5	5	3	..	..	1
" Follicular, . . . . .	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1
" Membranous, . . . . .	..	1	3	2	2	..	..	..
" Trachomatous, . . . . .	1	8	7	2	3	..	..	10
" Phlyctenular, . . . . .	2	2	2	3	..	..	..	1
Dacryocystoblennorrhœa, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Dislocation of Lens, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Eczema of Lids, . . . . .	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Episcleritis, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Erosion of Tarsal Cartilage, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Gumma of Iris, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gunpowder in eye, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hypopyon Keratitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hordeolum, . . . . .	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hyperæsthesia of Retina, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hypermetropia, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..
Hypermetropia and Internal Strabismus, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Iritis Rheumatic, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	1
Iritis Syphilitic, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Keratitis Interstitial, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	3	..	..	..
Kerato-iritis, . . . . .	..	2	2	..	4	..	..	..
Keratohelcosis, . . . . .	2	3	7	7	3	..	..	..
Leucoma, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Leucoma and Anterior Synechia, . . . . .	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	2
Macula Corneæ, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Myopia, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Nystagmus, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Occlusion of Pupil, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Optic Neuritis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Optic Nerve Atrophy, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
Panophthalmitis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Phlyctenular Keratitis, . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

DISEASES OF THE EYE (OUTDOOR). — *Continued.*

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved	Not treated.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1899.
		Male.	Female.					
Phlyctenular Keratitis and Blepharitis, .	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..
Presbyopia, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Pterygium, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Ptosis with Eversion, Congenital, .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Retinitis, . . . . .	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	1
Retino-choroiditis, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Retinal Hemorrhage, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Retinitis Pigmented, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Staphyloma, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
Strabismus Convergent, . . . . .	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..
Stricture Lachrymal Duct, . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Synechia, . . . . .	4	3	3	..	4	2	..	..
Symblepharon, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1
Trichiasis, . . . . .	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
Wound of Cornea, Incised, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	20	68	90	62	47	9	15	25

## DISEASES OF NOSE (OUTDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Not treated.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Arterio-venous Aneurism of Septum, .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Atrophic Catarrh, . . . . .	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Hypertrophy of Inferior Turbinate, .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ozæna, . . . . .	2	2	2	..	3	..	..	1
Polypus, Nasal, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rhinitis, . . . . .	1	4	2	4	..	..	..	2
“ Hypertrophic, . . . . .	..	2	1	..	3	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	4	9	9	7	8	..	..	3

## DISEASES OF THROAT (OUTDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Not treated.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Abscess, Retropharyngeal, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adenoid Tumors, . . . . .	2	5	3	5	..	..	..	3
Elongation of Uvula, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Eustachian Catarrh, . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Laryngitis, Acute Catarrhal, . . . . .	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
" Chronic Catarrhal, . . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1
" Sicca, . . . . .	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
" Tubercular, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Perforation of Palate, Syphilitic, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tonsillitis, Follicular, . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
" Hypertrophic, . . . . .	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Total, . . . . .	4	14	11	14	3	1	..	7

## SUMMARY OF SURGICAL PATIENTS (INDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Diseases of Head, . . . . .	3	73	16	48	18	5	15	5
" Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, . . . . .	1	70	37	86	16	1	..	4
" Neck, . . . . .	..	13	8	12	6	2	..	1
" Thorax, . . . . .	4	21	17	23	2	1	3	9
" Abdomen, . . . . .	6	77	35	74	4	..	26	8
" Spine and Back, . . . . .	2	15	4	10	3	1	3	2
" Genito-urinary System, . . . . .	1	28	5	16	7	2	7	1
" Venereal, . . . . .	4	59	19	40	18	4	7	9
" of Perineum and Rectum, . . . . .	..	31	9	27	4	2	3	4
" Extremities, Upper, . . . . .	4	57	12	55	7	1	1	5
" " Lower, . . . . .	28	142	35	115	27	4	12	19
" Orthopedic, . . . . .	5	13	8	8	6	..	3	4
" Unclassified, . . . . .	1	14	5	9	2	..	7	1
Total (indoor), . . . . .	59	613	210	523	118	23	87	72

SUMMARY OF PATIENTS, EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT  
(OUTDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Not treated.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.
		Male.	Female.					
Diseases of Ear, . . . . .	10	12	17	10	8	3	..	8
" " Eye, . . . . .	20	68	90	62	47	9	15	25
" " Nose, . . . . .	4	9	9	7	8	..	..	3
" " Throat, . . . . .	4	14	11	14	3	1	..	7
Total, . . . . .	38	103	127	93	66	13	15	43

## SUMMARY OF PATIENTS (INDOOR AND OUTDOOR).

	Under treatment Sept. 30, 1899.	New cases ad- mitted.		Recovered.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1900.	Not treated.
		Male.	Female.						
Total patients (indoor), . . . . .	59	613	210	523	118	23	87	72	..
Total patients (outdoor), . . . . .	38	103	127	93	66	13	..	43	15
Total, . . . . .	97	716	337	616	184	36	87	115	15

CLIFFORD BREWSTER BRAINARD, M.D.,  
*House Surgeon.*

## TABLE OF OPERATIONS.

## OPERATIONS ON HEAD.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Amputation Meningocele, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Cauterizing Cornea, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Curettng Antrum Highmore, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Abscess Jaw, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Sinus Jaw, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Diploectomy, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Discission, . . . . .	7	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..
Enucleation of Eye, . . . . .	6	1	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
Excision Adenoids, . . . . .	1	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
" Carcinoma Ear, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
" " Face, . . . . .	6	1	..	3	1	2	..	1	..
" Cyst of Scalp, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" Dental Nerve, Inferior, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Epithelioma Lip, . . . . .	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
" Hordeolum, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" Parotid Gland, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
" Sublingual Gland, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
" Tonsils, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
" Tumor Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Extraction of Lens, . . . . .	8	4	..	..	2	1	9	..	..
" of Teeth, . . . . .	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	3
Incision Abscess Face, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
" Tonsils, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Iridectomy, . . . . .	3	3	..	2	..	1	3	..	..
Myotomy Internal Rectus, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Osteectomy Inferior Maxilla, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Mastoiditis, . . . . .	3	4	..	3	4	..	..	..	..
Plastic Operation on Ear, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
" " on Face, . . . . .	8	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	3
" " on Lid, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " on Hare Lip, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
" " on Lip, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" " on Tongue, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Removal Foreign Body, Eye, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
" " " Nose, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Stitching Scalp Wounds, . . . . .	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3
Trephining, . . . . .	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	76	32	1	19	26	23	22	2	15



## OPERATIONS ON NECK.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Excision Branchial Cleft, . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
" Carcinoma, Neck, . . . .	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
" Cyst, Neck, . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
" Glands of Neck, Tubercular, .	7	5	..	3	3	6	..	..	..
" Goitre, . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
" Lipoma of Neck, . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
" Papilloma, Neck, . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Incision Abscess of Neck, . . . .	4	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1
Plastic Operation on Neck, Torticollis, .	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	19	10	..	11	4	11	..	2	1

## OPERATIONS ON THORAX.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Excision Carcinoma, Breast, . . . .	..	10	..	6	3	1	..	..	..
" Fibroid, Breast, . . . .	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
" Naevus, Breast, . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Incision Abscess, Breast, . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Paracentesis Thoracis, . . . .	7	2	..	..	..	..	6	1	2
Resection Rib, Empyema, . . . .	5	1	..	..	2	4	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	14	15	..	7	5	7	6	2	2

## OPERATIONS ON BACK.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Excision Lipoma, Back, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Shoulder, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Incision Abscess, Back, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	1	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..

## OPERATIONS ON ABDOMEN.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Appendectomy, . . . . .	34	10	..	17	15	12	..	..	..
Curetting Umbilical Abscess, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Ventral Sinus, . . . . .	4	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	..
Cystotomy, Superperbic, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ Median, . . . . .	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Excision Cicatrix, . . . . .	2	2	..	2	1	..	..	1	..
“ Fibroid Abdominal Wall, . . . . .	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Examination under Anæsthetic, . . . . .	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Exploratory Laparotomy, . . . . .	6	7	..	2	9	2	..	..	..
Herniotomy, . . . . .	9	5	..	8	3	3	..	..	..
“ Bassini, . . . . .	4	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Laparotomy, Undescended Testicle, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nephrectomy, . . . . .	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Nephrotomy, . . . . .	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
Paracentesis, Abdominal, . . . . .	14	3	..	..	..	..	10	3	4
Reduction Inguinal Hernia, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	86	34	..	39	38	25	10	4	4

## OPERATIONS ON GENITO-URINARY TRACT.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Castration, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Circumcision, . . . . .	7	..	..	1	1	3	2	..	..
Cystoscopic Examination, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Excision Gangrenous Prepuce, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
"    Scrotum, . . . . .	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
"    Varicocele, . . . . .	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Incision Inguinal Abscess, . . . . .	6	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	1
"    Prepuce, Phimosis, . . . . .	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
"    Paraphimosis, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
"    Scrotum, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Paracentesis, Bladder, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
"    Scrotum, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Plastic Operation on Scrotum, . . . . .	6	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	..
"    "    Urethra, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Urethrotomy, External, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
"    Internal, . . . . .	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Volkman's Operation, Hydrocele, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	47	1	..	11	4	19	10	1	3

## OPERATIONS ON PERINEUM AND RECTUM.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Curetting Ischio-rectal Abscess, . . . . .	12	2	..	4	2	3	1	1	3
Ecraseur Polypus Rectum, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Examination of Rectum, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hæmorrhoids Cauterized, . . . . .	6	1	..	2	2	3	..	..	..
"    Ligated, . . . . .	4	2	..	2	3	1	..	..	..
Incision Fistula in Ano, . . . . .	9	1	..	4	4	1	1	..	..
Plastic Operation Imperforate Anus, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Proctectomy, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Reduction Prolapsed Rectum, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	36	8	..	13	13	12	2	1	3

## OPERATIONS GYNECOLOGICAL.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Accouchment Forcé, . . . . .	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Bimanual Examination, . . . . .	..	10	..	1	8	1	..	..	..
Bougie passed for Abortion, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Colporrhaphy, . . . . .	..	8	..	1	7	..	..	..	..
Curetllage, . . . . .	..	67	..	13	52	..	..	..	2
“ for Abortion, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Ecraseur Uterine Fibroid, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ “ Polypus, . . . . .	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Evacuation Ectopic Sac, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Excision Cystic Ovary, . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Hysterectomy, Abdominal, . . . . .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
“ Vaginal, . . . . .	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Incision Abscess Labia Majora, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Post Peritoneal Abscess, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Laparotomy Abdominal Pregnancy, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Oophorectomy, . . . . .	..	7	..	4	3	..	..	..	..
Perinoerrhaphy, . . . . .	..	52	..	10	42	..	..	..	..
Plastic Operation, Recto-vaginal Fistula, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Trachelorrhaphy, . . . . .	..	32	..	5	27	..	..	..	..
Ventral Fixation, . . . . .	..	8	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	..	207	..	42	155	7	..	..	3

## OPERATIONS EXTREMITIES (UPPER).

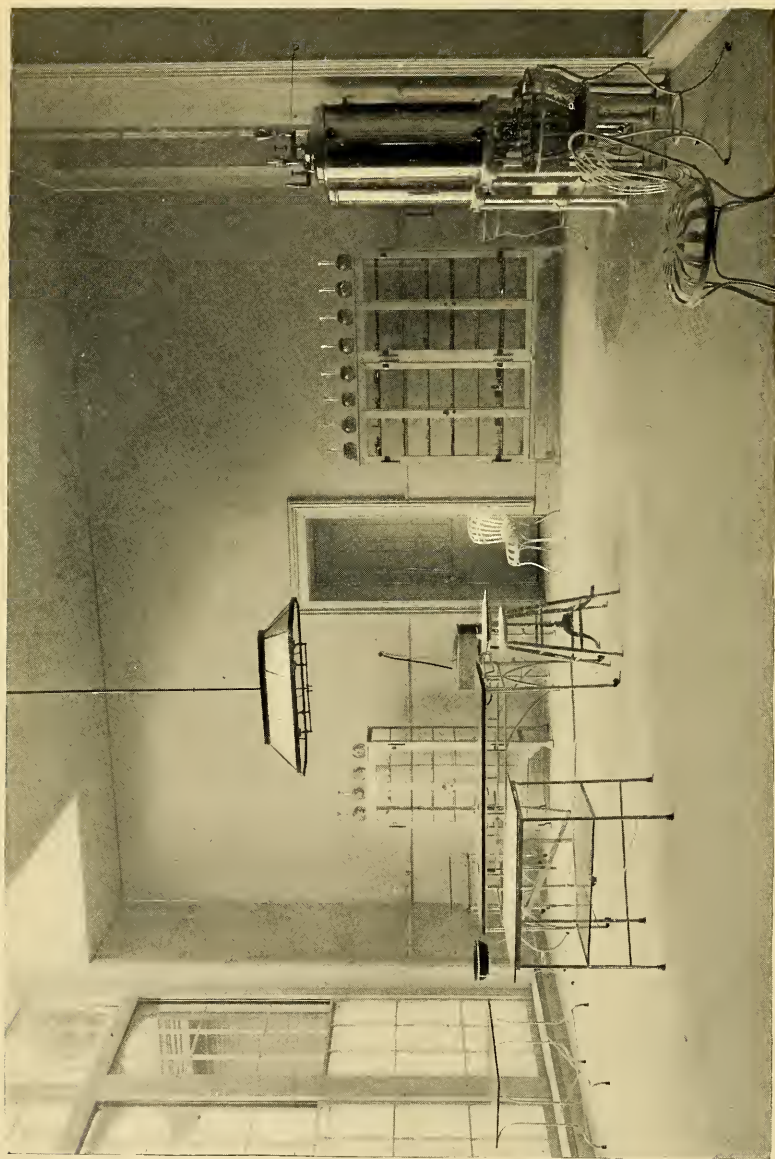
	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Amputation of Arm, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
“ Digits, . . . . .	9	1	..	2	4	2	2	..	..
Dressing Wounds of Arm, . . . . .	3	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Excision Radius, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ Tetanus Wound, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Incision Abscess, Arm, . . . . .	8	..	..	..	1	3	2	1	1
“ “ Axilla, . . . . .	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
“ “ Hand, . . . . .	4	4	1	..	..	..	2	1	4
“ Sinus Shoulder, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Osteotomy Phalanx, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
“ Radius, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Reduction Ankylosed Elbow, . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ Dislocation of Elbow, . . . . .	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
“ “ Shoulder, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sequestrectomy, Humorous, . . . . .	6	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	5
Set Fracture Colles, . . . . .	5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	5
Set Fracture Humorous, . . . . .	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ Phalanx, . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
Skin Grafting on Thumb, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	59	13	6	8	8	13	9	2	26

## OPERATIONS EXTREMITIES (LOWER).

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Amputation, Leg, . . . . .	9	3	..	2	5	5	..	..	..
“ Thigh, . . . . .	4	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
“ Stump of Thigh, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ Toes, . . . . .	9	..	1	3	..	3	2	..	..
Curettng Abscess, Hip, . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ Sinus, Ankle, . . . . .	4	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
Excision, Carcinoma Foot, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
“ Cartilage of Knee; . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
“ Ingrowing Toe-nail, . . . . .	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
“ of Knee, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Metatarsal Bones, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Toe-nails, . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
“ Varicose Veins, . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Incision of Knee, . . . . .	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
“ Leg, Abscess, . . . . .	6	..	..	1	..	2	1	2	..
“ “ Cellulitis, . . . . .	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	1
“ Thigh, . . . . .	4	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..
Manipulation of Ankylosed Knees, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
“ Hip, . . . . .	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Osteectomy Femur, . . . . .	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
“ Tibia, . . . . .	4	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
Reduction Dislocated Hip, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sequestrotomy Tibia, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Set Fracture Femur, . . . . .	11	10	2	..	2	2	..	..	15
“ Tibia and Tibula, . . . . .	38	5	..	4	4	2	..	..	33
Skin Graft of Foot, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Suturing Patella, . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tenotomy Tendo Achilles, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Wiring Patella, . . . . .	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total, . . . . .	122	24	5	27	21	35	4	5	49
Deaths from Anæsthetics, . . . . .	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..







OPERATING ROOM.

## SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

	Male.	Female.	Nitrous Oxide.	Nitrous Oxide and Ether.	Ether.	Chloroform.	Cocaine.	Ethyl Chloride.	No Anæsthetic.
Operations on Head, . . . . .	76	32	1	19	26	23	22	2	15
“ Neck, . . . . .	19	10	..	11	4	11	..	2	1
“ Thorax, . . . . .	14	15	..	7	5	7	6	2	2
“ Back, . . . . .	1	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
“ Abdomen, . . . . .	86	34	..	39	38	25	10	4	4
“ Genito-urinary Tract, . . . . .	47	1	..	11	4	19	10	1	3
“ Perineum and Rectum, . . . . .	36	8	..	13	13	12	2	1	3
“ Gynecological, . . . . .	..	207	..	42	155	7	..	..	3
“ Extremities — Upper, . . . . .	59	13	6	8	8	13	9	2	26
“ “ Lower, . . . . .	122	24	5	27	21	35	4	5	49
Totals, . . . . .	460	346	12	177	276	153	63	19	106

CLIFFORD BREWSTER BRAINARD, M.D.,

*House Surgeon.*

# RULES

FOR THE

## ADMISSION OF PATIENTS TO THE HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

1. All patients are admitted by permits from one of the Executive Committee, or from the Superintendent, who shall arrange the price per week, according to the circumstances of the case and accommodations required.

2. All permits are subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, at their regular Hospital meeting.

3. Those who are able to contribute toward their support are received at an agreed rate.

4. The ordinary charge per week is \$7.00, which includes medical and surgical care, together with medicine and nursing.

5. Persons who are desirous of extra accommodations are charged according to circumstances.

6. Persons who are destitute of friends and means are provided for in various ways.

7. Those persons only who are carried directly from the place of accident, or are in labor, are admitted without a certificate from the Executive Committee or Superintendent.

8. No persons having venereal or contagious diseases are admitted into this institution (except by special permit).

*Copy of Bond.*

HARTFORD, CONN.,

Upon the admission of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ into the  
"HARTFORD HOSPITAL," at Hartford, I engage to provide or  
pay for a sufficiency of clothing for \_\_\_\_\_ use, and pay the

Treasurer of said institution                  dollars per week for board, medicine, and medical attendance; cause said patient to be removed when discharged, and, in the event of death, to pay the expenses of burial.

*Principal.*

For value received, I hereby engage to become responsible for the fulfillment of the above stipulations.

*Surety.*

#### RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF VISITORS.

1. Visitors are welcome to the Hospital every day, between the hours of 2 and 4 P. M.
2. Visitors shall not enter the wards without the consent of the Superintendent or Matron.
3. Visitors must deposit with the Superintendent or Matron any articles of food or delicacies intended for patients, which articles will be distributed as requested, if not inconsistent with the condition of said patient.

## ACTS OF LEGISLATION.

### ACT INCORPORATING HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened:*

SECTION 1. That David Watkinson, Ebenezer Flower, A. S. Beckwith, S. S. Ward, A. W. Butler, A. M. Collins, Wm. T. Lee, Job Allyn, Samuel Colt, James B. Crosby, Albert Day, Chester Adams, James G. Bolles, George Beach, Thomas Smith, Jonathan Goodwin, A. W. Birge, Lucius Barbour, and Charles T. Hillyer, and all such persons as are from time to time associated with them, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a hospital in the city of Hartford, and their successors, be, and they hereby are, incorporated for said purpose, and made a body corporate and politic, by the name of the Hartford Hospital, and by that name shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and may purchase, take, receive, hold, sell, and convey estate, real and personal, to such an amount as may be necessary for the purposes of said corporation; may have a common seal, and the same may alter and change at pleasure, and may make and execute such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the laws of this State or of the United States, as shall be deemed necessary for the well-ordering and conducting the concerns of said corporation.

SEC. 2. That said corporation shall be governed by the following articles:

ARTICLE 1. This corporation shall be called the Hartford Hospital. Persons contributing for the use of the corporation at any one time the sum of fifty dollars shall be members for life. Persons contributing the sum of five hundred dollars shall be vice-presidents for life, and also directors for life; those contributing two hundred dollars shall be directors for life; those twenty-five dollars shall be members for five years; and those ten dollars shall be members for one year.

ART. 2. In order to the better carrying into effect the object of said corporation, the members thereof shall, at an annual meeting, to be held at such time and place as the by-laws of the said corporation shall direct and appoint, elect from their own number by ballot, and by a majority of the votes given at such election, twelve persons as directors of the said corporation; and the persons so elected, together with the mayor of the city of Hartford for the time being, shall constitute a board

of directors. The directors so elected shall hold their offices for one year, and until others are elected in their places. In case of any vacancy in the board the remainder of the directors shall have power to fill such vacancy until the next election.

ART. 3. The board of directors shall, annually, as soon as may be convenient after the said annual election, elect by ballot from among their own number a president, a vice-president, and shall also elect a secretary and treasurer, who shall hold their offices for one year, and until others are elected in their stead. But as many directors may be chosen as there may be directors by subscription.

ART. 4. The said board of directors shall have power to manage and conduct all the business and concerns of the corporation, and to make such laws as may be necessary for the management and disposition of the estate and concerns of the corporation, and to appoint such officers and servants as they may deem necessary. The medical officers, including all attending and consulting physicians and surgeons, shall be appointed annually. Vacancies occurring before the expiration of the year from the time of any appointment shall be filled by the directors as soon as the same can conveniently be done.

ART. 5. A majority of the corporators shall call the first meeting for the election of officers at such time and place in the city of Hartford as they shall appoint, giving three days' notice thereof by publishing the same in the daily papers of the city; and the annual meeting of said corporation shall be held at such time and place and on such notice as shall be fixed by the by-laws of said corporation.

ART. 6. This act may be altered, amended, or repealed by the General Assembly.

Approved, May Session, 1854.

#### RESOLUTION AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

*Resolved*, That additional members of said corporation may hereafter be elected at any annual meeting by a two-thirds vote of those present without the payment of any sum of money on the part of members so elected.

Approved, January Session, 1881.

#### AMENDMENT OF THE CHARTER OF THE HARTFORD HOSPITAL.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened:*

SECTION 1. That, in addition to the powers already conferred upon the Hartford Hospital, said corporation are hereby authorized to establish, in connection with the present hospital buildings, and upon the hospital grounds, or elsewhere, an Old People's Home, or a department or home for the accommodation, support, and maintenance of



such aged and infirm persons as shall, from time to time, be admitted to the comforts and privileges of such department or home, and erect the necessary buildings therefor, and sustain the said Home with such funds and means as shall be given for that purpose, or paid by or for the benefit of the persons admitted to said Home. The board of directors of said Hartford Hospital shall have the power to make and execute any and all such by-laws, rules, and regulations in relation to such department or home, and the management of the same, and the funds pertaining thereto, and generally all the concerns of said department, not contrary to the laws of this State or of the United States, as shall be deemed necessary or proper for the well-ordering and conducting the concerns of said department, and the same to repeal or change at pleasure, and may appoint, if deemed expedient, a board of managers for said department, with such powers as they shall deem proper, and also such officers and servants as they may deem necessary.

All the rights and privileges conferred by the charter of the Hartford Hospital upon persons contributing for the use of said corporation shall be had and enjoyed by persons and parties limiting their contributions to the use of the department for the aged and the infirm as fully and to the same extent as if no such limitation was connected with such contribution.

All the money and funds already, or which shall be, given or contributed for the uses and purposes of the Hartford Hospital shall be confined to and used for the benefit of the hospital department, and all moneys and funds in any way given or contributed for the aged and infirm department shall be held and used exclusively for that department, under such rules and regulations as may be adopted in relation to a division of the common expenses pertaining to the two departments, which cannot be kept separately and accurately divided.

This department of the Hartford Hospital shall be known as the Old People's Home, and any and all moneys, gifts, legacies, devises, bequests, or other contributions given to the Old People's Home, or for its uses, or to the Hartford Hospital, or to any other trustee or trustees, for or in trust for the use of the Old People's Home, shall be good and effectual, and shall be for the use of this department for the aged and infirm created under this act.

SEC. 2. This resolution may be altered, amended, or repealed at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

Approved, June 19. 1873.



## FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give to the Hartford Hospital of the city of Hartford  
.....dollars, for the uses and purposes of  
said Hospital.

## FORM OF BEQUEST FOR FREE BED.

I give to the Hartford Hospital of the city of Hartford, the  
sum of five thousand dollars, to be used in the maintenance of  
a free bed in said Hospital.



TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

# HARTFORD HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

---

## OFFICERS.

---

### Executive Committee.\*

HENRY K. MORGAN, 108 Farmington Ave.  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D., 137 High St.  
THOMAS SISSON, 729 Main St.

Superintendent of the Hospital.  
BENJAMIN S. GILBERT.

Matron and Lady Superintendent of the Training School.  
MISS ELIZABETH M. FRIEND.

Assistant Matron.  
MISS CHARLOTTE A. BROWN.

Night Matron.  
MISS ALICE LEE.

Head Nurses.  
MISS FRANCES F. AULD,  
MISS CARLOTTA MUNOZ,  
MISS ALICE GOODRICH,  
MISS BERTIE M. LAZIER.

Teacher of Cooking School.  
MRS. ELIZABETH SLUYTER AYERS.

Teacher of Massage.  
MISS ALICE M. HURLBURT.

THE TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
Executive Committee of the Hartford Hospital  
Training School for Nurses.

---

*To the Directors of the Hartford Hospital:*

The Executive Committee hereby present to you the following as the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Hartford Hospital Training School for Nurses for the year ending September 30, 1900; we annex such other data regarding the school as may be of interest to you.

The new building for the Training School was formally opened on June 4, 1900, when an opportunity for its inspection was presented to the public, of whom large numbers visited and criticised the building; we have yet to hear of an adverse criticism; we think that we have one of the best buildings, considering its cost and size, of any in the country; after these few months' trial we would desire no changes in its construction or plans. On July 1st the term of service of the pupil nurses was changed from two to three years, and the rate of compensation from \$10 per month the first year, and \$14 the second year, to \$8, \$10, and \$12 per month, respectively, for the three years; this has rather increased than diminished the applicants for admission; it will permit us to graduate nurses much better prepared for their work than the two-year plan, it will also give us better service in the Hospital wards, and it will also raise the grade of the school to that of the best schools in the country.

The school now numbers 45 pupil nurses. Nineteen will graduate the first Wednesday in October. Classes have been examined by your Executive Committee or members of the visiting staff every six months. Lectures have been given by members of the visiting staff once or twice a week; regular classes in cooking have received instruction from Mrs. Elizabeth S. Ayers, through the courtesy of the Union for Home Work. Massage and medical gymnastics have been taught by Miss Alice M. Hurlburt; practical work in the handling and compounding of drugs has been given by the apothecary, Miss Ida De Haven. The school has been ably managed by its Lady Superintendent and Matron, Miss Elizabeth M. Friend, assisted by Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Assistant Matron, Miss Alice Lee, Night Matron, and four head nurses. The outlook for the Training School never appeared to be better, and we trust to being able to graduate nurses with a better physique and better training than ever before.

Respectfully,

HENRY K. MORGAN,  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D.,  
THOMAS SISSON,

*Executive Committee.*

THE TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
HARTFORD HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL  
FOR NURSES.

---

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE  
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

GENTLEMEN: In presenting you with this report I have more changes to record in the Training School during the past year than in any other year of the school's history. The school has been moved from the Hospital into the new home on Jefferson Street, where every nurse has her own room, and where the environment is comfortable and pleasant. This building has been so long needed, and the discomforts which the nurses have had to bear have been put before you so many times that it is unnecessary for me to speak of them here. But I cannot too strongly emphasize how much all who live in the new building appreciate its comforts. The course of training for the pupil nurses has been changed from two to three years, and the standard of education raised. By these changes we expect to give the nurses a more thorough training, and so supply the public with more efficient nurses. On account of the increased work it has been necessary to increase the number of pupils from forty-two to forty-five.

There has been about the usual amount of sickness; one nurse has resigned permanently on account of ill health, and there are at present four nurses temporarily out of the school. Nineteen nurses have graduated; of this number one is married, two are doing Hospital work, three are at home, and thirteen are doing private work.



Thirty-three probationers have been admitted, two were not accepted, three did not complete the term of probation, and one was sick, and gave up the work after being accepted.

There are now remaining in the school forty-five pupils, eighteen seniors, twenty juniors, and seven probationers.

The papers from one hundred and forty applicants have been considered, and forty accepted as candidates; eighty of the one hundred and forty applications have been received in the six months since the course was changed to three years and the new home opened, showing that when the nurses were given proper accommodations we would have no difficulty in getting a good class of women to undertake a three-year course of training.

The juniors have had one lecture a week from the members of the visiting staff, and two hours a week in class work.

The seniors have had one lecture a week from the members of the visiting staff, one hour a week in class work, twenty practical lessons in cooking, ten lessons in massage and practical work in the pharmacy. Clinical instruction has been given daily by the house staff and the head nurses.

With the changing of the care of the laundry to the nursing department and the added care of the new building it has been necessary to increase the executive force, and Miss Charlotte Brown has been appointed Assistant Superintendent of Nurses.

The prospects for the school were never brighter; with a beautiful home to live in, a course long enough so that the experience will not be crowded, and a larger force of instructors, the work should be better done, and the satisfaction greater than ever before.

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH M. FRIEND,

*Superintendent Training School.*





PAVILION FOR CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

LIST OF MEMBERS  
OF  
THE TRAINING SCHOOL,

*September 30, 1900.*

SENIORS.

Miss Harmony Twichell,  
Miss Maggie M. S. Marvin,  
Miss Mary G. Bacon,  
Miss Gertrude O. Lewis,  
Mrs. Hattie Humphrey,  
Miss Ella Derrick,  
Miss Lucile Mast,  
Miss Annie E. Ruggles,  
Miss Eleanor D. Hunt,

Miss Agnes Quinn,  
Miss Nancy K. Hubbard,  
Miss Alice C. Brown,  
Miss Abbie E. Colby,  
Miss Ida F. Butler,  
Miss Rosalia Cassidy,  
Miss Katherine MacLeod,  
Miss Robin MacBride,  
Miss Gisela Grohmann.

JUNIORS.

Miss Louise L. Crandall,  
Miss Minnie Morse,  
Miss Mary G. McLaughlin,  
Miss Amy J. Robinson,  
Miss Constance Leigh,  
Miss Gertrude Boutelle,  
Miss Elizabeth Jones,  
Miss Gertrude Riley,  
Miss Emily H. Dow,  
Miss Annie Oliver,

Miss C. Alice Hunter,  
Miss Rosalie Thielcke,  
Miss Charlotte N. Page,  
Miss Carolyn Owen,  
Miss Annie T. Bates,  
Miss A. Lou Gillis,  
Miss Margaret Grey,  
Miss Bertha L. Graves,  
Miss Alice M. Brooks,  
Miss Louise E. Keister.

PROBATIONERS.

Miss Helen E. Sharkey,  
Miss Anna L. Young,  
Miss Mary Josephine Faulkner,  
Miss Jessie Florence Case,

Miss Gussie May White,  
Miss Mary Elizabeth Coombs,  
Miss Cora Mabel Beale.

## LIST OF GRADUATES.

### HARTFORD HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES

---

#### 1879.

Mrs. Caroline A. House,  
Miss Hannah M. Callahan,  
<sup>1</sup> Miss Amelia Cooke,

Mrs. Annie Morrell,  
Miss Lydia S. Woodward.

#### 1880.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Lizzie T. Oliver,  
Miss Mary E. Crane,

Miss Ida F. Barnes.

#### 1881.

Miss Kate E. Kinne,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Alice M. Noble,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Alice M. Delano,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Georgette T. Rogers,

Miss Annie C. Abbe,  
Miss Marion E. Kingsley,  
Miss Annie M. Wakefield.

#### 1882.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Mattie Kingsley,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Mary I. Denison,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Elizabeth L. Goodale,

Miss Lydia B. Roberts,  
Miss Jennie McLaughlin.

#### 1883.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Alice Ewen,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Harriet M. Hosking,  
Miss Lucy A. Kirk,  
<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Zoe M. Tucker,

Miss Sarah M. Sheldon,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Eliza C. Smith,  
Mrs. Charlotte F. Schultz,  
Miss Hannah L. Russell.

#### 1884.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Emma Strickland,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Harriet E. Fuller,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Maria A. Clark,  
<sup>1 2</sup> Miss Josie L. Hubbard,

Miss Emma J. Osborn,  
Miss Jennie M. Beardsley,  
Miss Alice M. Gardiner.

---

<sup>1</sup> Died.

<sup>2</sup> Married.

## 1885.

Miss Lucy Way,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Annie L. McLese,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Emile M. Pugsley,  
 Miss Mary E. Brown,

Miss Mary A. Murphy,  
 Miss Lillian C. Catlin,  
 Miss Mary H. Patch.

## 1886.

Miss Martha B. Parker,  
 Miss Hattie E. Crocker,  
 Miss Ella J. Holcomb,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Gertrude E. Morley,  
 Miss Emma L. Terrell,

Miss Minnie Hicks,  
<sup>1</sup> Miss Elma A. Bennett,  
 Miss Rebecca LaMonte,  
 Miss S. Alice Griswold.

## 1887.

<sup>1</sup> Miss Carrie Swettenham,  
 Miss Annie C. McNeil,  
 Miss Annie Figgis,  
 Miss Emma Carver,

<sup>2</sup> Miss Jennie B. Methven,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Nellie T. Manning,  
 Miss Jennie McKean,  
 Miss Juliette A. Parsons

## 1888.

Miss Maria A. Wakefield,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Hattie B. Smith,  
 Miss Jennie McCollister,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Jessie T. Jeffrey,

Miss Helen McCloy,  
 Miss Delia L. Bridgeman,  
 Miss Annie Black.

## 1889.

Mrs. Ida D. Lewis,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Annie E. North,  
 Miss Allie Cornelius,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Henrietta E. Willet,

Mrs. Addie L. Lloyd,  
 Miss Ella E. Gibbs,  
 Miss Bessie C. Taber,  
 Miss Rilla J. Perry.

## 1890.

Miss Alice M. Smith,  
 Miss Jennie R. Field,  
 Mrs. Addie R. Young,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Alma A. Robinson,  
 Miss Nancy R. Cornelius,

Miss Delia M. Smith,  
 Miss Harriet A. Lorber,  
 Miss Martha J. Wilkinson,  
 Miss Isabella M. Snelling,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Mary J. Barr.

## 1891.

Miss Mary M. Brown,  
<sup>1</sup> Miss Emma J. Lyman,  
 Miss Lillie Wind,

Miss Emma B. Richards,  
 Miss Etta A. Straw,  
<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Eva C. Swift.



## 1892.

Miss Annie E. Palmer,  
 Miss Mary A. Rogers,  
 Miss Minnie I. Bacon,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Mary L. Marsh,  
 Miss Mary A. Farnsworth,

Miss Jessie M. Randall,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Mary J. Harrison,  
 Miss Hattie E. Allen,  
 Miss Lois S. Peck,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Ella J. French.

## 1893.

Miss Lillian M. Alexander,  
 Miss Janie McNeil,  
 Miss Lois Pomeroy,  
 Miss Annie E. Brazos,  
 Miss Ellen S. Richardson,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Minnie A. Havens,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Lillian A. Dermont,

<sup>2</sup> Miss Eleanor Campbell,  
 Miss Carmel Cretcher,  
 Miss Mildred E. Sherwood,  
 Miss Emily A. Dalton,  
 Miss Harriet Hendrick,  
 Miss Eva Trenholm.

## 1894.

Miss Margaret Cunningham,  
 Miss Eliza MacKean,  
 Miss Julia E. Ferguson,  
<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Lilly W. Stevens,  
 Miss Mary E. Jenison,  
 Miss Sarah L. Harrison,  
 Miss Adelaide M. Throop,

<sup>1</sup> Miss Christine J. Rae,  
 Miss Mary A. Rood,  
<sup>1</sup> Miss Fannie Nichols,  
 Miss Francis O. Mather,  
<sup>1</sup> Miss Geneva Dunning,  
 Mrs. Inez L. Fowler,  
 Miss Arrette E. Jenkins.

## 1895.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Josie M. Brown,  
 Mrs. Minnie P. Cheney,  
 Miss Lottie Beck,  
<sup>2</sup> Miss Bertha S. Holt,  
 Miss Winnefred B. Hardiman,

Miss Annie L. Lynde,  
 Miss Hattie I. Waterman,  
 Miss Daisy Lewis,  
 Miss Anna A. Keller,  
 Miss Florence E. Carman.

## 1896.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Lillie D. Phillips,  
 Miss C. E. Shermerhorn,  
 Miss Margaret Spitzli,  
 Miss Katherine D. Arthur,  
 Miss Ruby E. Gates,  
 Mrs. E. K. Morehouse,

<sup>1</sup> Miss Grace W. Cushman,  
 Miss Jessie K. Denison,  
 Miss Eliza Barker,  
 Miss Mary F. Jons,  
 Miss Jane A. Bryson,  
 Mrs. Minnie A. Stafford.

<sup>1</sup> Died.<sup>2</sup> Married.



## 1897.

Miss Marie Miellez,	Miss Mary J. Wright,
Miss Mary C. MacGarry,	Miss Mary C. Johnson,
Miss Emma L. Ward,	Miss Carlotta Munoz,
<sup>2</sup> Miss Theresa M. Townsend,	<sup>2</sup> Miss Grace C. Ballou,
<sup>2</sup> Miss Caroline Tobey,	Miss Margaret M. Bramly,
Miss Clara H. Hearle,	Miss Helen M. Jones.
Miss Jessie E. Knapp,	

## 1898.

Miss Margaret D. Hunter,	Miss Edith Childs,
Miss Elizabeth M. Abbie,	Miss Margaret A. Doyle,
Miss Lena I. Pratt,	Miss Sarah A. Wheeler,
Miss Mary H. Nutting,	Miss Sarah H. Ripley,
Miss Francis A. Bingham,	Miss Idella M. Pardee,
Miss Annie E. Shepard,	Miss Lucy A. Bates,
Miss Mary E. Snow,	Miss Katherine E. Boies,
Miss Jane A. Dunn,	Miss Maude M. Carter.
<sup>2</sup> Miss Ida A. Kauffman,	

## 1899.

Miss Mabel A. McNaughton,	Miss Alice Lee,
Miss Isabel F. Pascoe,	Miss Mary E. Wolcott,
<sup>2</sup> Miss Edith A. Roth,	<sup>2</sup> Miss Mary B. Smart,
Miss Sarah E. Blenkhorne,	Miss Bertha Davis,
Miss Katherine M. Jordan,	Miss Clara B. Case,
Miss Alice Goodrich,	Miss Isabel F. Shannon,
Miss Martha S. Ball,	Miss Eva J. Edwards,
<sup>2</sup> Miss Elizabeth Connor,	Miss Josette Linn.

## 1900.

Miss Annie L. Garvie,	Miss Ruth A. Morton,
Miss Isabelle McCrimmon,	Miss Mary J. Daley,
Miss Harriet P. Cunningham,	Miss Flora A. Martin,
Miss Janet A. Campbell,	Miss Daisy Carlton,
Miss Alice A. Bosanko,	Miss Sara A. Carroll,
Miss Bessie L. Colter,	Miss Clara Bachand,
Miss Alice M. Godwin,	Miss Edna F. Titus,
<sup>2</sup> Miss Ella Jenney,	Miss Grace Widdison,
Miss Nellie Hackett,	Miss Harmony Twichell.
Miss Amelia F. Armstrong,	

<sup>2</sup> Married.

LIST OF LECTURES TO BE DELIVERED TO THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES DURING THE ENSUING YEAR.

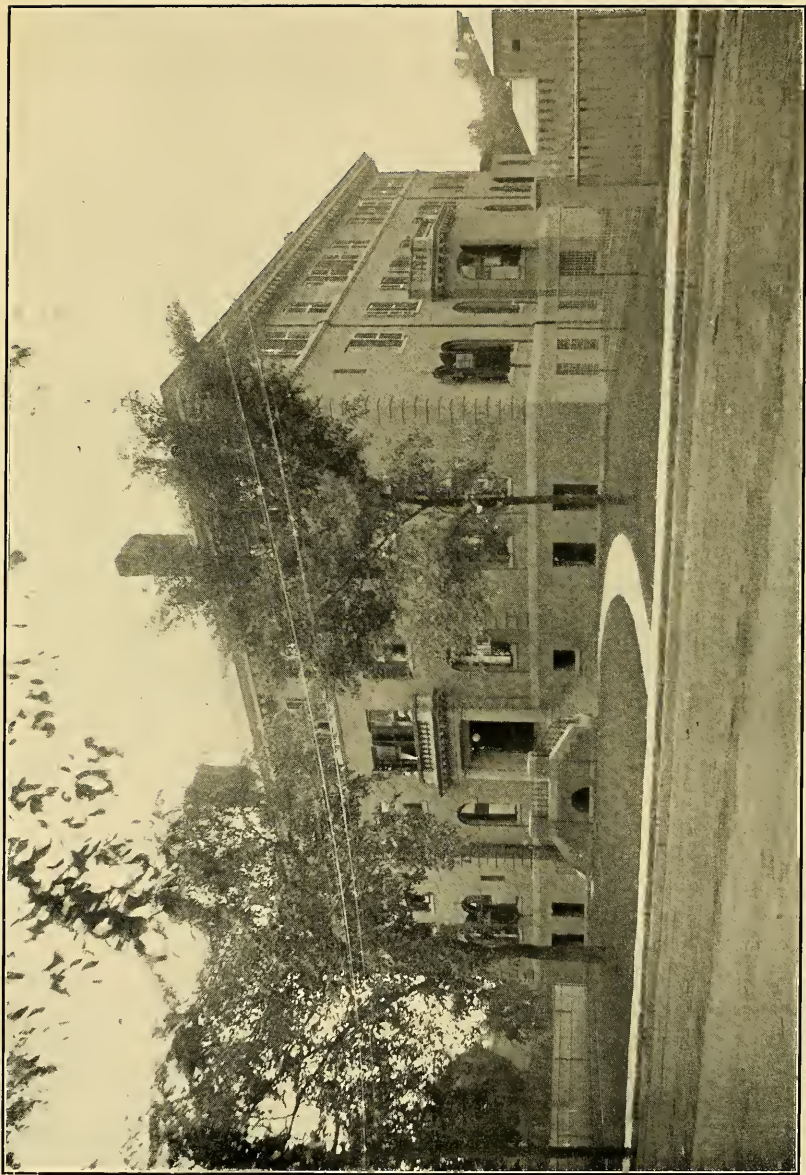
TUESDAYS 4 P. M. — JUNIORS.

DATE.	LECTURER.	SUBJECT.
Oct. 11, 1900.	Dr. Porter,	Personal hygiene.
" 18, "	Dr. McCook,	Germ theory.
" 25, "	Dr. Root,	Infection and contagion.
Nov. 1, "	Dr. Root,	Management of diet.
" 8, "	Dr. Shepard,	What it means to be a Nurse.
" 15, "	Dr. Fuller,	Diseases of respiratory tract.
" 22, "	Dr. Fuller,	Diseases of respiratory tract.
Dec. 6, "	Dr. Fuller,	Diseases of the circulatory system.
" 13, "	Dr. Fuller,	Diseases of the circulatory system.
Jan. 3, 1901,	Dr. Knight,	Diseases of the Alimentary tract.
" 10, "	Dr. Knight,	Diseases of the Alimentary tract.
" 17, "	Dr. Knight,	Diseases of the Urinary tract.
" 24, "	Dr. Knight,	Diseases of the Urinary tract.
Feb. 7, "	Dr. Chester,	Symptomatology.
" 14, "	Dr. Chester,	Symptomatology.
" 21, "	Dr. McKnight,	Fractures and Splints.
" 28, "	Dr. McKnight,	Surgical emergencies.
Mar. 7, "	Dr. Bunce,	Orthopedic surgery.
" 14, "	Dr. Cook,	Aseptic and Antiseptic surgery.
" 21, "	Dr. Cook,	Septic infection.
" 28, "	Dr. Rowley,	Surgical diseases.
April 4, "	Dr. Rowley,	Anæsthetics.
" 11, "	Dr. Ingalls,	Obstetrics.
" 18, "	Dr. Ingalls,	Obstetrics.
" 25, "	Dr. Ingalls,	Gynecology.
May 2, "	Dr. Ingalls,	Preparation and Nursing.

SENIORS.

DATE.	LECTURER.	SUBJECT.
Nov. 5, 1900.	Dr. O.C. Smith,	Care of Children.
" 12, "	Dr. O.C. Smith,	Infant feeding.
" 19, "	Dr. Simpson,	Electro Therapeutics.
" 26, "	Dr. Simpson,	Electro Therapeutics.
Dec. 3, "	Dr. Craig,	Anatomy and care of the nose.
" 10, "	Dr. Craig,	Anatomy and care of the throat.
" 17, "	Dr. Bacon,	Anatomy and care of the ear.
Jan. 7, 1901.	Dr. St. John,	Anatomy of the eye.
" 14, "	Dr. St. John,	Care of the eye.
" 21, "	Dr. Shepard,	Duties of a private nurse.
Feb. 4, "	Dr. Down,	The brain and its functions.
" 11, "	Dr. Down,	Common forms of insanity.
" 18, "	Dr. Down,	The abnormal mind.
" 25, "	Dr. Down,	Neurasthenia and Hysteria.





NURSES' BUILDING.

PROSPECTUS  
OF  
TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS TO THE TRAINING  
SCHOOL.

1. The Directors of the Hartford Hospital have made arrangements for giving at the Hospital a three-years training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses. The demand for hospital-trained nurses is great, and a well-trained nurse is practically sure of sufficient work after graduation.

2. Persons wishing to receive the course must apply to the Lady Superintendent of the Training School, when, upon approval of the Executive Committee, they will be received as pupil nurses in the school.

3. Candidates must be unmarried or widowed, over twenty-one and under thirty-five years of age; they must present a certificate of sound health from their physician; also a certificate from some responsible person of their good character.

4. Applicants will be received for two months on probation, during which time they will be boarded and lodged at the expense of the Hospital, but will receive no compensation if they leave before the expiration of the second month or are found incompetent.

5. The Lady Superintendent of the school will have full power to decide as to the fitness of the nurses for the work, and will report to the Executive Committee the propriety of dismissing or retaining them at the end of the month for trial.



6. The same authority can discharge them in case of misconduct or inefficiency, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

7. They will reside in the Hospital, and serve as assistants in the wards of the Hospital; the third year they will be assigned by the Lady Superintendent, either to act as nurses in the Hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor. When in service they are expected to wear the Hospital uniform.

### TRAINING.

Those persons complying with the foregoing conditions will be accepted as pupils by signing a written agreement to remain at the school for three years, and to conform to the rules of the Hospital.

The instruction includes:

1. The dressing of blisters, sores, and wounds; the preparation and application of fomentations, poultices, and minor dressing.

2. Application of leeches and subsequent treatment.

3. Administration of enemata, the use of the female catheter, and giving of baths.

4. The care of the patient's room, the principles of ventilation, and their practical application.

5. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.

6. Management of helpless patients, moving, changing, managing positions, and preventing bed sores.

7. Emergencies and their treatment, bandaging, making bandages and rollers, and lining splints.

8. Making beds and changing sheets while the patient is in bed.

9. That no part of the Hospital is clean if it can be made cleaner.

The pupils are taught to prepare food, drinks, and stimu-

lants for the sick; all that pertains to night in distinction from day nursing; to report to the physicians accurate observations of the state of the secretions, excretions, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence (as to delirium or stupor), breathing, sleeping, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, stimulants, and medicine, and to learn the management of convalescents.

Instruction will be given by attending and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside, and in various other ways by the Matron and her assistants, and under their direction by the head nurses.

The pupils will pass through the various wards, serving and being taught. They will be supplied with board and lodging, and will be paid for their clothing and personal expenses eight dollars a month for the first, ten dollars a month for the second, and twelve dollars a month for third year. This sum, with their education, is considered a full equivalent for their services. When the full term of three years is completed, the nurses thus trained, after passing a final examination, will receive diplomas, certifying to their knowledge of nursing, their ability and good character. The medal and diploma, or either, of any graduate of the Training School may be revoked for cause by the Executive Committee.

Copy of the paper to be filled out in the candidate's own handwriting and sent to the Lady Superintendent of the Hartford Hospital Training School for Nurses, Hartford, Conn.

Questions to be answered by the candidate:

1. Name in full, and present address of candidate?
2. Are you a single woman or a widow?
3. Your present occupation or employment?
4. Age last birthday, and date and place of birth?
5. Height? Weight?
6. Where educated?
7. Are you strong and healthy, and have you always been so?



8. Are your sight and hearing perfect?
9. Have you any physical defects?
10. If a widow, have you children? How many? Their ages? How are they provided for?
11. Where (if any) was your last situation? How long were you in it?
12. The names in full, with addresses, of two persons to whom you refer. State how long each has known you. If previously employed, one of these must be the last employer.
13. Have you ever been a pupil of any other training school?
14. Have you read, and do you clearly understand, the regulations?

I declare the above statement to be correct.

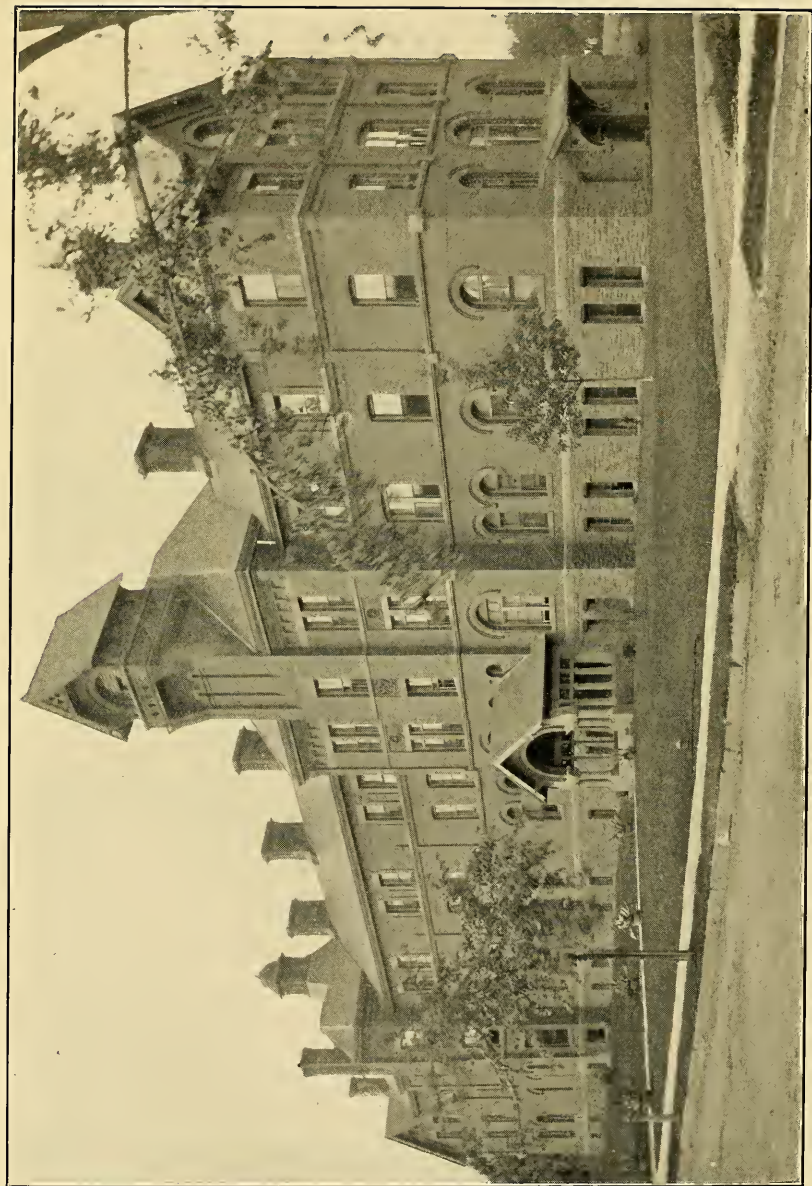
(Signed)

.....

Date...

For information regarding the reception of pupils in the Training School, or copies of the above application, apply in writing or personally to the Lady Superintendent of the Hartford Hospital Training School for Nurses, Hartford, Conn.





OLD PEOPLE'S HOME.

OLD PEOPLE'S HOME.

# OFFICERS OF THE OLD PEOPLE'S HOME.

---

## Executive Committee.

HENRY K. MORGAN, 108 Farmington Ave.  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D., 137 High St.  
THOMAS SISSON, 729 Main St.

## Superintendent.

BENJAMIN S. GILBERT.

## Physician.

JOSEPH B. HALL, M.D.

## Matron.

MRS. ELIZABETH J. FOX.

## Assistant.

MISS CARRIE M. FOX.

## THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

### OLD PEOPLE'S HOME.

---

*To the Directors of the Hartford Hospital:*

Your Executive Committee respectfully submit the following as the Sixteenth Annual Report of the Old People's Home for the year ending September 30, 1900.

At the beginning of the year there were 68 inmates — 52 females and 16 males, 59 permanent, and 9 boarders; their ages being as follows:

Between the ages of 60 and 70,	.	.	.	13
Between the ages of 70 and 80,	.	.	.	23
Between the ages of 80 and 90,	.	.	.	19
Over the age of 90,	.	.	.	4

Seven permanent inmates have died during the year, as follows:

William B. Brown, aged 78; residence, 7 years and 5 months.

Delia O. Ingraham, aged 81; residence, 7 years and 11 months.

Joseph Tinkham, aged 93; residence, 11 years and 8 months.

Bartholomew O'Keefe, aged 78; residence, 1 year and 11 months.

Richard D. Cornwall, aged 92; residence, 4 years and 4 months.

Isaac Harbison, aged 83; residence, 12 years and 7 months.

Elizabeth F. Griswold, aged 77; residence, 9 years and 4 months.

At the close of the year the total number of inmates was 64 — 51 females and 13 males, 56 permanent, and 8 boarders; their ages being as follows:

Between the ages of 60 and 70,	.	.	.	13
Between the ages of 70 and 80,	.	.	.	19
Between the ages of 80 and 90,	.	.	.	18
Over the age of 90,	.	.	.	2

The total expense for the year is as follows:

House expenses,	.	.	.	.	\$13,368.22
Insurance on building,	.	.	.	.	840.00
Jefferson Street sewer,	.	.	.	.	146.79
Incidental expenses,	.	.	.	.	9.75
Total expenses,	.	.	.	.	<u>\$14,364.76</u>

The receipts were as follows:

Board of inmates,	.	.	.	.	\$2,660.81
Board of nurses,	.	.	.	.	248.80
Rent of room to nurses,	.	.	.	.	385.41
Income from invested permanent fund,	.	.	.	.	2,897.00
Permanent inmate fees,	.	.	.	.	<u>4,000.00</u>
					\$10,192.02

There has been, therefore, a net loss in the year of \$4,-172.74. No bequests have been received during the year.

This is not a good financial showing, and is much deplored by us. In order to keep the institution in existence we have had to borrow from time to time from the Hospital funds, until now we are in debt to this fund to the amount of \$18,400. This should be liquidated in some way at the earliest opportunity. We are very much in hopes that the public will ere long recognize the good work of this institution and, by needed bequests and donations, place it upon a permanently sound financial basis.

Mrs. Fox, assisted by her daughter and two pupil nurses detailed from the training school, has administered the affairs of the Home, under Superintendent Gilbert, in a satisfactory manner to your committee. Dr. Joseph B. Hall has faithfully visited the Home, and administered gratuitous medical care.



Appended to this report are various items of interest, including the Treasurer's and Superintendent's reports.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Through the kindness of the editors we have received the *Hartford Daily Times*.

Miss Mary Clark — Thanksgiving, ice cream cakes, and chocolate eclairs; Christmas, box of candy for each inmate, ice cream and chocolate eclairs; February, ten turkeys, celery, and cranberries; Easter, Easter cards, ice cream cake, and chocolate eclairs; June 7th, carriage hire for all inmates.

Misses Pardee — November 25th, flowers; Thanksgiving, five dollars; Christmas, twenty dollars; March, flowers; Easter, flowers and a box of oranges; September, flowers.

Mrs. Mary J. Munsill — November, five bbls. apples, two cans maple syrup, 18 tumblers of jelly; Thanksgiving, box of candy for each of the men, two boxes of oranges; September 4th, 4 baskets of melons and peaches; September 5th, carriages to and from the excursion boat for all the inmates.

Mrs. Wm. M. Hudson — Four pairs of socks.

Mrs. J. H. Root — Clothing and fruit.

Mr. and Mrs. Habenstein — Flowers.

Mrs. Welch — Periodicals.

Christmas — Mr. Huntsinger, flowers; Mrs. H. K. Smith, bananas, nuts, and figs; Miss Jane Tuttle, fruit; Mrs. Irwin, clothing. Through the kindness of Mr. H. B. Hale all the inmates were invited to a sail down the river on the Summer Girl.

Respectfully,

HENRY K. MORGAN,  
HARMON G. HOWE, M.D.,  
THOMAS SISSON,

*Executive Committee.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*The OLD PEOPLE'S HOME in account with BENJAMIN S. GILBERT, Sup't.*

1899-1900 to am't paid for—	1900. By Am't received from
Breadstuffs, . . . \$703.36	W. W. Jacobs, Treas., \$12,732.12
Butter and eggs, . . . 753.09	Board of inmates, . . . 2,660.81
Burials, . . . 119.00	Board of nurses, . . . 248 83
Fruits and vegetables, . . . 985 46	Rents of rooms to nurses, 385.41
Fuel, . . . 1,357.99	Amount due from Treas., 636.10
Furniture, . . . 203.67	
Gas, . . . 646.90	
Groceries, . . . 741.97	
Ice, . . . 143.55	
Meat, fish, and fowl, . . . 3,374.70	
Milk, . . . 1,057.00	
Miscellaneous, . . . 55.72	
Repairs and improvements, 528.20	
Salaries, . . . 2,432.41	
Soap and washing soda, 39.70	
Stamps and stationery, 26 50	
Water, . . . 199.00	
Total current expenses, \$13,368 22	
Amount paid Treasurer, 2,634.66	
Amount due Treasurer, 660.39	
<u>\$16,663.27</u>	<u>\$16,663.27</u>

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

# OLD PEOPLE'S HOME.

CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance cash from 1899 report, . . . . .	\$2,448.34
Interest, net, . . . . .	111.00
Permanent funds, interest, . . . . .	1,536.00
Keney Fund income, . . . . .	1,250.00
Received from Superintendent for board of inmates at Old People's Home, . . . . .	2,634.66
Permanent inmate fees, . . . . .	4,000.00
Bills Payable, . . . . .	2,300.00
Savings Banks, drawn and paid to inmates, . . . . .	831.44
Bonds, R. J. Waddell Investment Company, bond paid, . . . . .	\$500.00
Fidelity Securities Company, repayment on principal of debentures, . . . . .	80.00— 580.00
Fire loss on building and contents, . . . . .	135.65
Fund Account No. 2, from deceased inmates, . . . . .	2,583.48
Inmates' accounts to new year, . . . . .	7,415.31
	<hr/>
	\$25,825.88
	<hr/>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Balance of inmates' accounts from 1899 report, . . . . .	\$9,459.35
Paid Executive Committee's orders for general expenses at Old People's Home, . . . . .	12,732.12
Savings Banks, deposited on account of various inmates, . . . . .	272.84
Bills Receivable, personal, demand note, . . . . .	100.00
Estate of John H. Most, taxes for the year 1900, . . . . .	6.54
Insurance on building and contents, three years, on " Wildwood Farm," buildings and contents, three years, one-half of premium, . . . . .	\$702.00 63.00
on boilers, three years, . . . . .	75.00— 840.00
Fire loss, repairs to building, . . . . .	104.00
Expense, R. N. FitzGerald, Collector, assess- ment for Jefferson Street sewer, . . . . .	146.79
incidentals, . . . . .	9.75 156.54
Balance cash, . . . . .	2,154.49
	<hr/>
	\$25,825.88
	<hr/>

WARD W. JACOBS, *Treasurer.*

# OLD PEOPLE'S HOME.

CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

## ASSETS.

### *Bonds.*

	Book value.	Market value.
Adams Express Co., Collateral Trust, 4s, March 1, 1948, . . . .	\$500.00	\$515.00

### *Bank Stock.*

Shares. 10 Farmers & Mechanics Nat., Hartford, .	1,000.00	1,200.00
---	----------	----------

### *Railroad Stock.*

10 St. Johnsby & Lake Champ'n (par \$500),	1.00	1.00
--	------	------

### *Manufacturing Stock.*

100 Farnham Type-Setter Mfg. Co. (par \$2,500),	1.00	1.00
---	------	------

### *Express Stock.*

8 Adams Express Company, . . . .	800.00	976.00
----------------------------------	--------	--------

### *Real Estate.*

Buildings and Grounds, . . . .	1.00	1.00
Half-Interest in "Wildwood Farm," . . . .	1.00	1.00

### *Inmates' Trust Accounts.*

Savings Bank Deposits, . . . .	4,152.22	4,152.22
Miscellaneous Investments, . . . .	1,630.00	1,630.00

### *Elizabeth C. Bacon Fund.*

#### BONDS.

Lehigh Valley Railway of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . .	6,000.00	6,540.00
---	----------	----------

### *F. A. Brown Fund.*

#### BONDS.

Lehigh Valley Railway of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . .	5,000.00	5,450.00
---	----------	----------

### *Mariha W. Brown Fund.*

#### BONDS.

Lehigh Valley Railway of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . .	2,000.00	2,180.00
---	----------	----------

*Susan S. Clark Fund.*

## BONDS.

	Book value.	Market value.
Lehigh Valley Railway of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . . .	\$5,000.00	\$5,450.00

*Charles E. Fox Fund.*

## BONDS.

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway, 4s, Nov. 1, 1990 (par \$4,000), . . . . .	3,665.00	4,110.00
Lehigh Valley Railway of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . . .	5,000.00	5,450.00

*Keney Fund.*

## BONDS.

Hartford Street Railway, 4s, Sept. 1, 1930, . . . . .	25,000.00	26,000.00
Brooklyn Wharf and Warehouse Co., Certificates, 5s, Feb. 1, 1945, . . . . .	25,000.00	17,500.00

*Catherine Tuttle Fund.*

## BONDS.

Lehigh Valley Terminal Railway, 5s, Oct. 1, 1941, . . . . .	2,000.00	2,245.00
--	----------	----------

*William F. Tuttle Fund.*

## BONDS.

Lehigh Valley Railway of N. Y., 4½s, July 1, 1940, . . . . .	5,000.00	5,450.00
---	----------	----------

*Miscellaneous.*

Bills Receivable, Personal, . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Estate of John H. Most, . . . . .	101.98	101.98
Profit and Loss Account, . . . . .	34,086.09	34,086.09
Balance cash, . . . . .	2,154.49	2,154.49
	<hr/> \$128,193.78	<hr/> \$125,294.78

**LIABILITIES.**

Fund Account No. 2, Deceased Inmates, . . . . .	\$17,228.47
Bills Payable, . . . . .	18,400.00
Elizabeth C. Bacon Fund, . . . . .	6,000.00
F. A. Brown " . . . . .	5,000.00
Martha W. Brown " . . . . .	2,000.00
Susan S. Clark " . . . . .	5,000.00
Charles E. Fox " . . . . .	9,150.00
Anna L. Franklin, " . . . . .	1,000.00
Keney " . . . . .	50,000.00
Catherine Tuttle " . . . . .	2,000.00
William F. Tuttle " . . . . .	5,000.00
Inmates' Trust Accounts, . . . . .	7,415.31

---



---

 \$128,193.78
WARD W. JACOBS, *Treasurer.*

## TERMS OF ADMISSION.

ARTICLE I. Applicants for admission to the Old People's Home must be citizens of the County of Hartford, persons of good character, not under sixty years of age, and in reduced circumstances.

ARTICLE II. The preliminary conditions of admission for permanent inmates will be as follows, viz.:

Applicants over the age of sixty years will be required to pay \$1,000 on admission.

This admission fee must be paid to the Treasurer of the Hospital upon the entrance of applicant.\*

Applicants for temporary accommodations in the Home will be charged such a sum as the Executive Committee may find necessary to cover the expenses of board, washing, etc.

Such occupancy will be limited at the discretion of said committee.

ARTICLE III. A probationary period of two months will be required before the applicant can be confirmed as a permanent inmate of the Home.

ARTICLE IV. Applications for admission must be made to the Executive Committee, and a full statement of the circumstances of the applicant must be given.

ARTICLE V. Every person admitted as a permanent inmate shall sign and execute, in a book kept by the Superintendent, the agreement and conveyance hereto annexed.

ARTICLE VI. No article of furniture shall be brought into the institution without the consent of the Executive Committee; such articles as shall be admitted shall be and become the absolute property of the Hospital.

---

\* If from any cause an individual is not confirmed, the amount paid will be refunded, after deducting the price of the board, etc., while a resident of the Home.



ARTICLE VII. Form of agreement: The undersigned having been received as a permanent inmate and beneficiary of the Old People's Home, a department of the Hartford Hospital, in the city of Hartford, now, in consideration of the benefits assured to me as such beneficiary and of my admission thereto, I do hereby assent to and promise compliance with the rules and regulations of such Home as they exist at the date hereof, and as the same shall be made, amended, or modified thereafter, and I do hereby sell, assign, set over, and convey unto the Directors of the Hartford Hospital, and their successors and assigns forever, all the goods, chattels, effects, and personal property of every kind, and all real estate, wheresoever the same may be situated, which I now possess, or to which I shall hereafter become entitled during my residence at the Home; and I hereby make and appoint the Treasurer of the Hartford Hospital, and his successor and successors in office, my attorney and trustee irrevocable, with full power and authority to demand, receive, collect, and recover said property, effects, and claims for the purposes hereinbefore and hereinafter stated, to pay and deliver the same to said Home. It is also understood that I may at any time terminate my connection with the Home, and that the Executive Committee of the Hospital may in their discretion, at any time, require me to do the same. It is, however, understood that, upon payment to said Hospital of such sum or sums of money as fixed by the Executive Committee as a fair compensation for my support, and charges against me to the full extent, and for all the term in which I shall have been an inmate of said Home, then I am to receive from said Hospital such property as I have transferred to it, or the proceeds of such property as the Executive Committee may have disposed of.

## HOUSE RULES.

## ARTICLE I. — DUTIES OF MATRON.

The Matron shall have the general care of the domestic affairs of the Home and of the inmates, subject to the direction of the Superintendent and Executive Committee. No person will be permitted to interfere or find fault with the Matron; but if any inmate has cause for complaint, application must be made to the Executive Committee, who will receive any statement and take action thereon as they think proper. She shall see that all inmates, who are able to do so, shall take their meals at the family table, and that proper order is preserved; also, that suitable food shall be provided for the sick.

## ARTICLE II. — DUTIES OF INMATES.

Any inmate wishing to leave the house to visit friends or otherwise must apply to the Matron for her assent, stating where he or she intends going, and when he or she expects to return. Every inmate who is able to do so will be required to keep his or her room neat and clean, and the furniture in order, and make themselves generally useful. Any inmate who shall be guilty of circulating reports injurious to the reputation of the Home, criticising or finding fault with the management, creating dissatisfaction or disturbance among its inmates, shall be admonished, and on repetition of such offense shall hereby forfeit his or her privileges, and be dismissed from the institution. It shall not be allowable for the male or female inmates to visit each other's rooms, but they may meet in the corridors, which will always be open to them.

## ARTICLE III. — VISITORS.

The friends of inmates, and the public generally, may visit the Home on Thursday, between the hours of 10 and 12 o'clock A. M., and from 2 to 4 o'clock P. M. At other times visitors will be admitted only by permission of the Superintendent or Matron.

## ARTICLE IV. — PHYSICIANS.

No physician except those connected with the Hospital will be allowed to attend the inmates, except by permission of the Chairman or some member of the Executive Committee.

## ARTICLE V.

No spirituous liquors shall be brought into the Home, nor shall any be used by any inmate, unless the same be prescribed by the attending physician, and placed in charge of and administered by the Matron.

## ARTICLE VI.

The lights shall be extinguished in the rooms of the inmates at nine in the evening, and in the halls and corridors at 10 P. M., unless the Matron, for good reasons, directs otherwise.

## ARTICLE VII.

Upon the death of an inmate, the Matron shall immediately notify the Executive Committee, and also the friends, as far as their address may be ascertained. Should the funeral take place from the Home, the arrangements shall be uniform in all cases, and shall be made under the direction of the Executive Committee. The friends of the deceased may defray the expenses, or remove the remains elsewhere for interment by permission of the Superintendent.

## ARTICLE VIII.

Willful violation of any of these rules or regulations by any of the inmates shall render such person liable to dismissal, in which case he or she shall not be entitled to a return of any moneys paid by such individual; such clothing or other personal effects belonging to the person dismissed may be taken. The Executive Committee may make such dismissal. Persons expelled will not be permitted to visit the Home under any

circumstances. In all matters of difference between the inmates the decision of the Superintendent shall be conclusive, until modified or reversed by the Executive Committee. The orders of the Superintendent and Matron, in all matters relating to the domestic government of the family, must be observed by all inmates; such orders must be reported to the Executive Committee.

---

### FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give to the Hartford Hospital of the City of Hartford,  
dollars, for the uses of the Old People's  
Home, a department of said Hospital.

### FORM OF BEQUEST FOR FREE BED.

I give to the Hartford Hospital of the city of Hartford the sum of five thousand dollars, to be used in the maintenance of a free bed in the Old People's Home, a department of said Hospital.



State of Connecticut  
PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 15

---

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF  
CONNECTICUT  
SCHOOL FOR IMBECILES

LAKEVILLE, CONN.

FOR TWO YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1900

---

1901

---

HARTFORD PRESS  
THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY  
1901





## OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

---

### PRESIDENT.

GEORGE B. BURRALL.

### VICE-PRESIDENTS.

HENRY GAY, G. W. RUSSELL, J. C. GODDARD.

### DIRECTORS.

Gov. GEORGE P. McLEAN,	
GEORGE B. BURRALL,	E. W. SPURR,
HENRY GAY,	M. B. RICHARDSON,
G. W. RUSSELL,	GEORGE H. KNIGHT,
W. W. KNIGHT,	T. L. NORTON,
J. C. GODDARD.	

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

GEORGE B. BURRALL,	J. C. GODDARD,
M. B. RICHARDSON.	

### TREASURER.

T. L. NORTON.

### SECRETARY AND SUPERINTENDENT.

GEORGE H. KNIGHT, M. D.

### AUDITOR.

E. W. SPURR.



## REPORT OF DIRECTORS.

---

*To His Excellency,*

GOVERNOR GEORGE P. McLEAN,

SIR: — The Directors of the Connecticut School for Imbeciles respectfully submit to you their report for two years ending October 1, 1900.

The number of children connected with the Institution during the year ending September 30, 1899, was two hundred seven (207); for the year ending September 30, 1900, was two hundred ten (210).

The number of State beneficiaries connected with the Institution for the year ending September 30, 1899, was one hundred eighty-one (181). The number for the year ending September 30, 1900, was one hundred eighty-six (186). The number present October 1, 1899, was one hundred sixty-one (161), and the number present October 1, 1900, was one hundred fifty-nine (159).

The amount received from the State for their support was as follows:

For quarter ending September 30, 1898,	. \$5,098.42
For quarter ending December 31, 1898,	. 5,117.89
For quarter ending March 31, 1899, .	. 5,029.77
For quarter ending June 30, 1899, .	. 5,119.28
Total income for the year, . . .	. \$40,732.98

For the year ending September 30, 1900, the amounts were as follows:

For quarter ending September 30, 1899,	. \$5,168.81
For quarter ending December 31, 1899,	. 5,269.22
For quarter ending March 31, 1900, .	. 5,337.92
For quarter ending June 30, 1900, .	. 5,206.41
Total income for the year, . . .	. \$40,848.88

Your attention is especially called to the needs of a safe method of sewerage for the Institution under our direction. The abundance of the water supply, while it is of the greatest benefit to the Institution, necessitates a correspondingly abundant outlet for the waste of so large a family. The public health, as well as that of those immediately concerned, demands the safeguard of some recognized method of sewerage. Concurring most heartily in the recommendation of the Superintendent's report, we would respectfully ask the present Legislature to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars to be used for this purpose and to cover the deficit unavoidably incurred in the proper completion of the new school building.

Respectfully,

GEORGE B. BURRALL,

*President Board of Directors.*

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

---

T. L. NORTON, *Treasurer,*

*In account with* THE CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR IMBECILES.

Amount on hand, . . . . .	\$12,817.20
---------------------------	-------------

Expended on new building:

Labor, . . . . .	\$4,731.58
------------------	------------

Material:

Spurr Company, . . . . .	3,479.34
--------------------------	----------

Johnson & Company, . . . . .	1,105.44
------------------------------	----------

Scofield, stairs and railing, . . . . .	341.72
---	--------

J. L. Mott Iron Works, . . . . .	490.29
----------------------------------	--------

Paints and oils, . . . . .	188.75
----------------------------	--------

Plumbing and material, . . . . .	1,162.50
----------------------------------	----------

Freight, . . . . .	10.85
--------------------	-------

	<hr style="width: 100%;"/> 11,510.47
--	--------------------------------------

Balance on hand, . . . . .	\$1,306.78
----------------------------	------------

The table of expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1900, is as follows:

Salaries and wages, . . . . .	\$15,891.66
-------------------------------	-------------

Provisions and supplies, . . . . .	18,686.78
------------------------------------	-----------

Postage, periodicals, etc., . . . . .	366.43
---------------------------------------	--------

Miscellaneous, etc., . . . . .	2,310.66
--------------------------------	----------

Improvements and repairs, . . . . .	25,251.19
-------------------------------------	-----------

Interest and insurance, . . . . .	1,068.11
-----------------------------------	----------

	<hr style="width: 100%;"/> \$40,848.83
--	--

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

### *To the Directors:*

I hereby submit the report of the Institution under my charge for the two years ending October 1, 1900. For the year ending October 1, 1899, there were connected with the Institution two hundred and seven (207) children. For the year ending October 1, 1900, the number connected with the Institution was two hundred and ten (210).

The number present October 1, 1899 was one hundred and eighty-six (186). The number present October 1, 1900, was one hundred and seventy-nine (179).

The health of our children has been excellent, with the exception of last winter, when we were visited with an epidemic of measles and seven (7) of our children succumbed to this disease and its complications. We have had fifteen deaths:

Two from measles and valvular disease.

Three from measles followed by heart failure.

Two from measles with acute bronchial pneumonia.

One from erysipelas.

Five from epilepsy.

One from spinal paralysis.

One from acute meningitis.

The report of the school work is as follows:

Pupils in school,	.	.	.	.	.	88
Reading,	.	.	.	.	.	62
Chart,	.	.	.	.	.	14
Primer,	.	.	.	.	.	20
Second Reader,	.	.	.	.	.	20
Fourth Reader,	.	.	.	.	.	8

Arithmetic, . . . . .	52
Counting, . . . . .	21
Addition, . . . . .	15
Subtraction, . . . . .	12
Multiplication, . . . . .	15
Division, . . . . .	12
Fractions, . . . . .	6
Compound Numbers, . . . . .	7
Interest and percentage, . . . . .	1
Proportion, . . . . .	1
Geography, . . . . .	17
History, . . . . .	10
Language, . . . . .	10
Singing, . . . . .	75
Gymnastics, . . . . .	86
Drawing, . . . . .	30
Writing, . . . . .	47
Natural Study, . . . . .	12
Coming in daily for Kindergarten work, . . . . .	80
Sewing cards, . . . . .	45
Weaving, . . . . .	64
Coloring, . . . . .	15
Gifts, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, . . . . .	30
Gifts, No. 5, . . . . .	28
Stick laying, . . . . .	60
Pegs and tiles, . . . . .	14
Bead stringing, . . . . .	24
Cutting and pasting, . . . . .	43
Clay modeling, . . . . .	35
Drawing (free hand), . . . . .	63
Painting (mixing colors), . . . . .	32
Entering Kindergarten games, . . . . .	80
Fancy work, . . . . .	8
Plain sewing, . . . . .	13

There is nothing new to report concerning the care and teaching of the feeble-minded. The same methods are pursued as formerly, and our encouragement in the work comes from seeing the child grow stronger, not alone physically, but mentally as well, often to the point of acquiring



considerable knowledge in the common branches of education.

The new school building which we have just finished is admirably adapted to its purpose and already is a distinct advantage to the Institution, giving the children more light and air and far better facilities for both work and play than they have ever had before. The lower story is devoted to an assembly room and in it the children give their entertainments and enjoy their amusements. The first story is used entirely for school purposes, and the second story contains the rooms of the teachers and officers.

I regret that owing to the advance in the cost of materials last year it was impossible to finish the building with the amount of money available.

The time has come when some steps should be taken for the proper disposal of our sewage. With our present system of cesspools and open ditches it is quite impossible to care for it and keep our grounds in a sanitary condition. I have inquired into the probable expense of a system that would thoroughly take care of all our sewage, and am convinced that the cost would not exceed three thousand dollars. I would therefore suggest that you ask the coming Legislature for a sum of money sufficient to cover the completion of our school building and provide a sewerage system for our Institution.

Progress in the work for the feeble-minded is necessarily slow. Advanced methods in administration, in sanitation, and in medicine are comparatively easy to obtain and follow, but the vital necessity of discovering some sure method of prevention still compels the careful consideration of thinking men and women everywhere. The action taken by our own State Legislature six years ago concerning the marriage of the epileptic and feeble-minded seems likely to be followed by other states in the near future.

Massachusetts, though it has not as yet passed any law concerning the marriage of defectives, is giving the matter

very thorough and careful consideration. Wisconsin proposes to take some action this winter, and a bill already introduced into its Legislature provides "that no persons can marry who are suffering from hereditary insanity, insanity caused by vicious habits or the use of drugs, consumption, and various other diseases. All persons who wish to marry are required to go before an examining board of three physicians to be appointed in each county of the State by the county judge and must pass an examination before a marriage license can be issued to them. In addition, all male candidates for matrimony who are under twenty-five years of age, and all female candidates under eighteen years, must produce a written consent of their parents before they can secure a license.

"Any clergyman, justice of the peace, or other person who can perform marriages and who marries any couples who do not produce a certificate from the examining physicians of their county is to be fined not more than five hundred dollars or confined in prison not more than one year."

While this measure is perhaps too radical, and in all probability will fail to become a law, it serves to show that the tendency of the times is toward so much of progress as shall result from the legal prevention of the marriage of the unfit.

G. H. KNIGHT, *Superintendent.*

## ADMISSION OF PUPILS

Feeble-minded children who are so peculiar or deficient in intellect as to be incapable of being educated at an ordinary school may be admitted by the Superintendent.

The parents or next friends of those in whose behalf applications are made for admission as pupils are expected to make answer, in writing, to such questions as the Superintendent may prescribe.

All pupils will be expected to come provided with a good supply of neat and substantial clothing, of dark color, and plainly marked with the child's full name.

There will be a vacation during the months of July and August, at which period all pupils may be removed by the parents or guardians, unless otherwise directed by the Superintendent.

In case of indigence, applications may be addressed to His Excellency the Governor, for aid from the State appropriation.



Where aid from the towns should also be afforded, application is made to the judge of probate of the district where the child resides. Blanks will be furnished on application.

Applications for the admission of pupils, and all general correspondence, should be directed to George H. Knight, M. D., Lakeville, Conn.

**State of Connecticut**  
**PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 14**

---

**RETURNS**  
**OF**  
**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**  
**IN**  
**RELATION TO JAILS**  
**AND THE**  
**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF**  
**THE SEVERAL COUNTIES**  
**AND**  
**REPORTS IN RELATION TO LICENSES**  
**IN THE**  
**State of Connecticut**  
**FOR THE**  
**YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.**

  
**COMPILED BY THE SECRETARY**  


**HARTFORD, CONN.**  
**Press of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company**  
**1900**



## State of Connecticut.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,  
HARTFORD, December 31, 1900.

The following report of the statements and returns of the County Commissioners of the several counties for the years ending June 30, 1899, and June 30, 1900, is made to the General Assembly at its January Session, 1901, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1982 of the General Statutes.

HUBER CLARK,  
*Secretary.*

## Returns Concerning Jails.

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of HARTFORD, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by Edward W. Dewey, Robert A. Potter, and Charles R. Hathaway, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	294	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	1,988	— 2,282
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		<u>2,037</u>
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .		245

### COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 1,673	Females, 231	Total white, 1,904
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 56	Females, 28	Total colored, 84
	<u>1,729</u>	<u>259</u>	<u>1,988</u>

### AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 1,617	Females, 245	Total adults, 1,862
Under 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 112	Females, 14	Total minors, 126
	<u>1,729</u>	<u>259</u>	<u>1,988</u>

### NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	637
of other states, . . . . .	555
of other countries, . . . . .	796
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	11
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	14
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	100
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	7
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	1,953
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	28
married, . . . . .	548
in prison before, . . . . .	1,084



## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	28	Injury to property, . . . . .	15
Assault, . . . . .	39	Keeping house of ill-fame, . . . . .	9
Assault and battery, . . . . .	105	Larceny, . . . . .	280
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	8	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	7
Bastardy, . . . . .	2	Making or passing counter-	
Bigamy, . . . . .	3	feit money, . . . . .	4
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	104	Neglect of family, . . . . .	22
Burglary, . . . . .	61	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Civil process, . . . . .	10	tense, . . . . .	2
Common drunkards, . . . . .	28	Perjury, . . . . .	1
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	11	Rape, . . . . .	8
Contempt of court, . . . . .	7	Resisting officer, . . . . .	7
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	8	Robbery, . . . . .	12
Defrauding, . . . . .	12	Setting fires, . . . . .	8
Drunkenness, . . . . .	718	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	17
Embezzlement, . . . . .	13	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	5
Forgery, . . . . .	10	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Fornication, . . . . .	23	erty, . . . . .	50
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . . . .	23	Vagrancy, . . . . .	238
Horse stealing, . . . . .	2	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	13
House breaking, . . . . .	1	All other offenses, . . . . .	74
Total, . . . . .			1,988
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			257.41

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	26	Sent to court and not returned, . . . . .	163
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	400	Sent to court and sentenced, . . . . .	297
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	1,015	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	35
By state's attorney, . . . . .	34	By process not specified above, . . . . .	12
By county commissioners, . . . . .	49	Died, . . . . .	6
Total, . . . . .			2,037

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of NEW HAVEN, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by Jacob D. Walter, Hart D. Munson, and Charles Brewer, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	302		
Committed during the year, . . . . .	2,038	—	2,340
Discharged during the year, . . . . .			2,081
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .			259

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 1,687	Females, 199	Total white, 1,886
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 127	Females, 25	Total colored, 152
	1,814	224	2,038

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . . .	Males, 1,641	Females, 214	Total adults	1,855
Under 21 years, . . .	Males, 173	Females, 10	Total minors,	183
	<u>1,814</u>	<u>224</u>		<u>2,038</u>

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	909
of other states, . . . . .	549
of other countries, . . . . .	580
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	19
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	33
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	151
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	*
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	*
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	*
married, . . . . .	842
in prison before, . . . . .	1,429

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	5	Larceny, . . . . .	156
Assault, . . . . .	58	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	72
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	5	Making or passing counter-	
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	3	feit money, . . . . .	3
Bigamy, . . . . .	6	Manslaughter, . . . . .	1
Blasphemy, . . . . .	3	Murder, . . . . .	1
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	306	Neglect of family, . . . . .	26
Burglary, . . . . .	67	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Civil process, . . . . .	11	tense, . . . . .	3
Common drunkards, . . . . .	22	Perjury, . . . . .	1
Contempt of court, . . . . .	3	Rape, . . . . .	4
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	11	Resisting officer, . . . . .	51
Defrauding, . . . . .	13	Robbery, . . . . .	1
Drunkenness, . . . . .	908	Seduction, . . . . .	1
Embezzlement, . . . . .	9	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	8
Forgery, . . . . .	12	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	5
Fornication, . . . . .	10	Tramps, . . . . .	12
Frequenting house of ill fame, . . . . .	10	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Horse stealing, . . . . .	2	erty, . . . . .	47
House breaking, . . . . .	1	Vagrancy, . . . . .	85
Injury to property, . . . . .	11	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	7
Keeping house of ill fame, . . . . .	18	All other offenses, . . . . .	60
Total, . . . . .			<u>2,038</u>
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			309 $\frac{1}{2}$

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By writ of habeas corpus, . . . . .	1	Sent to court and not re-	
By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	88	turned, . . . . .	178
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	498	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	58
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	1,089	By process not specified	
By state's attorney, . . . . .	11	above, . . . . .	17
By county commissioners, . . . . .	137	Died, . . . . .	4
Total, . . . . .			<u>2,081</u>

\* Not returned.

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of NEW LONDON, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by J. T. Batty, G. L. Hewitt, and R. W. Chadwick, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	111	
Committed during year, . . . . .	863—	974
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		882
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .		92

COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . Males,	750	Females,	59	Total white,	809
Colored, . . . . Males,	40	Females,	14	Total colored,	54
	790		73		863

AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . Males,	738	Females,	71	Total adults,	809
Under 21 years, . . . . Males,	52	Females,	2	Total minors,	54
	790		73		863

NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	340
of other states, . . . . .	238
of other countries, . . . . .	285
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	19
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	18
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	94
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	2
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	303
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	72
married, . . . . .	248
in prison before, . . . . .	494

FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Abortion, . . . . .	1	Keeping house of ill fame, . . . . .	9
Assault, . . . . .	15	Larceny, . . . . .	45
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	9	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	4
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	2	Malicious injury, . . . . .	2
Bastardy, . . . . .	1	Neglect of family, . . . . .	5
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	75	Obtaining goods on false pretense, . . . . .	3
Burglary, . . . . .	32	Rape, . . . . .	1
Common drunkards, . . . . .	3	Resisting officer, . . . . .	6
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	2	Robbery, . . . . .	4
Contempt of court, . . . . .	1	Seduction, . . . . .	3
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	2	Setting fires, . . . . .	3
Defrauding, . . . . .	4	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	1
Drunkenness, . . . . .	520	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	1
Embezzlement, . . . . .	5	Tramps, . . . . .	5
Forgery, . . . . .	5	Trespassing on railroad property, . . . . .	10
Fornication, . . . . .	2	Vagrancy, . . . . .	28
Frequenting house of ill fame, . . . . .	1	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	10
Horse stealing, . . . . .	4	All other offenses, . . . . .	33
House breaking, . . . . .	3		
Injury to property, . . . . .	3		

Total, . . . . .	863
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .	91.89

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . . 7	Sent to court and not returned, . . . . . 11
By payment of fine and costs, 269	Sent to state prison, . . . . . 10
By expiration of sentence, . . . 543	Escaped and not retaken, . . . . . 1
By state's attorney, . . . . . 10	By process not specified above, . . . . . 4
By county commissioners, . . . . . 9	Died, . . . . . 1
Transf'd to other jails for trial, 17	
Total, . . . . .	882

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of FAIRFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by Whitman S. Mead, Henry Lee, and James E. Miller, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	156	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	1,931	2,087
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		1,895
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .		192

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . Males, 1,605	Females, 202	Total white, 1,807
Colored, . . . Males, 101	Females, 23	Total colored, 124
	1,706	225
		1,931

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . . Males, 1,596	Females, 209	Total adults, 1,805
Under 21 years, . . Males, 110	Females, 16	Total minors, 126
	1,706	225
		1,931

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	648
of other states, . . . . .	539
of other countries, . . . . .	744
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	13
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	22
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	137
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	82
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	448
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	1,401
married, . . . . .	409
in prison before, . . . . .	1,251

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Abortion, . . . . .	3	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	6
Adultery, . . . . .	14	Manslaughter, . . . . .	6
Assault, . . . . .	173	Murder, . . . . .	21
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	25	Neglect of family, . . . . .	17
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	4	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	205	tense, . . . . .	11
Burglary, . . . . .	83	Perjury, . . . . .	1
Civil process, . . . . .	2	Rape, . . . . .	7
Common drunkards, . . . . .	6	Resisting officer, . . . . .	22
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	22	Robbery, . . . . .	5
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	4	Seduction, . . . . .	5
Defrauding, . . . . .	14	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	25
Drunkenness, . . . . .	770	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	2
Embezzlement, . . . . .	13	Tramps, . . . . .	17
Fornication, . . . . .	2	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . . . .	54	erty, . . . . .	27
Horse stealing, . . . . .	9	Vagrancy, . . . . .	100
Injury to property, . . . . .	22	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	2
Keeping house of ill-fame, . . . . .	17	All other offenses, . . . . .	17
Larceny, . . . . .	198		
Total, . . . . .			1,931
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			197 <sup>0.2</sup> <sub>100</sub>

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	24	Sent to court and not re-	
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	291	turned, . . . . .	13
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	1,326	Sent to state reform school, . . . . .	1
By state's attorney, . . . . .	44	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	35
By county commissioners, . . . . .	99	By process not specified above, . . . . .	26
Transferred to other jails, for		Died, . . . . .	2
trial, . . . . .	34		
Total, . . . . .			1,895

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of WINDHAM, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by E. H. Hall, E. L. Palmer, and E. H. Corttis, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	45	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	333	378
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		322
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .		56

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 317	Females, 13	Total white, 330
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 2	Females, 1	Total colored, 3
	319	14	333

## AGE.

Over 21 years,	Males,	309	Females, 14	Total adults,	323
Under 21 years,	Males,	10	Females, 0	Total minors,	10
		319	14		333

## NATIVITY.

Natives of this state,	77
of other states,	145
of other countries,	111
of this state who cannot read or write,	15
of other states who cannot read or write,	11
of other countries who cannot read or write,	32
Who have been strictly temperate,	11
moderate drinkers,	319
habitually intemperate,	3
married,	88
in prison before,	189

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery,	1	Frequenting houses of ill fame,	3
Assault,	12	Horse stealing,	2
Bastardy,	3	House breaking,	8
Bigamy,	1	Injury to property,	1
Breach of the peace,	6	Keeping house of ill fame,	1
Burglary,	5	Larceny,	25
Common drunkards,	4	Neglect of family,	3
Cruelty to animals,	2	Trespassing on railroad	
Defrauding,	3	property,	2
Drunkenness,	200	Vagrancy,	34
Forgery,	1	Violation of liquor law,	3
Fornication,	3	All other offenses,	10
Total,			333
Average number in confinement during the year,			62½

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance,	2	Sent to court and not returned,	2
By payment of fine and costs,	46	Sent to state prison,	7
By expiration of sentence,	248	Escaped and not retaken,	2
By state's attorney,	7	Died,	1
By county commissioners,	7		
Total,			322

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of LITCHFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by N. L. Webster and George W. Hall, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898,	45
Committed during the year,	295— 340
Discharged during the year,	298
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899,	42



## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . .	Males, 264	Females, 12	Total white, 276
Colored, . . .	Males, 17	Females, 2	Total colored, 19
	<u>281</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>295</u>

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . .	Males, 270	Females, 13	Total adults, 283
Under 21 years, . .	Males, 11	Females, 1	Total minors, 12
	<u>281</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>295</u>

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	130
of other states, . . . . .	65
of other countries, . . . . .	100
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	8
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	7
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	22
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	17
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	214
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	64
married, . . . . .	80
in prison before, . . . . .	139

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	4	Larceny, . . . . .	21
Assault, . . . . .	25	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	2
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	1	Murder, . . . . .	1
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	2	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Bigamy, . . . . .	2	tense, . . . . .	1
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	27	Rape, . . . . .	1
Burglary, . . . . .	5	Resisting officer, . . . . .	3
Common drunkards, . . . . .	8	Robbery, . . . . .	1
Defrauding, . . . . .	7	Setting fires, . . . . .	1
Drunkenness, . . . . .	160	Trespassing on railroad	
Horse stealing, . . . . .	2	property, . . . . .	5
Injury to property, . . . . .	2	Vagrancy, . . . . .	7
Keeping house of ill fame, . . . . .	2	All other offenses, . . . . .	5
Total, . . . . .			<u>295</u>
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			49 <sup>133</sup> / <sub>1000</sub>

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	5	By county commissioners, . . . . .	3
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	73	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	7
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	201	By process not specified above, . . . . .	1
y state's attorney, . . . . .	8		
Total, . . . . .			<u>298</u>



*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of MIDDLESEX, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by John J. Hubbard, William H. Scoville, and George A. Olcott, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	35
Committed during the year, . . . . .	234— 269
Discharged during the year, . . . . .	233
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	36

COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . Males,	203	Females,	20	Total white,	223
Colored, . . . Males,	11	Females,	0	Total colored,	11
	<u>214</u>		<u>20</u>		<u>234</u>

AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . Males,	211	Females,	20	Total adults,	231
Under 21 years, . . . Males,	3	Females,	0	Total minors,	3
	<u>214</u>		<u>20</u>		<u>234</u>

NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	83
of other states, . . . . .	21
of other countries, . . . . .	130
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	4
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	8
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	27
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	0
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	156
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	78
married, . . . . .	80
in prison before, . . . . .	139

FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Assault, . . . . .	20	Injury to property, . . . . .	3
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	1	Larceny, . . . . .	1
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	1	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	2
Bastardy, . . . . .	1	Neglect of family, . . . . .	3
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	9	Obtaining goods on false pretense, . . . . .	1
Burglary, . . . . .	9	Rape, . . . . .	1
Civil process, . . . . .	3	Resisting officer, . . . . .	3
Contempt of Court, . . . . .	1	Robbery, . . . . .	15
Drunkenness, . . . . .	117	Trespassing on railroad property, . . . . .	2
Forgery, . . . . .	2	Vagrancy, . . . . .	23
Horse stealing, . . . . .	1	All other offences, . . . . .	15
Total, . . . . .			<u>234</u>
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			33½

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	5	By county commissioners, . . . . .	2
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	34	Sent to court and not returned, . . . . .	4
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	178	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	8
By state's attorney, . . . . .	1	By process not specified above, . . . . .	1
Total, . . . . .			<u>233</u>

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of TOLLAND, for the year ending June 30, 1899.*

[Certified by John Thompson, J. H. Buell, and Amos Pease, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	16	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	69—	85
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		<u>77</u>
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .		8

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . . Males,	66	Females,	3	Total white,	69
Colored, . . . . . Males,	0	Females,	0	Total colored,	0
	<u>66</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>69</u>

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . . Males,	56	Females,	3	Total adults,	59
Under 21 years, . . . . . Males,	10	Females,	0	Total minors,	10
	<u>66</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>69</u>

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	32
of other states, . . . . .	21
of other countries, . . . . .	18
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	1
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	1
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	*
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	*
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	17
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	52
married, . . . . .	19
in prison before, . . . . .	*

\* Not returned.

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	1	Murder, . . . . .	1
Assault, . . . . .	7	Rape, . . . . .	1
Assault with intent to kill, .	2	Resisting officer, . . . . .	1
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	1	Setting fire, . . . . .	1
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	17	Tramps, . . . . .	3
Common drunkards, . . . . .	4	Trespassing on railroad property, .	3
Drunkenness, . . . . .	40	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	1
Horse stealing, . . . . .	1		
Total, . . . . .			84
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			9 $\frac{233}{365}$

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	14	Sent to court and not returned, . . . . .	4
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	41	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	1
By state's attorney, . . . . .	3	By process not specified above, . . . . .	13
By county commissioners, . . . . .	1		
Total, . . . . .			77

## COLOR, AGE, SEX, NATIVITY, HABITS.

		Hartford.	New Haven.	New London.	Fairfield.	Windham.	Litchfield.	Middlesex.	Tolland.	Total.
Males.	White, . . . . .	1,673	1,687	750	1,605	317	264	203	66	6,565
	Colored, . . . . .	56	127	40	101	2	17	11	..	354
	Adults, . . . . .	1,617	1,641	738	1,596	309	270	211	56	6,438
	Minors, . . . . .	112	173	52	110	10	11	3	10	481
	Total Males, . . . . .	1,729	1,814	790	1,706	319	281	214	66	6,919
Females.	White, . . . . .	231	199	59	202	13	12	20	3	739
	Colored, . . . . .	28	25	14	23	1	2	...	3	93
	Adults, . . . . .	245	214	71	209	14	13	20	3	789
	Minors, . . . . .	14	10	2	16	...	1	...	...	43
	Total Females, . . . . .	259	224	73	225	14	14	20	3	832
	Totals, . . . . .	1,988	2,038	863	1,931	333	295	234	69	7,751
	Natives of this state, . . . . .	637	909	340	648	77	130	85	32	2,856
	Natives of other states, . . . . .	555	549	238	539	145	65	21	21	2,133
	Natives of other countries, . . . . .	796	580	285	744	111	100	130	18	2,764
	Totals, . . . . .	1,988	2,038	863	1,931	333	295	234	71	7,753
	Natives of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	11	19	19	13	15	8	4	1	90
	Natives of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	14	33	18	22	11	7	8	1	114
	Natives of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	100	151	94	137	32	22	27	..	563
	Totals, . . . . .	125	203	131	172	58	37	39	2	767
	Strictly temperate, . . . . .	7	....	2	82	11	17	...	...	119
	Moderate drinkers, . . . . .	1,953	....	303	448	319	214	156	17	1,457
	Habitually intemperate, . . . . .	28	....	72	1,401	3	64	78	52	2,698
	Married, . . . . .	548	842	248	409	88	80	80	19	2,314
	In prison before, . . . . .	1,084	1,429	494	1,251	189	139	139	..	4,725

## SUMMARY OF OFFENSES.

FOR WHAT OFFENSES COMMITTED.	Hartford.	New Haven.	New London.	Fairfield.	Windham.	Litchfield.	Middlesex.	Tolland.	Total.
Abortion, . . . . .			1	3					4
Adultery, . . . . .	28	5		14	1	4		1	53
Assault, . . . . .	39	58	15	173	12	25	20	7	349
Assault and battery, . . . . .	105								105
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	8	5	9	25		1	1	2	51
Attempt at rape, . . . . .		3	2	4		2	1	1	13
Bastardy, . . . . .	2		1		3		1		7
Bigamy, . . . . .	3	6			1	2			12
Blasphemy, . . . . .		3							3
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	104	306	75	205	6	27	9	17	749
Burglary, . . . . .	61	67	32	83	5	5	9		262
Civil process, . . . . .	10	11		2			3		26
Common drunkards, . . . . .	28	22	3	6	4	8		4	75
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	11		2	22					35
Contempt of court, . . . . .	7	3	1				1		12
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	8	11	2	4	2				27
Defrauding, . . . . .	12	13	4	14	3	7			53
Drunkenness, . . . . .	718	908	520	770	200	160	117	40	3,433
Embezzlement, . . . . .	13	9	5	13					40
Forgery, . . . . .	10	12	5		1		2		30
Fornication, . . . . .	23	10	2	2	3				40
Frequenting house of ill fame, . . . . .	23	10	1	54	3				91
Horse stealing, . . . . .	2	2	4	9	2	2	1	1	23
House breaking, . . . . .	1	1	3		8				13
Illegal voting, . . . . .									
Injury to property, . . . . .	15	11	3	22	1	2	3		57
Insane, . . . . .									
Keeping house of ill fame, . . . . .	9	18	9	17	1	2			56
Larceny, . . . . .	280	156	45	198	25	21	1		726
Lewd conduct, . . . . .	7	72	4	6		2	2		93
Making or passing counterfeit money, . . . . .	4	3							7
Malicious injury, . . . . .			2						2
Manslaughter, . . . . .		1		6					7
Murder, . . . . .		1		21		1		1	24
Neglect of family, . . . . .	22	26	5	17	3		3		76
Obtaining goods on false pretense, . . . . .	2	3	3	11		1	1		21
Perjury, . . . . .	1	1		1					3
Poisoning, . . . . .									
Rape, . . . . .	8	4	1	7		1	1	1	23
Resisting officer, . . . . .	7	51	6	22		3	3	1	93
Robbery, . . . . .	12	1	4	5		1	15		38
Seduction, . . . . .		1	3	5					9
Setting fires, . . . . .	8		3			1		1	13
Stealing from the person, . . . . .	17	8	1	25					51
Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	5	5	1	2					13
Tramps, . . . . .		12	5	17				3	37
Trespassing on railroad property, . . . . .	50	47	10	27	2	5	2	3	146
Vagrancy, . . . . .	238	85	28	100	34	7	23		515
Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	13	7	10	2	3			1	36
All other offenses, . . . . .	74	60	33	17	10	5	15		214
Total, . . . . .	1,988	2,038	863	1,931	333	295	234	84	7,766

# Receipts and Expenses of the Several Counties

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

*Receipts of the County of HARTFORD for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state, . . .	\$31,869.90
from the United States, . . .	197.55
on civil process, . . .	74.09
adjourned police court, . . .	481.27
from earnings of prisoners, . . .	2,000.00
“ sales at jail, . . .	251.65
“ insurance on loss by fire at jail, . . .	209.96
“ rents, . . .	320.65
“ licenses, 5 per cent., . . .	8,732.95
“ license transfers, . . .	216.00
“ forfeited license bonds, . . .	300.00
“ towns for county home, East Windsor, . . .	168.75
“ state for county home, . . .	12,572.50
“ interest on deposits, . . .	439.83
“ gutter stone, . . .	50.00
“ curbing, . . .	31.25
“ Superior Court, fuel, water, light, . . .	419.42
“ appeal papers (fees collected), . . .	2.50
“ E. J. Smith, sheriff, error on March schedule, . . .	100.00
In treasury, July 1, 1898, . . .	10,368.28
Cash on hand, board of management county home, July 1, 1898, . . .	22.33
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$68,828.88</b>
Key fees, . . .	1,087.50

## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners, . . .	\$2,429.03
United States for board of prisoners, . . .	66 33
City of Hartford for board of prisoners, . . .	34.39
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$2,529.75</b>

*Expenditures of the County of HARTFORD for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . .	\$11,862.65
“ clothing, . . .	1,443 12
“ bedding, . . .	77.37
“ fuel, . . .	2,553.05
“ light, . . .	784.65
“ medicines, . . .	475.84
“ medical attendance, . . .	159.50
“ salary of jailer, . . .	1,125.00
“ assistants, . . .	7,678.66
“ chaplain, . . .	200 00
“ building and repair, . . .	1,081.44
“ furniture, . . .	206.54



Paid at jail for water and ice,	\$995.51
“ telephone,	84.15
“ transportation,	48.00
“ stationery and stamps,	28.73
“ supplies,	2,197.83
“ cartage and freight,	19.84
“ three funerals,	33.00
“ damage to wagon,	100.00
“ advertising jail reports,	80.25
“ insurance,	160.00
“ taxes on Mather street property,	82.49
Paid at Court House for repairs,	297.48
“ telephone,	164.35
“ water and ice,	135.20
“ janitor and engineer,	2,149.00
“ gas,	90.01
“ furnishings,	819.51
“ paving streets,	1,207.09
“ sprinkling streets,	25.00
“ coal,	1,033.06
on account of county home for expenses,	12,963.16
salary of county commissioners,	5,046.90
“ county treasurer,	300.00
“ county auditors,	60.00
“ insurance,	50.00
stationery, blanks, stamps, and incidental expenses,	404.56
legal expenses,	115.00
interest on loans,	6,247.72
reporting convictions,	14.50
revocations of licenses,	166.58
bar library,	300.00
license books,	77.00
type writer for Superior court,	75.00
Balance county treasurer, June 30, 1899,	5,609.73
Balance board of management county home June 30, 1899,	.42
Total,	\$68,828.88

### INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Accepted orders on treasurer,	\$156,000.00
-------------------------------	--------------

*Receipts of the County of NEW HAVEN for the year ending June 30, 1899,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners : from the state,	\$40,010.02
from the U. S.,	291.84
on civil process,	210.43
from earnings of prisoners,	4,500.00
" sales at jail,	731.07
" licenses, 5 per cent.,	17,109.48
" license transfers,	271.00
" forfeited license bonds,	100.00
" bond fees,	900.00
" county tax,	30,705.68
" towns for county home,	107.78
" state for county home,	12,640.18
" office rent,	3,000.00



Received from Milford Street Railroad Co., Washington	
Bridge account, . . . . .	\$250.00
" Conn. Chair Co., telephone, . . . . .	58.84
" sale of old lounge, . . . . .	10.00
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$110,896.32</u>

*Expenditures of the County of NEW HAVEN for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$14,312.73
" clothing and bedding, . . . . .	394.90
" fuel, . . . . .	2,149.79
" light, . . . . .	1,006.79
" medicines, . . . . .	407.11
" medical attendance, . . . . .	300.00
" salary of jailer, . . . . .	1,500.00
" salaries of assistants, . . . . .	4,500.00
" salary of chaplain, . . . . .	125 00
" building and repairs, . . . . .	2,664 73
" water and ice, . . . . .	1,333.52
" telephone, . . . . .	115.15
" transportation, . . . . .	52.75
" stationery and stamps, . . . . .	96 09
" shoes and leather, . . . . .	641.64
" tobacco, . . . . .	347.15
" sundries, etc., . . . . .	27.91
Paid at courthouse for repairs, . . . . .	3,487.53
telephone, . . . . .	181.25
water and ice, . . . . .	39.44
janitors, . . . . .	2,100.00
gas, . . . . .	26.10
engineers, . . . . .	900.00
fuel, . . . . .	249.75
elevator power, . . . . .	240.00
elevator attendant, . . . . .	600.00
standard electric time, . . . . .	97.80
city tax, . . . . .	706.08
joint bridge board account, . . . . .	2,000.00
on account of county home, for building and repairs,	356.11
" expenses, supplies,	
and board of chil-	
dren outside of home,	23,170.13
salary of county commissioners, . . . . .	6,156.93
" " treasurer, . . . . .	600.00
" " auditors, . . . . .	240.00
insurance, . . . . .	1,284.99
stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	513.02
incidental office expenses, . . . . .	103.81
attorney fees, . . . . .	305.68
interest on notes, . . . . .	368 06
outstanding notes, . . . . .	16,000.00
bar library appropriation, . . . . .	2,000.00
court records, . . . . .	80.85
interest on bonds, . . . . .	4,970.00
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$96,752.79</u>

Indebtedness of the county, 140 bonds at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest,  
\$140,000.

*Receipts of the County of NEW LONDON for the year ending June 30, 1899,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners :	from the state,	\$10,751.20
	from the U. S.,	51.46
from earnings of prisoners,		1,312.94
“ sales at jail,		30.99
“ licenses, 5 per cent.,		3,901.80
“ license transfers,		56.00
“ state for county home,		5,571.88
“ state school fund,		135.00
“ commissioners' fees,		60.00
Total,		\$21,871.27
AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.		
From state, for board of prisoners,		\$1,868.36
“ “ “ “ children,		1,536.89
Total,		\$3,405.25

*Expenditures of the County of NEW LONDON for the year ending June  
30, 1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jails for provisions,	\$4,104.51
“ clothing,	330.15
“ bedding,	23.10
“ fuel,	772.90
“ light,	59.59
“ medicines,	102.79
“ medical attendance,	257.50
“ salary of jailers,	1,740.00
“ salary of assistants,	1,235.41
“ salary of chaplain,	25.00
“ building and repairs,	528.10
“ water and ice,	223.71
“ telephone,	147.09
“ stationery and stamps,	117.15
“ barn expenses,	350.60
“ material for labor,	48.80
“ pigs,	12.00
“ cow,	30.00
“ miscellaneous,	136.73
at courthouse for repairs,	550.01
“ telephone,	36.25
“ janitor,	167.50
on account of county home, building and repairs,	140.00
expenses,	5,437.58
salary of county commissioners,	2,761.29
“ treasurer,	240.00
“ auditors,	40.00
attorney,	118.51
insurance,	165.00
incidental office expenses,	51.45
payment on note,	1,000.00
interest,	130.00
advertising,	76.80
printing,	53.22
county law library,	500.00
Total,	\$21,712.74

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Note at 4 per cent. interest, . . . . . \$2,500.00

*Receipts of the County of FAIRFIELD for the year ending June 30, 1899,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state, . . . . .	\$23,091.29
from the United States, . . . . .	12.16
on civil process, . . . . .	11.56
on appeal, . . . . .	105.95
from earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	1,200.00
“ sales at jail, . . . . .	168.48
“ licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	12,181.10
“ “ transfers, . . . . .	75.00
“ “ county tax, . . . . .	31,672.97
“ key fees, . . . . .	1,030.50
“ town of Danbury, account court-house, . . . . .	9,000.00
“ interest on deposits, . . . . .	332.27
“ sale Danbury court-house, . . . . .	125.60
“ meals furnished at jail, . . . . .	82.50
“ Milford Street R. R., . . . . .	250.00
“ rebate on insurance, . . . . .	4.50
“ sale of old carpet, . . . . .	1.75
“ balance, . . . . .	10,990.64
Total, . . . . .	\$90,336.27
Key fees, . . . . .	\$1,030.50

## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners, . . . . . \$1,470.92

*Expenditures of the County of FAIRFIELD for the year ending June 30  
1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$7,227.99
“ clothing, . . . . .	1,143.76
“ bedding, . . . . .	153.68
“ fuel, . . . . .	1,252.15
“ light, . . . . .	634.31
“ medicines, . . . . .	322.96
“ medical attendance, . . . . .	300.00
“ salary of jailer, . . . . .	1,500.00
“ “ assistants, . . . . .	4,436.54
“ “ chaplain, . . . . .	100.00
“ building and repairs, . . . . .	771.48
“ furniture, . . . . .	235.93
“ water and ice, . . . . .	699.86
“ telephone, . . . . .	165.70
“ transportation, . . . . .	101.42
“ stationery and stamps, . . . . .	90.05
“ supplies, . . . . .	1,704.78
“ stable expenses, . . . . .	81.09
“ insurance, . . . . .	823.12
“ engineer, . . . . .	832.00
“ miscellaneous, . . . . .	3.40

Paid at court-house for repairs, . . . . .	\$2,637.87
" telephone, . . . . .	177.15
" janitor, . . . . .	1,736.46
" elevator account, . . . . .	420.00
" supplies superior court, . . . . .	480.18
" Babbitt's bridge repairs, . . . . .	5.00
" joint bridge account, . . . . .	2,000.00
" law library association, . . . . .	1,580.58
on account of county home, . . . . .	2,000.00
interest on bonds, . . . . .	4,204.50
salary of county commissioners, . . . . .	6,075.38
" " treasurer, . . . . .	225.00
" " auditors, . . . . .	200.00
insurance, . . . . .	87.50
stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	440.52
incidental office expenses, . . . . .	81.34
common pleas expenses, . . . . .	37.17
clerks' fees, violation liquor law, . . . . .	1.00
key fees, . . . . .	1,030.50
attorney, . . . . .	535.90
new isolation hospital, . . . . .	5,380.86
" court house, Danbury, . . . . .	9,963.02
balance with treasurer, . . . . .	28,459.12
	<hr/>
	\$90,339.27
Less outstanding order, . . . . .	3.00
	<hr/>
	\$90,336.27

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$60,000.00
" 4 per cent. interest, . . . . .	45,000.00
Total, . . . . .	<hr/>
	\$105,000.00

*Receipts of the County of WINDHAM, for the year ending June 30, 1899,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners :	
from the state, . . . . .	\$7,878.43
" earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	1,650.15
" sales of jail sundries, . . . . .	61.26
" produce sold, . . . . .	589.95
" live stock, . . . . .	118.63
" beef and pork, . . . . .	281.00
" house rent, . . . . .	6.00
" board of transients, . . . . .	2.25
" telephone, . . . . .	2.00
" licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	1,357.25
" license transfers, . . . . .	12.00
" state for county home, . . . . .	6,014.93
" produce sold at temporary home, . . . . .	441.52
" beef and pork, " " . . . . .	70.30
" old copper, " " . . . . .	21.04
" insurance on buildings burned at temporary home, . . . . .	6,146.01
" received from borrowed money, . . . . .	2,000.00
Total, . . . . .	<hr/>
	\$26,652.72

## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners, . . . . .	\$81.94
earnings at jail for last year, . . . . .	569.01
“ “ present year, . . . . .	862.24
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$1,513.19</u>

*Expenditures of the County of WINDHAM, for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$3,240.57
“ clothing, . . . . .	698.96
“ grain, . . . . .	517.28
“ fuel and lights, . . . . .	205.86
“ hardware, . . . . .	214.99
“ medicines and medical attendance, . . . . .	170.70
“ salary of jailer, . . . . .	800.04
“ salary of assistants, . . . . .	1,646.25
“ building and repairs, . . . . .	150.61
“ furnishings, . . . . .	133.48
“ blacksmithing, . . . . .	105.70
“ hay and straw, . . . . .	83.09
“ telephone, . . . . .	69.48
“ stationery and printing, . . . . .	36.25
“ housework, . . . . .	180.00
“ outside labor, . . . . .	458.18
“ fertilizer, . . . . .	241.75
“ live stock, . . . . .	52.00
“ seeds and farm implements, . . . . .	153.98
“ lumber, lime, and cement, . . . . .	547.37
“ outside team work, . . . . .	39.84
“ ladders, hose, wire fencing, etc., . . . . .	118.64
“ rent of land, . . . . .	25.00
“ all other expenses, . . . . .	467.57
on account of county home :	
for building and repairs, . . . . .	4,011.06
“ expenses, . . . . .	7,755.45
“ horse fork and wheel scraper, . . . . .	52.99
“ harness, . . . . .	140.00
“ salary of county commissioners, . . . . .	1,170.69
“ salary of county treasurer, . . . . .	75.00
“ salary of county auditors, . . . . .	10.00
“ insurance, . . . . .	95.25
“ stationery and printing, . . . . .	83.50
“ office rent for clerk of court, . . . . .	200.00
“ record books for clerk of court, . . . . .	66.90
“ county law library, . . . . .	175.00
“ repairs, . . . . .	174.46
“ telephone state's attorney's office, . . . . .	24.00
“ interest money, . . . . .	2,036.67
“ all other expenses, . . . . .	20.15
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$26,448.71</u>

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Notes at 4 per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$51,500.00
--	-------------

*Receipts of the County of LITCHFIELD for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state,	\$5,849.04
on civil process,	18.00
from earnings of prisoners,	723.30
“ sales at jail,	35.28
“ potatoes,	67.55
“ horses,	300.00
“ licenses, 5 per cent.,	1,180.58
“ county tax,	31,916.23
“ towns, for county home,	692.95
state, for county home,	6,079.91
“ S. N. E. Telephone Co.,	
“ services, connections,	16.95
insurance, barn,	233.40
Total,	\$47,113.19
Key fees,	151.50

AMOUNT DUE THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners,	\$1,313.36
state, temporary home,	1,291.92
towns, temporary home,	235.29
labor of prisoners,	804.90
Total,	\$3,645.47

*Expenditures of the County of LITCHFIELD for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions,	\$2,499.84
“ clothing,	185.70
“ bedding,	27.86
“ fuel,	760.04
“ light,	61.75
“ medicines,	144.27
“ medical attendance,	108.75
“ salary of jailer,	800.00
“ salary of assistants,	951.00
“ building and repair,	603.36
“ furniture,	62.89
“ water and ice,	165.00
“ telephone,	67.80
“ transportation,	1.50
“ stationery and stamps,	86.09
“ supplies,	471.78
“ printing and advertising,	49.50
“ freight and express,	18.01
“ horses,	250.00
“ tools for workroom,	25.00



Paid at jail for horse and wagon, . . . . .	\$170.00
" insane to hospital, . . . . .	15.00
" repairs to barn, . . . . .	208.40
(Covered by insurance).	
at court-house for repairs, . . . . .	88.41
" water and ice, . . . . .	36.00
" janitor, . . . . .	470.00
fuel, . . . . .	158.09
rent, Falls Village, . . . . .	100.00
insurance, . . . . .	7.50
heating plant, . . . . .	744.68
moving safe, . . . . .	9.00
on account of county home, . . . . .	6,932.14
salary of county commissioners, . . . . .	2,058.76
" " treasurer, . . . . .	150.00
" " auditors, . . . . .	20.00
insurance, . . . . .	76.00
interest, . . . . .	236.80
legal, . . . . .	13.32
law libraries, . . . . .	450.00
good roads, . . . . .	11,542.00
F. E. Clark, purchase of contract, . . . . .	375.00
Total, . . . . .	\$31,201.24

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Orders outstanding, not bearing interest, . . . . .	\$3,192.12
---	------------

*Receipts of the County of MIDDLESEX for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state, . . . . .	\$3,880.83
on civil process, . . . . .	12.00
from earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	252.95
" sales at jail and farm, . . . . .	579.05
" licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	1,161.55
" use of telephone, . . . . .	5.75
" county tax, . . . . .	10,877.76
" state for county home, . . . . .	6,461.83
" borrowed money, . . . . .	11,500.00
" school money, town of Haddam, . . . . .	126.00
" fees from county commissioners, . . . . .	287.50
" board of Nicholson boy, . . . . .	56.00
" " Reynolds " . . . . .	8.00
" rent Haddam court-house, . . . . .	25.00
" sales from all other sources, . . . . .	310.10
" balance in bank, June 30, 1898, . . . . .	4,243.92
" error in order, 1618, . . . . .	.41
Total, . . . . .	\$39,788.65

## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state, for board of prisoners, . . . . .	\$597.89
---	----------



*Expenditures of the County of MIDDLESEX for the year ending June 30, 1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$2,149 09
clothing, . . . . .	173.76
bedding, . . . . .	198.98
fuel, Haddam, . . . . .	291.28
" Middletown, . . . . .	131.50
light, . . . . .	79.81
medical attendance, . . . . .	39.35
salary of jailer, Haddam, . . . . .	720.00
" " Middletown, . . . . .	430.00
" " three assistants, . . . . .	1,056 00
" " chaplain, . . . . .	25.00
building and repair, Haddam, . . . . .	521.77
" " Middletown, . . . . .	264.01
furniture, . . . . .	20.03
water and ice, Haddam, . . . . .	11.25
" " Middletown, . . . . .	23 00
telephone, . . . . .	47.76
transportation, . . . . .	82.60
stationery and stamps, . . . . .	15.00
at court-house for telephone, . . . . .	53.80
water and ice, . . . . .	15.00
janitor, . . . . .	200.00
engineer, . . . . .	282.05
on account of county home :	
building and repairs, . . . . .	1,087.64
expenses, . . . . .	7,646.44
salary of county commissioners and mileage, . . . . .	2,751.87
county treasurer, . . . . .	200.00
county auditors, . . . . .	40.00
insurance, . . . . .	107.50
stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	99.60
incidental office expenses, . . . . .	49.35
borrowed money, . . . . .	13,000.00
superintendence, . . . . .	200.00
interest, . . . . .	186.62
maintenance and supplies for municipal building, . . . . .	1,324.29
farm expense, . . . . .	487.05
legal expense, . . . . .	50.00
furniture, county clerk's office, . . . . .	97.50
transfers of prisoners, . . . . .	569.53
miscellaneous, . . . . .	36.45
balance in bank June 30, 1899, . . . . .	5,023.36
error in order, No. 1618, . . . . .	.41
Total, . . . . .	<hr/> \$39,788.65

INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Notes at 3½ per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$5,000.00
---	------------

*Receipts of the County of TOLLAND for the year ending June 30, 1899,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners from the state,	\$1,209.35
from licenses 5 per cent.,	645.21
“ county tax,	13,560.11
“ towns for county home,	177.55
“ state for county home,	4,408.71
“ loss by fire,	920.00
“ rooms rented,	15.00
“ board at county home,	96.00
“ coal sold,	121.55
“ money borrowed,	3,500.00
“ cash on hand, June 30, 1899,	901.81
Total,	\$25,555.29

*Expenditures of the County of TOLLAND for the year ending June 30,  
1899, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid for provisions,	\$1,471.26
clothing,	137.86
fuel,	576.10
medicine,	7.35
medical attendance,	48.10
salary of jailer,	800.00
building and repairs,	80.25
furniture,	90.30
water and ice,	37.88
telephone,	30.87
transportation,	7.08
at court-house for repairs,	62.51
telephone,	4.10
water,	25.00
janitor,	100.00
on account of county home,	4,632.28
for building and repairs,	1,493.28
money borrowed,	3,500.00
salary of county commissioners,	1,098.92
county treasurer,	75.00
county auditors,	40.00
insurance,	51.00
stationery, blanks, and stamps,	60.65
incidental office expenses,	108.00
miscellaneous,	100.92
interest,	480.00
license book and express,	10.40
county home, land damage,	25.00
repairs on sewer,	15.00
bar library,	300.00
L. T. Tingier, laying county tax,	11.52
legal advice,	15.00
county notes,	10,000.00
cash on hand, June 30, 1899,	59.66
Total,	\$25,555.29

INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Notes at 5 per cent. interest,	\$3,500.00
--------------------------------	------------



REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
ON LICENSES.

# REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS,

For the Year ending June 30, 1899,

## IN RELATION TO LICENSES.

TOWNS.	LIQUOR LICENSES.		BEER LICENSES.		DRUGGISTS' LICENSES.		Total Number of Licenses.	Total Amounts Received.	Amount Paid County Treasurer.	Amount Paid Treasurer of Town.
	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.				
Hartford,.....	{ *2 202 }	{ \$75.00 86,155.00 }	18	\$3,368.00	48	\$2,347.00	268	\$91,946.00	\$4,597.30	\$87,348.70
Berlin,.....	4	1,000.00					4	1,000.00	50.00	950.00
Bristol,.....	14	6,263.00	1	100.00	7	350.00	22	6,718.00	335.65	6,377.35
Burlington,.....	9	2,064.00					9	2,064.00	103.20	1,960.80
Canton,.....					1	10.00	1	10.00	.50	9.50
East Hartford,.....	3	1,125.00			3	150.00	6	1,275.00	63.75	1,211.25
East Windsor,.....	9	2,250.00					9	2,250.00	112.50	2,137.50
Enfield, . . . . .	20	8,963.00	1	200.00	3	150.00	24	9,313.00	465.65	8,847.35
Farmington,.....	{ *1 9 }	{ 38.00 4,012.00 }			3	110.00	12	4,160.00	208.00	3,952.00
Granby,.....	3	450.00					3	450.00	22.50	427.50
Manchester,.....	{ *1 18 }	{ 38.00 7,988.00 }	2	267.00	7	350.00	27	8,643.00	432.15	8,210.85
New Britain,....	73	30,306.00	17	3,100.00	{ *1 12 }	{ 9.00 575.00 }	102	33,990.00	1,699.50	32,290.50
Plainville,.....	7	1,625.00			2	100.00	9	1,725.00	86.25	1,638.75
Southington,.....	13	5,850.00	3	500.00	4	200.00	20	6,550.00	327.50	6,222.50
Suffield,.....	4	900.00					4	900.00	45.00	855.00
Wethersfield,.....					1	10.00	1	10.00	.50	9.50
Windsor,.....	6	1,500.00			2	100.00	8	1,600.00	80.00	1,520.00
Windsor Locks,.....	8	2,000.00			2	60.00	10	2,060.00	103.00	1,957.00
Total,.....	402	\$162,603.00	42	7,535.00	95	\$4,521.00	539	\$174,659.00	\$8,732.95	\$165,926.05

\* Application for license refused.

# NEW HAVEN CO.

New Haven,.....	371	\$161,841.00	34	\$6,770.00	77	\$3,656.00	482	\$172,267.00	\$8,618.35	\$147,288.31*
Waterbury,.....	158	68,685.00	17	3,105.00	27	1,250.00	202	73,140.00	3,657.00	69,483.00
Ansonia,.....	44	19,095.00			6	300.00	50	19,395.00	969.75	18,425.25
Beacon Falls,.....	3	650.00					3	650.00	32.50	617.50
Bethany,.....	1	150.00					1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Branford,.....	15	5,765.00			3	150.00	18	5,915.00	295.75	5,619.25
Cheshire,.....	2	465.00			1	50.00	3	515.00	25.75	489.25
Derby,.....	34	14,650.00	3	545.00	5	235.00	42	15,430.00	771.50	14,658.50
Guilford,.....					2	14.00	2	14.00	.70	13.30
Hamden,.....	4	1,800.00	2	400.00	2	65.00	8	2,265.00	113.25	2,151.75
Meriden,.....	83	36,272.50	12	2,055.00	17	850.00	112	39,177.50	1,958.88	37,218.62
Milford,.....	9	2,725.00			2	100.00	11	2,825.00	141.25	2,683.75
Naugatuck,.....	31	13,655.00	3	600.00	5	250.00	39	14,505.00	725.25	13,779.75
Orange,.....	23	6,525.00	3	500.00	4	170.00	30	7,195.00	359.75	6,835.25
Oxford,.....	1	150.00					1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Seymour,.....	12	4,400.00			2	100.00	14	4,500.00	225.00	4,275.00
Wallingford,.....	21	9,250.00	2	400.00	3	150.00	26	9,800.00	490.00	9,310.00
Total,.....	812	\$346,078.50	76	\$14,375.00	156	\$7,440.00	1,044	\$367,893.50	\$18,394.68	\$333,133.48

# NEW LONDON CO.

New London,.....	76	\$31,479.00	5	\$1,000.00	5	\$250.00	86	\$32,729.00	\$1,636.45	\$31,092.55
Norwich,.....	85	36,145.00	3	600.00	14	700.00	102	37,445.00	1,872.25	35,572.75
Colchester,.....	5	1,250.00			1	50.00	6	1,300.00	65.00	1,235.00
Franklin,.....	1	250.00					1	250.00	12.50	237.50
Griswold,.....	8	3,526.00			1	50.00	9	3,576.00	178.80	3,397.20
Groton,.....				on app.		12.00		12.00	.60	11.40
Preston,.....	4	1,041.00					4	1,041.00	52.05	988.95
Sprague,.....	7	1,584.00			2	63.00	9	1,647.00	82.35	1,564.65
Stonington,.....				on app.		36.00		36.00	1.80	34.20
Total,.....	186	\$75,275.00	8	\$1,600.00	23	\$1,161.00	217	\$78,036.00	\$3,901.80	\$74,134.20
								28 transfers,	56.00	
									\$3,957.80	

\* Paid Treasurer Police Fund, \$8,182.68. Paid Treasurer Firemen's Fund, \$8,182.66.



TOWNS.	LIQUOR LICENSES.		BEER LICENSES.		DRUGGISTS' LICENSES.		Total Number of Licenses.	Total Amounts Received.	Amount Paid County Treasurer.	Amount Paid Treasurer of Town.	
	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.					
FAIRFIELD Co.	296	\$128,660.00	25	\$4,885.00	38	\$1,818.00	359	\$135,363.00	\$6,768.15	\$128,594.85	
	57	22,840.00	1	200.00	15	730.00	73	23,770.00	1,188.50	22,581.50	
	5	1,465.00			2	100.00	7	1,565.00	78.25	1,486.75	
	2	190.00					2	190.00	9.50	180.50	
	4	700.00	1	200.00			5	900.00	45.00	855.00	
	5	2,250.00	1	200.00	2	100.00	8	2,550.00	127.50	2,422.50	
	26	10,730.00	1	200.00	5	250.00	32	11,180.00	559.00	10,621.00	
	8	3,150.00			2	100.00	10	3,250.00	162.50	3,087.50	
	6	1,400.00	1	200.00	1	50.00	8	1,650.00	82.50	1,567.50	
	9	2,850.00			1	50.00	10	2,900.00	145.00	2,755.00	
	53	23,065.00	2	202.00	10	500.00	65	23,767.00	1,188.35	22,578.65	
					1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40	
		27,777.00	14	2,835.00	9	413.00	94	31,025.00	1,551.25	29,473.75	
		1,595.00			2	100.00	12	1,695.00	84.75	1,610.25	
		3,755.00			1	50.00	13	3,805.00	190.25	3,614.75	
	Total	504	\$230,877.00	46	\$8,922.00	89	\$4,273.00	699	\$243,622.00	\$12,181.10	\$231,440.90
	LITCHFIELD Co.	5	\$1,012.50	1	\$200.00	3	\$150.00	9	\$1,362.50	\$68.12	\$1,294.38
		10	4,425.00	1	200.00	6	300.00	17	4,925.00	246.25	4,678.75
		8	3,600.00			2	100.00	10	3,700.00	185.00	3,515.00
		1	150.00	1		1	50.00	2	200.00	10.00	190.00
3		550.00			1	41.67	4	591.67	29.58	562.09	
1		150.00					1	150.00	7.50	142.50	
1		150.00					1	150.00	7.50	142.50	
5		2,250.00			2	100.00	7	2,350.00	117.50	2,232.50	
					1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40	
					2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80	
					1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40	
					1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40	
							2	300.00	15.00	285.00	
		300.00									
		3,037.50	2	400.00	2	100.00	11	3,587.50	176.87	3,360.63	
	7	5,850.00			6	279.17	19	6,129.17	306.46	5,822.71	
	13				1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40	
					1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40	
					2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80	
								*108.00	*5.40	*102.60	
Total	56	\$21,475.00	4	\$800.00	32	\$1,228.84	92	\$23,611.84	\$1,180.58	\$22,431.26	



## WINDHAM Co.

Windham,.....	29	\$11,171.50	.....	8	\$400.00	37	\$11,571.50	\$578.57	\$10,992.93
Putnam,.....	20	8,512.50	.....	4	200.00	24	8,712.50	435.62	8,276.88
Killingly,.....	12	5,375.00	.....	5	250.00	17	5,625.00	281.25	5,343.75
Plainfield,.....	5	1,200.00	.....	3	36.00	3	36.00	1.80	34.20
Sterling,.....	six transfers	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1,200.00	60.00	1,140.00
Total,.....	66	\$26,239.00	.....	20	\$886.00	86	\$27,145.00	\$1,369.24	\$25,775.76

## MIDDLESEX Co.

Middletown,.....	38	\$15,850.00	1	\$200.00	11	\$550.00	50	\$16,600.00	\$830.00	\$15,770.00
Chatham,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
Clinton,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Cromwell,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
East Haddam,.....	4	700.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	700.00	35.00	665.00
Essex,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
Haddam,.....	1	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Old Saybrook,.....	9	1,108.34	1	200.00	.....	.....	10	1,308.34	65.42	1,242.92
Portland,.....	9	4,012.50	2	400.00	.....	.....	11	4,412.50	220.63	4,191.87
Total,.....	61	\$21,820.84	4	\$800.00	16	\$610.00	81	\$23,230.84	\$1,161.55	\$22,069.29

## TOLLAND Co.

Bolton,.....	2	\$500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	\$500.00	\$25.00	\$475.00
Ellington,.....	3	614.62	2	\$137.50	.....	.....	5	752.12	37.61	714.51
Stafford,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	\$24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Vernon,.....	24	10,398.96	3	516.67	5	250.00	32	11,165.63	558.27	10,607.36
Total,.....	29	\$11,513.58	5	\$654.17	7	\$274.00	41	\$12,441.75	\$622.08	\$11,819.67

# SUMMARY.

COUNTIES.	LIQUOR LICENSES.		BEER LICENSES.		DRUGGISTS' LICENSES.		Total Number of Licenses.	Total Amounts Received.	Amount Paid County Treasurer.	Amount Paid Treasurers of Towns.
	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.				
Hartford, .....	402	\$162,603.00	42	\$7,535.00	95	\$4,531.00	539	\$174,659.00	\$8,732.95	\$165,926.05
New Haven, .....	812	346,078.50	76	14,375.00	156	7,440.00	1,044	367,893.50	18,394.68	*333,133.48
New London, .....	186	75,275.00	8	1,600.00	23	1,161.00	217	78,036.00	3,957.80	74,134.20
Fairfield, .....	564	230,877.00	46	8,922.00	89	4,273.00	699	243,632.00	12,181.10	231,440.90
Windham, .....	66	26,259.00	..	.....	20	886.00	86	27,145.00	1,369.24	25,787.76
Litchfield, .....	56	21,475.00	4	800.00	32	1,228.84	92	23,611.84	1,180.58	22,431.26
Middlesex, .....	61	21,820.84	4	800.00	16	610.00	81	23,230.84	1,161.55	22,069.29
Tolland, .....	29	11,513.58	5	654.17	7	274.00	41	12,441.75	622.08	11,819.67
Total, .....	2,176	\$895,901.92	185	\$34,686.17	438	\$20,393.84	2,799	\$950,639.93	\$47,599.98	\$886,742.61

\* Paid Treasurer New Haven Police Fund, \$8,182.68.      Paid Treasurer New Haven Firemen's Fund, \$8,182.66.





**State of Connecticut**  
PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 14

---

RETURNS  
OF  
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
IN  
RELATION TO JAILS  
AND THE  
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF  
THE SEVERAL COUNTIES  
AND  
REPORTS IN RELATION TO LICENSES  
IN THE  
**State of Connecticut**  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

❧  
COMPILED BY THE SECRETARY

❧  
HARTFORD, CONN.  
Press of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company  
1900



#



## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	9	House breaking, . . . . .	1
Assault, . . . . .	167	Injury to property, . . . . .	6
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	22	Keeping house of ill-fame, . . . . .	14
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	3	Larceny, . . . . .	2
Bastardy, . . . . .	2	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	8
Bigamy, . . . . .	4	Malicious injury, . . . . .	1
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	147	Neglect of family, . . . . .	20
Burglary, . . . . .	79	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Civil process, . . . . .	10	tense, . . . . .	7
Common drunkards, . . . . .	31	Rape, . . . . .	4
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	33	Resisting officer, . . . . .	2
Contempt of court, . . . . .	1	Robbery, . . . . .	3
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	2	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	26
Defrauding, . . . . .	13	Theft, . . . . .	288
Drunkenness, . . . . .	902	Tramps, . . . . .	10
Embezzlement, . . . . .	6	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Forgery, . . . . .	1	erty, . . . . .	62
Fornication, . . . . .	42	Vagrancy, . . . . .	261
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . . . .	7	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	12
Horse stealing, . . . . .	3	All other offenses, . . . . .	47
Total, . . . . .			2,258
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			249

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	30	Sent to court and sentenced, . . . . .	77
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	299	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	52
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	1,573	Escaped and not retaken, . . . . .	2
By state's attorney, . . . . .	20	By process not specified above, . . . . .	10
By county commissioners, . . . . .	16	Died, . . . . .	7
Sent to court and not returned, . . . . .	156		
Total, . . . . .			2,242

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of NEW HAVEN, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by Jacob D. Walter, Hart D. Munson, and Charles Brewer, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	259		
Committed during the year, . . . . .	2,194	—	2,453
Discharged during the year, . . . . .			2,201
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900, . . . . .			252

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . . Males, 1,749	Females, 306	Total white, 2,055
Colored, . . . . . Males, 118	Females, 21	Total colored, 139
	1,867	327
		2,194

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . . .	Males, 1,693	Females, 300	Total adults, 1,993
Under 21 years, . . .	Males, 174	Females, 27	Total minors, 201
	1,867	327	2,194

## NATIVITY.

Natives of this state, . . .	875
of other states, . . .	521
of other countries, . . .	798
of this state who cannot read or write, . . .	38
of other states who cannot read or write, . . .	33
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . .	150
Who have been strictly temperate, . . .	*
moderate drinkers, . . .	*
habitually intemperate, . . .	*
married, . . .	872
in prison before, . . .	1,506

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . .	4	Insane, . . .	1
Assault, . . .	62	Keeping house of ill-fame, . . .	10
Assault with intent to kill, . . .	6	Larceny, . . .	188
Attempt at rape, . . .	2	Lewd conduct, . . .	69
Bastardy, . . .	2	Making or passing counter-	
Bigamy, . . .	3	feit money, . . .	4
Breach of the peace, . . .	269	Murder, . . .	1
Burglary, . . .	43	Neglect of family, . . .	27
Civil process, . . .	13	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Common drunkards, . . .	75	tense, . . .	5
Common prostitutes, . . .	2	Rape, . . .	2
Contempt of court, . . .	3	Resisting officer, . . .	64
Cruelty to animals, . . .	3	Setting fires, . . .	1
Defrauding, . . .	14	Stealing from the person, . . .	8
Drunkennes, . . .	1,087	Taking horse without leave, . . .	5
Embezzlement, . . .	17	Tramps, . . .	20
Forgery, . . .	7	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Fornication, . . .	5	erty, . . .	38
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . .	4	Vagrancy, . . .	40
Horse stealing, . . .	4	Violation of liquor law, . . .	5
House breaking, . . .	2	All other offenses, . . .	53
Injury to property, . . .	23		

Total, . . .	2,191
Average number in confinement during the year, . . .	242

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By writ of habeas corpus, . . .	1	Sent to court and not re-	
By bail or recognizance, . . .	69	turned, . . .	266
By payment of fine and costs, . . .	459	Sent to state prison, . . .	59
By expiration of sentence, . . .	1,259	By process not specified . . .	
By state's attorney, . . .	13	above, . . .	24
By county commissioners, . . .	49	Died, . . .	2
Total, . . .			2,201

\* Not returned.

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of NEW LONDON, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by G. L. Hewitt, R. W. Chadwick, and B. F. Williams, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	92
Committed during the year, . . . . .	1,021— 1,113
Discharged during the year, . . . . .	1,045
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900, . . . . .	68

COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 912	Females, 65	Total white, 977
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 29	Females, 15	Total colored, 44
	941	80	1,021

AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 865	Females, 76	Total adults, 941
Under 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 76	Females, 4	Total minors, 80
	941	80	1,021

NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	402
of other states, . . . . .	292
of other countries, . . . . .	327
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	44
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	25
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	93
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	19
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	879
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	123
married, . . . . .	455
in prison before, . . . . .	508

FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Assault, . . . . .	13	Larceny, . . . . .	131
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	2	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	1
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	1	Murder, . . . . .	1
Bastardy, . . . . .	1	Neglect of family, . . . . .	7
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	106	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Burglary, . . . . .	43	tense, . . . . .	7
Civil process, . . . . .	2	Rape, . . . . .	5
Common drunkards, . . . . .	6	Resisting officer, . . . . .	10
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	1	Robbery, . . . . .	3
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	2	Seduction, . . . . .	1
Defrauding, . . . . .	9	Setting fires, . . . . .	1
Drunkenness, . . . . .	531	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	6
Embezzlement, . . . . .	3	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	1
Forgery, . . . . .	1	Tramps, . . . . .	3
Fornication, . . . . .	2	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . . . .	5	erty, . . . . .	7
Horse stealing, . . . . .	6	Vagrancy, . . . . .	61
House breaking, . . . . .	5	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	5
Injury to property, . . . . .	10	All other offenses, . . . . .	17
Keeping house of ill-fame, . . . . .	5		
Total, . . . . .			1,021
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			84 $\frac{13}{100}$

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By writ of habeas corpus, . . . . .	1	Transferred to other jails, for	
By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	4	trial, . . . . .	29
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	265	Sent to court and not returned, . . . . .	27
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	680	Sent to state reform school, . . . . .	2
By state's attorney, . . . . .	13	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	12
By county commissioners, . . . . .	9	Escaped and not retaken, . . . . .	1
		Died, . . . . .	2
Total, . . . . .			1,045

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of FAIRFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by Whitman S. Mead, Henry Lee, and James E. Miller, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	192	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	2,169	2,361
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		2,207
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900, . . . . .		154

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 1,892	Females, 180	Total white, 2,072
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 73	Females, 24	Total colored, 97
	1,965	204	2,169

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 1,803	Females, 195	Total adults, 1,998
Under 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 162	Females, 9	Total minors, 171
	1,965	204	2,169

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	768
of other states, . . . . .	671
of other countries, . . . . .	730
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	9
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	29
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	128
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	39
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	258
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	1,872
married, . . . . .	385
in prison before, . . . . .	1,536

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	16	Lewd conduct, . . . . .	25
Assault, . . . . .	180	Making or passing counterfeit	
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	38	money, . . . . .	1
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	10	Manslaughter, . . . . .	2
Bigamy, . . . . .	4	Murder, . . . . .	5
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	290	Neglect of family, . . . . .	26
Burglary, . . . . .	97	Obtaining goods on false pre-	
Civil process, . . . . .	7	tense, . . . . .	16
Common drunkards, . . . . .	27	Rape, . . . . .	2
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	14	Resisting officer, . . . . .	25
Defrauding, . . . . .	19	Robbery, . . . . .	53
Drunkenness, . . . . .	719	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	14
Embezzlement, . . . . .	13	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	2
Forgery, . . . . .	3	Tramps, . . . . .	11
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . . . .	14	Trespassing on railroad prop-	
Horse stealing, . . . . .	15	erty, . . . . .	28
Injury to property, . . . . .	14	Vagrancy, . . . . .	237
Keeping house of ill-fame, . . . . .	18	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	5
Larceny, . . . . .	192	All other offenses, . . . . .	27
Total, . . . . .			2,169
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			192 $\frac{2}{3}$

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	37	Transferred to other jails,	
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	263	for trial, . . . . .	43
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	1,649	Sent to court and not returned, . . . . .	25
By state's attorney, . . . . .	23	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	44
By county commissioners, . . . . .	100	By process not specified above, . . . . .	23
Total, . . . . .			2,207

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of WINDHAM, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by E. H. Hall, E. H. Corttis, and C. E. Barber, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	56	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	431	487
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		407
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900, . . . . .		80

## COLOR AND SEX.

White . . . . .	Males, 412	Females, 14	Total white, 426
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 5	Females, 0	Total colored, 5
	<hr/> 417	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 431

## AGE.

Over 21 years,	Males,	401	Females,	13	Total adults,	414
Under 21 years,	Males,	16	Females,	1	Total minors,	17
		417		14		431

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state,		81
of other states,		206
of other countries,		144
of this state who cannot read or write,		10
of other states who cannot read or write,		20
of other countries who cannot read or write,		42
Who have been strictly temperate,		9
moderate drinkers,		399
habitually intemperate,		23
married,		128
in prison before,		215

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Assault,	15	Keeping house of ill fame,	1
Bigamy,	1	Larceny,	15
Breach of the peace,	15	Neglect of family,	1
Burglary,	5	Stealing from the person,	1
Common drunkards,	9	Trespassing on railroad	
Drunkenness,	304	property,	5
Forgery,	1	Vagrancy,	42
Fornication,	4	All other offenses,	10
Frequenting house of ill			
fame,	2		
Total,			431
Average number in confinement during the year,			72 $\frac{1}{7}$

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance,	1	Sent to court and not returned,	1
By payment of fine and cost,	31	Sent to state prison,	3
By expiration of sentence,	350	Escaped and not retaken,	6
By state's attorney,	3	By process not specified above,	2
By county commissioners,	9	Died,	1
Total,			407

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of LITCHFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by N. L. Webster, S. N. Pettibone, and Geo. W. Hall, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899,	41	
Committed during the year,	283—	324
Discharged during the year,		292
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900,		32



## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . .	Males,	245	Females,	4	Total white,	249
Colored, . . .	Males,	31	Females,	3	Total colored,	34
		<u>276</u>		<u>7</u>		<u>283</u>

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . .	Males,	260	Females,	6	Total adults,	266
Under 21 years, .	Males,	16	Females,	1	Total minors,	17
		<u>276</u>		<u>7</u>		<u>283</u>

## NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	127
of other states, . . . . .	78
of other countries, . . . . .	78
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	10
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	4
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	16
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	18
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	233
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	32
married, . . . . .	59
in prison before, . . . . .	135

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	2	Larceny, . . . . .	25
Assault, . . . . .	21	Murder, . . . . .	1
Bigamy, . . . . .	1	Neglect of family, . . . . .	1
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	17	Stealing from the person, . . . . .	2
Burglary, . . . . .	9	Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	3
Civil process, . . . . .	4	Tramps, . . . . .	1
Common drunkards, . . . . .	4	Trespassing on railroad property, . . . . .	2
Defrauding, . . . . .	4	Vagrancy, . . . . .	14
Drunkenness, . . . . .	160	All other offenses, . . . . .	9
Injury to property, . . . . .	3		
Total, . . . . .			<u>283</u>
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			42 <sup>95</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By writ of habeas corpus, . . . . .	1	Escaped and not retaken, . . . . .	1
By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	1	Sent to court and not re-	
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	51	turned, . . . . .	1
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	214	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	10
By state's attorney, . . . . .	3	By process not specified above, . . . . .	8
By county commissioners, . . . . .	4		
Total, . . . . .			<u>294</u>



*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of MIDDLESEX, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by John J. Hubbard, William H. Scoville, and George A. Olcott, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	36	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	240	276
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		242
		<hr/>
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900, . . . . .		34

COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 213	Females, 22	Total white, . . . . .	235
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 5	Females, 0	Total colored, . . . . .	5
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
	218	22		240

AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 214	Females, 22	Total adults, . . . . .	236
Under 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 4	Females, 0	Total minors, . . . . .	4
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
	218	22		240

NATIVITY, ETC.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	100
of other states, . . . . .	47
of other countries, . . . . .	93
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	5
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	4
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	25
Who have been strictly temperate, . . . . .	3
moderate drinkers, . . . . .	200
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	37
married, . . . . .	82
in prison before, . . . . .	160

FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Adultery, . . . . .	1	Neglect of family, . . . . .	2
Assault, . . . . .	24	Obtaining goods on false	
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	6	pretense, . . . . .	1
Bastardy, . . . . .	1	Resisting officer, . . . . .	3
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	11	Setting fires, . . . . .	1
Burglary, . . . . .	5	Tramps, . . . . .	1
Common drunkards, . . . . .	2	Trespassing on railroad	
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	2	property, . . . . .	1
Drunkenness, . . . . .	127	Vagrancy, . . . . .	22
Lewd conduct, . . . . .	5	Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	1
Larceny, . . . . .	17	All other offenses, . . . . .	6
Murder, . . . . .	1		
			<hr/>
Total, . . . . .			240
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			32

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By bail or recognizance, . . . . .	3	Sent to court and not re-	
By payment of fine and costs, . . . . .	23	turned, . . . . .	5
By expiration of sentence, . . . . .	197	Sent to state prison, . . . . .	6
By state's attorney, . . . . .	1	By process not specified	
By county commissioners, . . . . .	6	above, . . . . .	1
Total, . . . . .			242

*Returns concerning JAILS, for the County of TOLLAND, for the year ending June 30, 1900.*

[Certified by John Thompson, J. H. Buell, and Amos Pease, County Commissioners.]

Number in Jail, June 30, 1899, . . . . .	8	
Committed during the year, . . . . .	71—	79
Discharged during the year, . . . . .		60
Number remaining in Jail, June 30, 1900, . . . . .		19

## COLOR AND SEX.

White, . . . . .	Males, 71	Females, 0	Total white, 71
Colored, . . . . .	Males, 0	Females, 0	Total colored, 0
	71	0	71

## AGE.

Over 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 68	Females, 0	Total adults, 68
Under 21 years, . . . . .	Males, 3	Females, 0	Total minors, 3
	71	0	71

## NATIVITY.

Natives of this state, . . . . .	61
of other states, . . . . .	0
of other countries, . . . . .	10
of this state who cannot read or write, . . . . .	—
of other states who cannot read or write, . . . . .	—
of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . . .	1
Who have been strictly temperate,* . . . . .	—
moderate drinkers,* . . . . .	—
habitually intemperate, . . . . .	33
married, . . . . .	21
in prison before,* . . . . .	—

\* Not returned.

## FOR WHAT CAUSE COMMITTED.

Assault, with intent to kill, . . . . .	9	Embezzlement, . . . . .	1
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	3	Insane, . . . . .	1
Burglary, . . . . .	1	Poisoning, . . . . .	1
Common drunkards, . . . . .	3	Vagrancy, . . . . .	8
Drunkenness, . . . . .	34	All other offences, . . . . .	10
Total, . . . . .			71
Average number in confinement during the year, . . . . .			15 $\frac{2}{3}$

## DISCHARGED, ETC.

By expiration of sentence,	55	By process not specified	
Sent to state prison,	2	above,	1
Escaped and not retaken,	2		
Total,			60

## COLOR, AGE, SEX, NATIVITY, HABITS.

		Hartford.	New Haven	New London.	Fairfield.	Windham.	Litchfield.	Middlesex.	Tolland.	Total.
Males.	White, . . . . .	1,917	1,749	912	1,892	412	245	213	71	7,411
	Colored, . . . . .	74	118	29	73	5	31	5	0	335
	Adults, . . . . .	1,810	1,693	865	1,803	401	260	214	68	7,114
	Minors, . . . . .	181	174	76	162	16	16	4	3	632
	Total Males, . . . .	1,991	1,867	941	1,965	417	276	218	71	7,746
Females.	White, . . . . .	248	306	65	180	14	4	22	0	839
	Colored, . . . . .	19	21	15	24	0	3	0	0	82
	Adults, . . . . .	260	300	76	195	13	6	22	0	872
	Minors, . . . . .	7	27	4	9	1	1	0	0	49
	Total Females, . . .	267	327	80	204	14	7	22	0	921
	Totals, . . . . .	2,258	2,194	1,021	2,169	431	283	240	71	8,667
	Natives of this State, . . . .	802	875	402	768	81	127	100	61	3,216
	Natives of other States, . . .	594	521	292	671	206	78	47	..	2,409
	Natives of other countries, . .	862	798	327	730	144	78	93	10	3,042
	Totals, . . . . .	2,258	2,194	1,021	2,169	431	283	240	71	8,667
	Natives of this State who cannot read or write, . . . .	8	38	44	9	10	10	5	..	124
	Natives of other States who cannot read or write, . . . .	15	33	25	29	20	4	4	..	130
	Natives of other countries who cannot read or write, . . . .	66	150	93	128	42	16	25	1	521
	Totals, . . . . .	89	221	162	166	72	30	34	1	775
	Strictly temperate, . . . . .	6	*	19	39	9	18	3	*	.....
	Moderate drinkers, . . . . .	2,062	*	879	258	399	233	200	*	.....
	Habitually intemperate, . . .	190	*	123	1,872	23	32	37	33	.....
	Married, . . . . .	630	872	455	385	128	59	82	21	2,632
	In prison before, . . . . .	1,269	1,506	508	1,536	215	135	160	*	....

\* Not returned.

## SUMMARY OF OFFENSES.

FOR WHAT OFFENSES COMMITTED.	Hartford.	New Haven.	New London.	Fairfield.	Windham.	Litchfield.	Middlesex.	Tolland.	Total.
Adultery, . . . . .	9	4	....	16	..	2	1	..	32
Assault, . . . . .	167	62	13	180	15	21	24	..	482
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	22	6	2	38	...	...	6	9	83
Attempt at rape, . . . . .	3	2	1	10	...	...	...	...	16
Bastardy, . . . . .	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	..	6
Bigamy, . . . . .	4	3	...	4	1	1	...	...	13
Breach of the peace, . . . . .	147	269	106	290	15	17	11	3	858
Burglary, . . . . .	79	43	43	97	5	9	5	1	232
Civil process, . . . . .	10	13	2	7	...	4	...	...	36
Common drunkards, . . . . .	31	75	6	27	9	4	2	3	157
Common prostitutes, . . . . .	33	2	1	14	...	...	...	...	50
Contempt of court, . . . . .	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	2	3	2	...	...	...	2	..	9
Defrauding, . . . . .	13	14	9	19	...	4	...	...	59
Drunkenness, . . . . .	902	1,087	531	719	304	160	127	34	3,864
Embezzlement, . . . . .	6	17	3	13	...	...	1	...	40
Forgery, . . . . .	1	7	1	3	1	...	...	...	13
Fornication, . . . . .	42	5	2	...	4	...	...	...	53
Frequenting house of ill-fame, . . . . .	7	4	5	14	2	...	...	...	32
Horse stealing, . . . . .	3	4	6	15	...	...	...	...	28
House breaking, . . . . .	1	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	8
Injury to property, . . . . .	6	23	10	14	...	3	...	...	56
Insane, . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Keeping house of ill-fame, . . . . .	14	10	5	18	1	...	...	...	48
Larceny, . . . . .	2	188	131	192	15	25	17	...	570
Lewd conduct, . . . . .	8	69	1	25	...	...	5	...	108
Mak'g or pass'g c'terfeit money, . . . . .	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Malicious injury, . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Manslaughter, . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Murder, . . . . .	...	1	1	5	...	1	1	..	9
Neglect of family, . . . . .	20	27	7	26	1	1	2	..	84
Obtain'g goods on false pretenses, . . . . .	7	5	7	16	...	...	1	...	36
Poisoning, . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Rape, . . . . .	4	2	5	2	...	...	...	...	13
Resisting officer, . . . . .	2	64	10	25	...	...	3	..	104
Robbery, . . . . .	3	...	3	53	...	...	...	...	59
Seduction, . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Setting fires, . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	..	3
Stealing from the person, . . . . .	26	8	6	14	1	2	...	...	57
Taking horse without leave, . . . . .	...	5	1	2	...	3	...	...	11
Theft, . . . . .	288	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288
Tramps, . . . . .	10	20	3	11	...	1	1	..	46
Trespassing on railroad property, . . . . .	62	38	7	28	5	2	1	..	143
Vagrancy, . . . . .	261	40	61	237	42	14	22	8	685
Violation of liquor law, . . . . .	12	5	5	5	...	...	1	..	28
All other offenses, . . . . .	47	53	17	27	10	9	6	10	179
Totals, . . . . .	2,258	2,191	1,021	2,169	431	283	240	71	8,664

# Receipts and Expenses of the Several Counties

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

*Receipts of the County of HARTFORD, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the State, . . .	\$29,101.01
from the United States, . . .	262.40
on civil process, . . .	52.00
from adjourned police court, . . .	377.55
“ earnings of prisoners, . . .	2,000.00
“ sales at jail, . . .	542.29
“ rent, . . .	131.33
“ licenses, 5 per cent., . . .	8,332.11
“ license transfers, . . .	201.00
“ forfeited license bonds, . . .	300.00
“ towns, school money, East Windsor county home, . . .	191.25
“ state for county home, . . .	13,287.21
“ sale at county home, . . .	42.55
“ appeal papers, fees collected, . . .	10.00
“ Court of Common Pleas, fuel, light, etc., . . .	419.42
“ temporary loan, . . .	5,000.00
“ interest on deposits, . . .	385.86
In treasury, July 1, 1899, . . .	5,609.72
Cash on hand, Board of Management county home, July 1, 1899, . . .	.42
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$66,246.12</b>
Key fees, . . .	1,231.50

## AMOUNT DUE THE COUNTY.

From state, for board of prisoners, . . .	\$2,457.46
“ United States, for board of prisoners, . . .	63.44
“ adjourned cases from Police Court, . . .	24.02
	<b>\$2,544.92</b>

*Expenditures for the County of HARTFORD, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . .	\$10,383.53
“ clothing, . . .	439.48
“ bedding, . . .	292.89
“ fuel, . . .	3,247.47

Paid at jail for light, . . . . .	\$683.56
" medicines, . . . . .	379.01
" medical attendance, . . . . .	153.00
" salary of jailer, . . . . .	1,500.00
" salaries of assistants, . . . . .	6,498.96
" salary of chaplain, . . . . .	150.00
" building and repairs, . . . . .	1,551.20
" board of sick prisoners, . . . . .	22.86
" water and ice, . . . . .	938.50
" telephone, . . . . .	71.90
" transportation, . . . . .	72.00
" stationery and stamps, . . . . .	103.79
" supplies, . . . . .	1,814.96
" advertising jail reports, . . . . .	64.30
" cartage, . . . . .	13.96
" insurance, jail, . . . . .	153.04
at courthouse for repairs, . . . . .	462.93
" bar library, . . . . .	300.00
" telephone, . . . . .	148.50
" water and ice, . . . . .	193.56
" janitor and engineer, . . . . .	2,160.00
" furnishings, . . . . .	1,894.21
" coal, . . . . .	862.50
" sprinkling streets, . . . . .	33.08
" gas, . . . . .	65.30
" light, . . . . .	40.00
on account of county home, for building and repairs,	274.77
" expenses, . . . . .	13,711.59
salary of county commissioners, and mileage, . . . . .	5,383.74
" county treasurer, . . . . .	300.00
" county auditors, . . . . .	60.00
insurance, . . . . .	227.00
stationery, blanks, and stamps, and incidental office	
expenses, . . . . .	214.48
legal expenses, including licenses, appeals, and re-	
vocations, . . . . .	328.19
reporting convictions, . . . . .	6.00
license books, . . . . .	77.00
E. J. Smith, sheriff, to correct error, March, 1899,	
schedule, . . . . .	100.00
entertainment, County Representatives, . . . . .	48.15
interest on loans, . . . . .	6,326.11
Balance in hands of county treasurer, June 30, 1900, . . . . .	4,459.53
" " managers of county home, June 30,	
1900, . . . . .	35.07
Total, . . . . .	\$66,246.12

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Accepted orders on county treasurer, . . . . .	\$156,000.00
" " temporary loan, . . . . .	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$161,000.00



*Receipts of the County of NEW HAVEN, for the year ending June 30, 1900,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state,	\$29,121.03
from the U. S.,	254.71
on civil process,	208.74
on appeals,	.96
from earnings of prisoners,	4,500.00
“ sales at jail,	423.00
“ use of telephone,	90.99
“ insurance companies for loss by fire,	4,631.00
“ sale of old boiler,	75.00
“ licenses, 5 per cent.,	18,821.20
“ license transfers,	271.00
“ license revocations,	25.52
“ forfeited license bonds,	1,700.00
“ towns for county home,	5.43
“ state for county home,	14,594.75
“ interest on deposits,	300.00
“ rent of law chambers,	2,147.50
	<hr/>
	\$77,170.83
Balance from old account,	40,596.81
Total,	<hr/>
	\$117,767.64

*Expenditures of the County of NEW HAVEN, for the year ending June 30,  
1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions,	\$15,247.58
“ clothing and bedding,	577.89
“ fuel,	1,451.26
“ light,	1,856.06
“ medicines,	502.04
“ medical attendance,	300.00
“ salary of jailer,	1,200.00
“ salaries of assistants,	5,232.50
“ salary of chaplain,	125.00
“ building and repairs,	26,457.35
“ water and ice,	1,183.11
“ telephone,	215.30
“ transportation,	190.70
“ stationery and stamps,	172.76
“ shoes and leather,	507.77
“ sundries,	255.65
courthouse for repairs, Waterbury and New Haven,	3,272.61
telephone,	200.30
water and ice,	44.94
janitors, Waterbury and New Haven,	2,000.00
engineer,	865.00
fuel,	562.88
elevator power,	240.00
elevator attendant,	660.00
standard electric time,	70.60
supplies,	56.39
furniture,	161.68
light,	13.87

Paid on account of county home, for building and repairs,	\$251.25
expenses, board, care, and	
clothing for children, .	17,726.82
salaries of superintendent and assistants, .	2,232.44
“ of county commissioners, . . . . .	6,216.48
salary “ treasurer, . . . . .	600.00
salaries “ auditors, . . . . .	220.00
insurance, . . . . .	3,269.21
stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	402.15
incidental office expenses, . . . . .	40.86
joint bridge board, . . . . .	500.00
revocation costs, . . . . .	109.72
clerical, . . . . .	50.00
attorney fees, . . . . .	606.76
expense account, . . . . .	43.01
bar library appropriation, . . . . .	1,500.00
court records, . . . . .	49.50
interest on bonds, . . . . .	4,900.00
	<hr/>
	\$102,341.44
Balance to new account, . . . . .	15,426.20
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$117,767.64

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$140,000
---	-----------

*Receipts of the County of NEW LONDON, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners : from the state, . . . . .	\$9,870.08
from earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	1,323.18
“ licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	4,023.00
“ license transfers, . . . . .	50.00
“ state for county home, . . . . .	6,454.22
“ state, school fund, . . . . .	135.00
“ sales, county home, . . . . .	8.00
“ note, . . . . .	2,500.00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$24,363.48

## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners, . . . . .	\$1,798.01
United States for board of prisoners, . . . . .	1,411.99
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$3,210.00

*Expenditures of the County of NEW LONDON, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jails for provisions, : . . . . .	\$3,392.71
“ clothing, . . . . .	151.94
“ bedding, . . . . .	76.55
“ fuel, . . . . .	741.32
“ light, . . . . .	71.59
“ medicine, . . . . .	167.29
“ medical attendance, . . . . .	111.50
“ salaries of jailers, . . . . .	1,680.00

Paid at jail for salaries of assistants, . . . . .	\$1,236.81
“ building and repairs, . . . . .	907.06
“ water and ice, . . . . .	201.32
“ telephone, . . . . .	93.23
“ stationery and stamps, . . . . .	58.75
“ transportation, . . . . .	8.25
“ material for labor, . . . . .	201.32
“ barn expenses, . . . . .	363.88
“ cow, . . . . .	40.00
“ funeral, . . . . .	27.00
“ pigs, . . . . .	19.50
“ sundry expenses, . . . . .	65.70
at courthouse for repairs, . . . . .	915.56
“ telephone, . . . . .	45.00
“ janitor, . . . . .	132.63
on account of county home, building and repairs, . . . . .	3,494.17
expenses, . . . . .	5,891.57
salaries of county commissioners, . . . . .	2,755.78
salary of treasurer, . . . . .	240.00
salaries of auditors, . . . . .	40.00
insurance, . . . . .	145.00
stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	22.60
attorney, . . . . .	120.50
incidental office expenses, . . . . .	53.55
interest, . . . . .	200.00
printing, . . . . .	32.43
law library, . . . . .	500.00
advertising, . . . . .	65.50
Total, . . . . .	\$24,270.01

### INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Two notes at 4 per cent. interest, \$2,500 each, . . . . .	\$5,000.00
--	------------

*Receipts of the County of FAIRFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1900,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners : from the state,	\$22,623.60
the United States,	76.41
on civil process,	10.29
from earnings of prisoners,	1,200.00
“ sales at jail,	216.51
“ licenses, 5 per cent.,	9,384.20
“ license transfers,	73.00
“ county tax,	62,748.45
“ interest on deposits,	533.65
“ sales, courthouse,	22 50
“ meals furnished at jail,	11.00
Balance with Treasurer, June 30, 1899,	\$28,459.12
Total,	\$125,358.73
Key fees,	1,061.00

AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners,	\$4,298.56
------------------------------------	------------

*Expenditures of the County of FAIRFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$7,382.75
" clothing, . . . . .	1,099.19
" bedding, . . . . .	299.56
" fuel, . . . . .	1,101.86
" light, . . . . .	514.66
" medicine, . . . . .	320.45
" medical attendance, . . . . .	135.00
" salary of jailer, . . . . .	1,500.00
" salaries of assistants, . . . . .	4,119.99
" salary of chaplain, . . . . .	100.00
" building and repairs, . . . . .	1,866.47
" water and ice, . . . . .	622.01
" telephone, . . . . .	148.20
" transportation, . . . . .	120.18
" stationery and stamps, . . . . .	76.84
" engineer, . . . . .	840.00
" supplies, . . . . .	1,784.95
" tobacco, . . . . .	118.83
" stable expenses, . . . . .	193.23
" insurance, . . . . .	35.63
at courthouse for repairs, . . . . .	1,845.05
" telephone, . . . . .	169.61
" janitor, . . . . .	1,680.00
" elevator, . . . . .	420.00
" supplies superior court, . . . . .	991.35
" furniture, . . . . .	269.22
" court of common pleas expenses, . . . . .	71.39
salaries of county commissioners, . . . . .	6,165.03
salary of county treasurer, . . . . .	350.00
salaries of county auditors, . . . . .	200.00
for insurance, . . . . .	35.00
" stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	512.94
" incidental office expenses, . . . . .	45.70
" attorney's fees, . . . . .	1,142.29
" interest on bonds, . . . . .	4,055.40
" key fees, . . . . .	1,061.00
" clerk fees, violation of license law, . . . . .	22.50
" payment of bonds, . . . . .	10,000.00
" law library association, . . . . .	2,471.79
" new courthouse, Danbury, . . . . .	22,048.66
" joint bridge account, . . . . .	500.00
Balance with treasurer, . . . . .	48,919.50
Order 1987 paid in 1900, . . . . .	3.00
Total, . . . . .	<hr/> \$125,358.73

INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$50,000.00
" 4 " " . . . . .	45,000.00
Total, . . . . .	<hr/> \$95,000.00

*Receipts of the County of WINDHAM, for the year ending June 30, 1900,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state, . . . . .	\$8,580.77
from earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	3,349.76
“ sales at jail, sundries, . . . . .	4.46
“ produce sold, . . . . .	916.88
“ live stock, . . . . .	76.00
“ pork, veal, and hides, . . . . .	22.51
“ board of transients, . . . . .	8.36
“ telephone, . . . . .	.90
“ licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	1,417.26
“ license transfers, . . . . .	24.00
“ forfeited license bonds, . . . . .	300.00
“ state for county home, . . . . .	6,338.83
“ produce sold at county home, . . . . .	227.02
“ pork, . . . . .	154.17
“ sundry sales, . . . . .	13.00
“ temporary loan, . . . . .	19,828.60
“ county tax, . . . . .	19,701.09
“ borrowed money, . . . . .	2,500.00
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$63,463.61</u>

AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners, . . . . .	\$18.64
Earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	658.92
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$677.56</u>

*Expenditures of the County of WINDHAM, for the year ending June 30,  
1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$3,236.52
“ clothing, . . . . .	460.19
“ bedding, . . . . .	54.10
“ fuel and light, . . . . .	404.50
“ grain, . . . . .	481.54
“ medicines and medical attendance, . . . . .	205.90
“ salary of jailer, . . . . .	800.04
“ salaries of assistants, . . . . .	997.00
“ salary of chaplain, . . . . .	100.00
“ repairs, . . . . .	463.54
“ furnishings, . . . . .	876.41
“ hardware, . . . . .	30.93
“ telephone, . . . . .	74.20
“ transportation, . . . . .	43.70
“ stationery and printing, . . . . .	9.00
“ blacksmithing, . . . . .	69.59
“ live stock, . . . . .	276.90
“ housework, . . . . .	173.00
“ outside labor, . . . . .	684.28
“ fertilizers, . . . . .	441.20
“ hay, . . . . .	13.00
“ lumber, lime, and cement, . . . . .	183.09
“ rent of land, . . . . .	42.50
“ all other expenses, . . . . .	733.94

Paid on account of county home: for building and repairs,	\$22,003.50
expenses,	7,644.69
salaries of county commissioners,	1,493.24
salary of county treasurer,	75.00
salaries of county auditors,	10 00
insurance,	759.32
stationery and printing,	166.98
bonds for county officials,	45.00
temporary loan,	20,000.00
borrowed money,	2,500.00
telephone, state's attorney's office,	24.00
office rent, clerk of court,	200 00
all other expenses,	281.14
Document files and vault rent for clerk of court,	21.00
Collecting license bond,	10.00
Interest money,	50 35
Total,	\$66,139.29

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest,	\$55,000.00
---	-------------

*Receipts of the County of LITCHFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state,	\$5,119.39
on civil process,	1.61
from earnings of prisoners,	503.10
“ sales at jail,	29.47
“ licenses, 5 per cent.,	1,233.11
“ towns, for county home,	680.41
“ state, for county home,	5,173.91
“ use of telephone,	10.40
“ S. N. E. Telephone Co., services of com-	
missioners,	17.10
“ potatoes sold,	14.65
“ error of A. K. Taylor,	8.12
Total,	\$12,791.27

## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners,	\$1,233.00
Earnings of prisoners,	702.95
From state for county home,	1,099.71
From towns for county home,	123.86
Total,	\$3,159.52

*Expenditures of the County of LITCHFIELD, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions,	\$2,420.65
“ for clothing,	118.69
“ bedding,	27.57
“ fuel,	619.49
“ light,	140.45



Paid at jail for medicines, . . . . .	\$102.07
" medical attendance, . . . . .	126.00
" salary of jailer, . . . . .	734.06
" salaries of assistants, . . . . .	985.61
" building and repairs, . . . . .	496.77
" furniture, . . . . .	19.15
" water and ice, . . . . .	165.00
" telephone, . . . . .	62.25
" transportation, prison, . . . . .	8.90
" stationery and stamps, . . . . .	99.51
" printing and advertising, . . . . .	18.50
" supplies, . . . . .	368.66
" freight and express, . . . . .	30.13
" new gas plant, . . . . .	823.11
" rent, cellar, . . . . .	20.00
" incidentals, . . . . .	15.00
at courthouse for repairs, . . . . .	92.60
" water and ice, . . . . .	36.00
" janitor, . . . . .	486.25
rent courthouse, Falls Village, . . . . .	100.00
new chimney, . . . . .	39.48
furniture, . . . . .	10.42
on account of county home, . . . . .	5,586.27
salaries of county commissioners, . . . . .	1,993.43
salary " treasurer, . . . . .	150.00
salaries " auditors, . . . . .	20.00
insurance, . . . . .	161.05
legal expenses, . . . . .	35.00
law libraries, . . . . .	450.00
indexing county records, . . . . .	87.00
street sprinkling, . . . . .	6.00
Total, . . . . .	\$16,655.07

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Outstanding orders, . . . . .	\$1,894.21
-------------------------------	------------

*Receipts of the County of MIDDLESEX, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners: from the state, . . . . .	\$3,741.95
from earnings of prisoners, . . . . .	391.45
" sales at jail, . . . . .	885.89
" licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	1,148.44
" fees of commissioners, . . . . .	220.00
" county tax, . . . . .	9,578.52
" state for county home, . . . . .	6,568.20
" rent of courthouse, Haddam, . . . . .	25.00
" use of telephone, . . . . .	6.25
" board paid by Goodale boy, . . . . .	22.00
" town of Haddam, school money, . . . . .	246.25
" borrowed money, . . . . .	9,000.00
" all other sources, . . . . .	240.35
Cash on hand June 30, 1899, . . . . .	5,023.36
Total, . . . . .	\$37,097.16



## AMOUNT DUE TO THE COUNTY.

From state for board of prisoners, . . . . . \$554.23

*Expenditures of the County of MIDDLESEX, for the year ending June 30, 1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$2,176.70
" clothing, . . . . .	182.12
" bedding, . . . . .	29.15
" fuel, Haddam jail, . . . . .	386.90
" fuel, Middletown jail, . . . . .	118.97
" light, . . . . .	33.85
" medicines and medical attendance, Mid-	
dletown, . . . . .	12.00
" medicines and medical attendance, Haddam,	217.70
" salary of jailer, Haddam jail, . . . . .	720.00
" salary of jailer and board of prisoners,	
Middletown jail, . . . . .	399.39
" salaries of 3 assistants, Haddam, . . . . .	1,081.00
" salary of chaplain, . . . . .	25.00
" building and repairs, Haddam, . . . . .	537.95
" building and repairs, Middletown, . . . . .	18.38
" furniture, . . . . .	76.79
" water and ice, . . . . .	32.67
" telephone, . . . . .	48.40
" transportation, . . . . .	60.77
" stationery and stamps, . . . . .	15.00
at courthouse for telephone, . . . . .	54.40
" janitor, . . . . .	200.00
" engineer, . . . . .	267.63
on account of county home, for building and repairs,	555.26
" expenses, . . . . .	7,859.61
salaries and mileage of county commissioners, . . . . .	2,726.14
salary of county treasurer, . . . . .	200.00
salaries of county auditors, . . . . .	40.00
insurance, . . . . .	45.00
stationery, blanks, and stamps, . . . . .	112.10
incidental office expenses, . . . . .	50.59
borrowed money, . . . . .	10,000.00
superintendent, . . . . .	200.00
interest, . . . . .	181.94
farm expense, etc., . . . . .	628.35
furniture in county clerk's office, . . . . .	10.00
" state attorney's office, . . . . .	31.50
legal expenses, . . . . .	75.00
maintenance and supplies, including \$300 for insur-	
ance on municipal building, . . . . .	1,464.76
transfer of prisoners, . . . . .	496.72
bar library, . . . . .	100.00
miscellaneous, . . . . .	8.58
Cash on hand June 30, 1900, . . . . .	\$5,616.84
Total, . . . . .	\$37,097.16

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Bonds at 4 per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$4,000.00
--	------------

*Receipts of the County of TOLLAND, for the year ending June 30, 1900,  
with a statement of the amounts due to the County on that date.*

Received for board of prisoners : from the state, . . .	\$1,305.44
from licenses, 5 per cent., . . . . .	748.13
“ use of telephone, . . . . .	3.35
“ county tax, . . . . .	3,375.98
towns for county home, . . . . .	45.42
from state, for county home, . . . . .	4,328.17
stock, . . . . .	26.00
for cream from county home, . . . . .	112.95
for burial, . . . . .	11.50
borrowed money, . . . . .	6,010.75
cash on hand July 1, 1899, . . . . .	59.66
overdraft on savings bank, . . . . .	65.07
 Total, . . . . .	 \$16,092.42

*Expenditures of the County of TOLLAND, for the year ending June 30,  
1900, with a statement of the indebtedness on that date.*

Paid at jail for provisions, . . . . .	\$2,097.69
“ clothing, . . . . .	251.96
“ bedding, . . . . .	36.00
“ fuel, . . . . .	384.61
“ light, . . . . .	23.49
“ medicines, . . . . .	14.50
“ salary of jailer, . . . . .	799.92
“ building and repairs, . . . . .	262.17
“ furniture, . . . . .	262.30
“ water and ice, . . . . .	50.00
“ telephone, . . . . .	44.58
“ transportation, . . . . .	14.96
“ stationery and stamps, . . . . .	71.65
at courthouse for repairs, . . . . .	23.15
“ janitor, . . . . .	100.00
“ inspecting boiler, . . . . .	9.00
“ bar library, . . . . .	300.00
on account of new county home, . . . . .	3,010.75
for building and repairs, . . . . .	298.08
county home expenses, . . . . .	3,869.05
legal services, . . . . .	15.00

Paid salaries of county commissioners, . . . . .	\$1,339.45
salary of county treasurer, . . . . .	75.00
salaries of county auditors, . . . . .	40.00
insurance, . . . . .	97.50
incidental office expenses, clerk of court, . . . . .	36.00
for laying county tax, . . . . .	10.48
county notes, . . . . .	2,500.00
interest county notes, . . . . .	55.13
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$16,092.42</u>

## INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY.

Notes at 5 per cent. interest, . . . . .	\$6,075.82
Indebtedness on account new county home, . . . . .	3,010.75
“ county, . . . . .	<u>3,065.07</u>
Total, . . . . .	\$6,075.82



REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
ON LICENSES.

TOWNS.		LIQUOR LICENSES.		BEER LICENSES.		DRUGGISTS' LICENSES.		Total Number of Licenses.	Total Amounts Received.	Amount Paid County Treasurer.	Amount Paid Treasurer of Town.
HARTFORD Co.		No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.				
Hartford,.....	196	\$84,076.00	12	\$2,151.00	47	\$2,309.00	255	\$88,536.00	\$4,426.80	\$84,109.20	
Berlin,.....	..	..	..	..	2	9.00	2	9.00	45	8.55	
Bristol,.....	15	6,525.00	..	..	7	350.00	22	6,875.00	343.75	6,531.25	
Burlington,.....	9	2,250.00	..	..	..	..	9	2,250.00	112.50	2,137.50	
Canton,.....	..	..	..	..	5	56.00	5	56.00	2.80	53.20	
East Granby,.....	1	150.00	..	..	..	..	1	150.00	7.50	142.50	
East Hartford,.....	3	1,275.00	..	..	3	150.00	6	1,425.00	71.25	1,353.75	
Enfield,.....	20	9,000.00	3	367.00	3	150.00	26	9,517.00	475.85	9,041.15	
East Windsor,.....	7	1,650.00	..	..	..	..	7	1,650.00	82.50	1,567.50	
Farmington,.....	10	4,313.00	1	67.00	3	110.00	14	4,490.00	224.50	4,265.50	
Glastonbury,.....	..	..	..	..	3	28.00	3	28.00	1.40	26.60	
Granby,.....	3	450.00	..	..	..	..	3	450.00	22.50	427.50	
Manchester,.....	{ *1 } { 17 } { *1 } { 60 }	{ 7,332.00 } { 26,968.00 }	1	200.00	7	350.00	25	7,882.00	394.10	7,487.90	
New Britain,.....	..	..	{ *1 } { 13 }	{ 2,317.30 }	13	638.00	86	29,923.30	1,496.16	28,427.14	
Plainville,.....	7	1,750.00	..	..	2	100.00	9	1,850.00	92.50	1,757.50	
Southington,.....	15	6,076.00	4	667.00	4	200.00	23	6,943.00	347.15	6,595.85	
Suffield,.....	4	900.00	..	..	..	..	4	900.00	45.00	855.00	
West Hartford,.....	..	..	..	..	1	12.00	1	12.00	60	11.40	
Wethersfield,.....	..	..	..	..	3	34.00	3	34.00	1.70	32.30	
Windsor,.....	8	1,600.00	..	..	..	..	8	1,600.00	80.00	1,520.00	
Windsor Locks,.....	8	2,000.00	..	..	2	62.00	10	2,062.00	103.10	1,958.90	
Totals,.....	383	\$156,315.00	34	\$5,769.30	105	\$4,558.00	522	\$166,642.30	\$8,332.11	\$158,310.19	

\* Application for license refused.

## NEW HAVEN CO.

New Haven,.....	397	\$108,480.00	31	\$6,120.00	71	\$3,472.00	499	\$178,072.00	\$8,903.60	*\$152,252.40
Waterbury,.....	164	70,850.00	20	3,705.00	30	1,470.00	214	75,525.00	3,776.25	168,186.99
Ansonia,.....	45	19,350.00	..	.....	6	300.00	51	19,650.00	982.50	18,667.50
or Bethany,.....	1	150.00	..	.....	..	.....	1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Branford,.....	18	6,830.00	..	.....	3	150.00	21	6,980.00	349.00	6,531.00
Cheshire,.....	2	500.00	..	.....	1	50.00	3	550.00	27.50	522.50
Derby,.....	39	16,995.00	2	400.00	6	300.00	47	17,695.00	884.75	16,430.25
Guilford,.....	5	1,120.00	..	.....	4	74.00	9	1,194.00	59.70	1,134.30
Hamden,.....	5	1,990.00	2	400.00	3	115.00	10	2,505.00	125.25	2,379.75
Meriden,.....	79	34,850.00	15	2,655.00	15	750.00	109	38,255.00	1,912.75	36,342.25
Milford,.....	16	4,050.00	1	100.00	2	100.00	19	4,250.00	212.50	4,037.50
Naugatuck,.....	31	13,580.00	2	350.00	7	350.00	40	14,280.00	714.00	13,566.00
Orange,.....	25	6,830.00	1	200.00	2	100.00	28	7,130.00	356.50	6,773.50
Oxford,.....	1	65.00	..	.....	..	.....	1	65.00	3.25	61.75
Seymour,.....	13	4,435.00	..	.....	2	100.00	15	4,535.00	226.75	4,308.25
Wallingford,.....	21	9,450.00	2	400.00	4	200.00	27	10,050.00	502.50	9,547.50
Totals,.....	862	\$359,025.00	76	\$14,330.00	156	\$7,531.00	1,094	\$380,886.00	\$19,044.30	\$340,683.94

## NEW LONDON CO.

New London,.....	75	\$31,852.00	6	\$951.00	5	250.00	86	\$33,053.00	\$1,652.65	\$31,400.35
Norwich,.....	91	38,703.00	3	600.00	14	700.00	108	40,003.00	2,000.15	38,002.85
Colchester,.....	4	1,000.00	..	.....	1	50.00	5	1,050.00	52.50	997.50
Griswold,.....	9	3,676.00	..	.....	2	96.00	11	3,772.00	188.60	3,583.40
Groton,.....	..	.....	..	.....	2	16.00	2	16.00	80	15.20
Preston,.....	4	1,000.00	..	.....	..	.....	4	1,000.00	50.00	950.00
Sprague,.....	6	1,480.00	..	.....	1	50.00	7	1,530.00	76.50	1,453.50
Stonington,.....	..	.....	..	.....	5	36.00	5	36.00	1.80	34.20
Twenty-five transfers,...	..	.....	..	.....	..	.....	...	.....	50.00	..
Totals,.....	189	\$77,711.00	9	\$1,551.00	30	\$1,198.00	228	\$80,460.00	\$4,073.00	\$76,437.00

\* Paid Treasurer Police Fund, \$3,455.00.

Paid Treasurer Firemen's Fund, \$3,453.00.

+ Paid Treasurer Police Fund, \$2,561.76.





Canaan.....	3	550.00	..	..	..	1	50.00	4	600.00	30.00	570.00
Colebrook.....	1	150.00	..	..	..	..	..	1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Cornwall.....	1	150.00	..	..	..	..	..	1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Harwinton.....	1	104.17	..	..	..	..	..	1	104.17	5.21	98.96
Kent.....	1	250.00	..	..	..	..	..	1	250.00	12.50	237.50
New Hartford.....	5	2,250.00	..	..	..	2	100.00	7	2,350.00	117.50	2,232.50
Norfolk.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
No. Canaan.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Plymouth.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
Salisbury.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Sharon.....	2	300.00	..	..	..	..	..	2	300.00	15.00	285.00
Thomaston.....	7	3,150.00	1	..	\$200.00	2	100.00	10	3,450.00	172.50	3,277.50
Torrington.....	14	6,037.50	..	..	..	8	362.50	22	6,400.00	320.00	6,080.00
Washington.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
Watertown.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Woodbury.....	2	300.00	..	..	..	2	100.00	4	400.00	20.00	380.00
Totals.....	62	\$23,041.67	1	..	\$200.00	36	\$1,420.50	99	\$24,662.17	\$1,233.11	\$23,429.06
MIDDLESEX COUNTY.											
Middletown.....	38	\$15,841.75	1	..	\$200.00	11	\$550.00	50	\$16,591.75	\$829.59	\$15,762.16
Haddam.....	1	150.00	..	..	..	..	..	1	150.00	7.50	142.50
Chatham.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
Clinton.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Cromwell.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
East Haddam.....	4	700.00	..	..	..	..	..	4	700.00	35.00	665.00
Essex.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	12.00	1	12.00	.60	11.40
Old Saybrook.....	9	1,220.83	1	..	200.00	..	..	10	1,420.83	71.05	1,349.78
Portland.....	8	3,600.00	2	..	400.00	1	10.00	11	4,010.00	200.50	3,809.50
Westbrook.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.00	2	24.00	1.20	22.80
Totals.....	60	\$21,512.58	4	..	\$800.00	20	\$656.00	84	\$22,968.58	\$1,148.44	\$21,820.14
TOLLAND COUNTY.											
Bolton.....	2	\$500.00	..	..	..	..	..	2	\$500.00	\$25.00	\$475.00
Ellington.....	3	625.00	1	..	\$87.50	..	..	4	712.50	35.63	676.87
Stafford.....	6	2,700.00	..	..	..	3	\$150.00	9	2,850.00	142.50	2,707.50
Vernon.....	23	10,350.00	2	..	300.00	5	250.00	30	10,900.00	545.00	10,355.00
Totals.....	34	\$14,175.00	3	..	\$387.50	8	\$400.00	45	\$14,962.50	\$748.13	\$14,214.37

## SUMMARY.

COUNTIES.	LIQUOR LICENSES.		BEER LICENSES.		DRUGGISTS' LICENSES.		Total Number of Licenses.	Total Amounts Received.	Amount Paid County Treasurer.	Amount Paid Treasurers of Town.
	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.	No.	Amounts Received.				
Hartford, .....	383	\$156,315.00	34	\$5,769.30	105	\$4,558.00	522	\$166,642.30	\$8,332.11	\$158,310.19
New Haven, .....	862	359,025.00	76	14,330.00	156	7,531.00	1,094	380,886.00	19,044.30	*340,683.94
New London, .....	189	77,711.00	9	1,551.00	30	1,198.00	228	80,460.00	4,073.00	76,437.00
Fairfield, .....	554	177,011.00	48	7,293.00	87	3,380.00	689	187,684.00	9,384.20	178,299.80
Windham, .....	67	27,343.23	1	166.70	19	836.00	87	28,345.93	{ *24.00 1,417.26	26,928.67
Litchfield, .....	62	23,041.67	1	200.00	36	1,420.50	99	24,663.17	1,233.11	23,429.06
Middlesex, .....	60	21,512.58	4	800.00	20	656.00	84	22,968.58	1,148.44	21,820.14
Tolland, .....	34	14,175.00	3	387.50	8	400.00	45	14,962.50	748.13	14,214.37
Total, .....	2,211	\$856,134.48	176	\$30,497.50	461	\$19,979.50	2,848	\$906,611.48	\$45,404.55	\$840,123.17

\* See detailed returns.





CONNECTICUT STATE PRISON



State of Connecticut  
PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 4.

---

REPORT  
OF THE  
DIRECTORS  
OF THE  
CONNECTICUT STATE PRISON  
TO THE  
GOVERNOR

For the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 1900.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

---

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.:  
PRESS OF THE MARIGOLD PRINTING COMPANY.  
1900.





OFFICERS  
OF THE  
CONNECTICUT STATE PRISON

---

Directors.

JAMES W. CHENEY, *President*, South Manchester.

THOMAS DUDLEY WELLS, *Secretary*, Hartford.

FRANK C. SUMNER, Hartford.

WILLIE O. BURR, Hartford.

WILSON C. REYNOLDS, East Haddam.

FREDERICK M. SALMON, Westport.

EDWARD A. FULLER, Suffield.

---

Prison Officials.

ALBERT GARVIN, *Warden*.

GEORGE E. BAISDEN, *Deputy Warden*.

LUCIUS W. BARTLETT, *Clerk*.

EDWARD G. FOX, *Physician*.

ERNEST R. LATHAM, *Chaplain*.



## State of Connecticut.

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS.

---

*To His Excellency, George E. Lounsbury, Governor:*

SIR—The annual report of the Directors of the Connecticut State Prison, covering the fiscal period ending September 30, 1900, is herewith submitted. The only change in the directorate during the year was the appointment of Mr. Edward A. Fuller of Suffield to succeed Mr. Edward C. Frisbie of Hartford, resigned.

Perhaps the most striking fact in connection with the institution during the period under review was the shrinkage in the statistics of population. The average daily number of convicts in confinement was 485, while the figure for the fiscal year of 1899 was 507. The maximum number of prisoners at one time was 516, as against 523 in the previous year, and the minimum population for 1900 was 462, as against 491 for 1899. The commitments, numbering 181, were fewer than for several years. The decrease of 22 in the average daily population for 1900, wholly gratifying and somewhat surprising, marks the reversal of the previous drift toward expansion. From 1893 to 1898 the felon census of the state steadily increased; during 1899 the tendency toward numerical growth was arrested and the prison colony was practically stationary; and during the recent fiscal year a decline set in. For the waning populousness of the institution the prevailing industrial conditions are doubtless largely responsible, for it is an accepted penological principle that the lines of crime rise and fall as the lines of prosperity fall and rise. It cannot reasonably be expected that the decrease will continue, and whatever may be the temporary fluctuations the tendency of the penal census, in view of the rapid growth of the state, must be toward enlargement. During the year the average daily number of convicts for each 100,000 population in Connecticut was 53.4, while for the census year of 1890 it was 46.2 and for 1880 it was 40.9.

Work upon the enlargements and improvements authorized by the special appropriation granted at the last session of the General Assembly was resumed in the spring and prosecuted during the summer and fall. The new workshop and cell block for women have been completed and are now occupied. The erection of the execution house, the convict kitchen, the bakery, the boiler house and the steam chimney, and the remodeling of the old Wells house, so-called, for the warden's residence have been finished, and the other contemplated improvements are under way. The sharp advance in the price of all kinds of building material since the inception of the work has created an embarrassing factor in the program of improvements. When the entire scheme of changes and enlargements is completed, the condition, convenience and capacity of the prison plant will be substantially improved.

The earnings from convict labor during the twelvemonth, aggregating \$48,194, exceeded those for any previous year in the history of the institution. Eminently satisfactory is the showing, especially when the decrease in the prison population and the fact that a considerable number of convicts was employed in the building operations are taken into consideration. If the proposed legislation to hamper productive prison industry, which is now pending in Congress, should be enacted into law, the revenues from convict labor would be crippled, the moral and physical welfare of the prisoners would be seriously affected, and an unnecessary burden would be imposed upon the shoulders of the taxpayer. During the year \$29,834 was drawn from the current expense appropriation to cover the deficiency in prison earnings. The amount was \$13,109 less than the drafts upon the comptroller's office for the same purpose for 1899, and was considerably smaller than for any recent year.

The health of the prisoners during the year was excellent, and every effort was made to maintain as effective sanitation as the topographical and other conditions permit. Only seven deaths, the same number as for the previous year, occurred from natural causes, and most of the cases were chronic. The death rate per 1,000 population was 14.4. For two successive years the percentage of mortality at the institution has fallen below the average for the state.

The first full year's operation of the revised grade rules has been satisfactory, and upon the morale and discipline of the institution the new system of classification has been beneficial. Under that system motives for sustained good conduct are created; under it the

prisoner is taught that orderly behavior is worth while within prison walls no less than without; under it the convict determines for himself, by his deportment, his grade standing. The privileges and honors which attach to the first grade are generally sought and highly appreciated, but they can be neither attained nor held except through the exercise of qualities that make for good citizenship. The scope of the evening school has been extended, and the rudimentary branches are taught to all illiterate convicts. The publication of the *Monthly Record*, which is issued under the editorial supervision of the chaplain, but most of whose contents are contributed by convicts, has been continued.

Since the enactment of the parole law in 1897 twelve prisoners have been conditionally released under it. None of the dozen has, so far as is known, violated the terms of his parole, and the law has been helpful in enabling its beneficiaries to get readjusted to normal social conditions. Confidently it is believed that the extension of the parole system and the addition to it of the principle of the indeterminate sentence would be advisable.

The Directors venture earnestly to recommend the enactment of legislation concerning habitual criminals. No effective law covering this important aspect of the crime problem may now be found upon the statute books of the state. The need of stringent legislation to restrain the professional offenders who make a business of crime and a crime of business is at once patent and pressing. Convicts who are serving their third or fourth terms and who, plainly incorrigible, are tolerably certain to resume their criminal program at the expiration of their sentences, may be found in prison, and for their detention beyond an arbitrary and fixed limit there is no adequate provision of law. The contention that a person who has served three terms of imprisonment should be regarded as a habitual criminal and should be kept in confinement until, given his liberty, he would no longer be a social menace is obvious.

In the course of the year Dr. Walter N. Thayer, Jr., resigned his position as prison physician to engage in general practice in the state of New York and was succeeded by Dr. Edward G. Fox; the Rev. Linville J. Hall, retiring from the prison chaplaincy on account of his advanced age, was succeeded by the Rev. Ernest R. Latham; and the Rev. John T. Lynch, the Roman Catholic chaplain, transferred by the Bishop of the diocese to another parish, was succeeded by the Rev. J. J. Duggan.

Appended are the reports of the warden, of the physician and of the Protestant and Roman Catholic chaplains, together with various statistical information covering the fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. CHENEY,  
THOMAS DUDLEY WELLS,  
FRANK C. SUMNER,  
WILLIE O. BURR,  
WILSON C. REYNOLDS,  
FREDERICK M. SALMON,  
EDWARD A. FULLER,

} *Directors.*

WETHERSFIELD, Dec. 11, 1900.

## REPORT OF THE WARDEN.

*To the Honorable Board of State Prison Directors:*

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit herewith the financial and statistical tables, which, supplemented by the reports of the physician and of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, show the operations of the Connecticut State Prison from September 30, 1899, to October 1, 1900.

### STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

The following table indicates the movement of population during the year:

Total number on hand September 30, 1899.....	503
Received during the year.....	181
	<hr/>
Making a total of.....	684
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	191
Executed.....	1
Pardoned.....	4
Paroled.....	2
Died.....	7—
	<hr/>
Total on hand September 30, 1900.....	479

The sex and color of the convicts under confinement at the close of the fiscal year were as follows:

White males.....	420
White females.....	10
Colored males.....	45
Colored females.....	4
	<hr/>
Total.....	479

The following table indicates the geographical distribution of the convicts received during the year and of the prison population at the close of the year:

	RECEIVED DURING YEAR.	ON HAND SEPT. 30, 1900.
New Haven County .....	63	169
Fairfield .....	36	93
Hartford .....	47	113
New London .....	12	34
Litchfield .....	8	24
Windham .....	5	21
Middlesex .....	6	14
Tolland .....	2	9
U. S. Navy Department .....	2	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total .....	181	479



The lowest number in confinement during the year was 462 (from Sept. 1 to Sept. 11, inclusive), and the highest number was 516 on October 19. The average population for the year was 485.15, compared with last year's population of 507.38, being a decrease of 22.23, or 4.38 per cent.

### FINANCE.

The financial condition of the prison shows to better advantage than ever before. The earnings (\$48,194.12), an average of 51.39 cents per day per man on contract, are the largest in the history of the institution, and this does not include the 5,380 days labor performed by convicts on the new buildings as common laborers; neither does it include the skilled labor of the carpenters and machinists in equipping the new work. All of the sewers, water pipe, steam heating and electric light systems were laid or erected by convict labor under the direction of Engineer Giddings and Electrician Reilly, and the work involved an aggregate saving of at least \$12,000. This was accomplished with a decreased population.

The cost of maintenance per capita was 38.21 cents per day, or \$139.47 per year, as against 41.32 cents per day, or \$152.65 for the previous year.

### INSANE WARD.

On September 30, 1899, there were confined in this ward.....	23
Received during the year.....	29
Making a total of.....	52
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	13
Transferred back to the prison wards.....	13
Died .....	1— 27
Making a total of.....	25
remaining in this ward September 30, 1900.	

### HEALTH.

The health of the prisoners has been excellent. There were but seven deaths during the year, and one death by execution. The transfer of the hospital to its present quarters, over the insane ward, has proved an excellent change. In June I secured the services of Dr. C. O. Purinton, a graduate of the Yale Medical School, Class of 1900, as House Physician, and arranged with the Dean of the Yale Medical School for a graduate each year hereafter, there being no additional expense incurred by this arrangement, and the advantage gained by it being essential.

## DISCIPLINE.

The year stands, I believe, without a parallel in the history of the discipline of the institution. The prisoners, as a whole, have been cheerful and obedient to the rules of the prison. There have been no vicious assaults or serious insubordinations. I am fully satisfied this result has been obtained largely from the application of the REVISED GRADE RULES. I would also state in this connection that harmony has prevailed among the officers. There seemingly is an earnest desire on the part of all to faithfully perform their duties, and work as a unit for the best interests of the institution.

In making the extensive improvements, the retaining wall was badly weakened, making escape comparatively easy. However, during this time but one man escaped (John Tyler, No. 60) on July 11 by scaling the unfinished wall of the new cell house. He was recaptured and returned to the prison within an hour. While there is always danger of escape, when the outer wall or guard line is broken the number of attempts and conspiracies to escape is greatly increased. Much credit is due to the vigilance of the officers that no other escapes were made. It will be remembered that during this time not a dollar was expended for an increase of the official force.

## EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS.

The night school, commencing in September and ending in May of each year, giving a term of fully eight months, is held three evenings of each week, and in it are taught the alphabet, spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic and language. The school has been fully reorganized by Chaplain Latham. The attendance is practically compulsory for the illiterate. However, as yet, no actual compulsion has been necessary. The desire on the part of the prisoners is to attend, and they are making excellent progress in their studies.

The library is in good condition. It is freely patronized by the convicts, and is a strong aid in forming character and higher conceptions of life. The books and magazines that are frequently donated by citizens, are carefully bound and placed in circulation.

The *Record*, a monthly paper published by the prisoners, is helpful. Prisoners are encouraged to contribute to its columns and many excellent contributions have been published. Each inmate receives a copy.

The Christian Endeavor Society meets in the chapel every Thursday evening from September until June. This work has accom-

plished much good, and quite a number of the men seem to be deeply in earnest in their efforts to lead Christian lives. There is a good attendance at both Protestant and Catholic services, and the Sunday School is in a flourishing condition. The teachers come from Hartford—the Y. M. C. A. furnishing the Protestant, and Catholic societies the Catholic teachers. They are earnest workers and their efforts are highly appreciated. To several ladies and gentlemen, and Colt's Band of Hartford, we are under obligations for their kindness in gratuitously aiding us in Sunday service and holiday entertainments. The foregoing will be more fully detailed in Chaplain Latham's report.

### WATER SUPPLY AND IMPROVEMENTS.

During the year the old cement water main which had been a menace to the safety of the prison, has been replaced by iron pipe, and that danger which has so long threatened the institution has been removed.

A portion of the appropriation for new buildings made by the last legislature has been economically and advantageously expended. The new execution-house, workshop and cell house for the female prisoners, new convict kitchen, bakery, steam chimney and boiler house are complete, and the remainder of the buildings is well under way, although at this writing work has practically shut down for the winter. It is unfortunate that the legislature failed to make an appropriation that you, gentlemen, recommended so that the new work anticipated could have been completed according to specifications. However, the institution will be in a decidedly improved condition. The fact that the women have been removed from the old fire trap that they have occupied as a cell house is a source of great satisfaction. Their new quarters and workshop are well arranged, are equipped with modern improvements, and are well lighted, heated and ventilated.

The renovating of the old Wells house for the Warden's residence was a much needed improvement, and the changes in the business, Directors' and Warden's offices, occasioned by the general improvements, have resulted in better arranged and lighted quarters which are more in keeping with an institution of the character and size of this. On the whole the Building Committee, Directors F. C. Sumner and W. C. Reynolds, and the Architect and Builder, Mr. Charles C. Cook, are to be congratulated for the splendid results obtained.

## STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND THE PRISON ASSOCIATION.

Members of the State Board of Charities have frequently visited and inspected the institution during the past year, and interviewed convicts. In their careful dealings with the prisoners, they have greatly aided the management in maintaining the present excellent discipline. To some members of this Board I am personally under obligations for their kindness in looking up the cases of several deserving convicts, who, from either lack of funds or friends, were unable to secure the information that seemed desirable that they should have. This was done at their own expense and was entirely outside of their regular duties, and is the more highly appreciated, because, personally, through stress of business I was unable to comply with the requests.

The Connecticut Prison Association visited the institution during each month of the past year, interviewed prisoners listed for discharge the succeeding month, and used excellent judgment in aiding discharged prisoners. The expenditures for transportation of discharged convicts have been economical and judicious.

## INDETERMINATE SENTENCE AND PAROLE.

Two of the hardest tasks in life are to be good and do good. The proposed Indeterminate Sentence Law before the Connecticut Legislature is a progressive measure, and if placed on the statute books of this commonwealth will do good. Every consideration of social welfare demands that the habitual criminal should be kept under restraint, and that reformable criminals should be conditionally released. Release should come only when the prisoner, in the judgment of experience, can be conditionally paroled with a reasonable presumption that he will no longer offend society.

In eight states the Indeterminate Sentence, with a maximum and minimum term of imprisonment, is in successful operation, and the Parole Law in some form or other is applied in twenty-five states. Minnesota probably presents the most successful record in the application of the parole law. Out of the 717 prisoners who were paroled during the first three years of the operation of the law from the two penal institutions of Indiana, only 67 were returned for violation of their paroles, only 94 cases were unsatisfactory and but 4 of the 717 have been convicted for subsequent offenses.

## CONCLUSION.

To the faithfulness of my associates in this work, I am glad again to bear testimony, and to you, gentlemen, for your continued kindness and confidence for the past year, I beg to here record my high appreciation and thanks.

.Yours respectfully,

ALBERT GARVIN, *Warden*.

Wethersfield, December 11, 1900.

## FINANCIAL TABLES



## TABLE A.

### STATEMENT OF CHIEF CLERK.

#### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

From October 1, 1899, to September 30, 1900, inclusive.

Average No. of prisoners per year.....	485.15
“ “ “ officers “ “ .....	52 33

*Accounts year ending September 30, 1900.*

To advertising and printing.....	\$ 62.96
Salaries .....	39,582.87
Provisions, Warden and officers.....	4,870.80
“ First grade and insane ward.....	2,409.17
“ Hospital.....	618.00
“ Prison .....	11,170.92
Furnishings, Warden.....	159.12
“ Insane ward .....	747.05
“ Prison .....	57.15
Supplies, Warden.....	250.69
“ Hospital.....	125.18
“ Prison.....	1,520.20
Clothing, Citizens'.....	920.35
“ Prisoners'.....	637.91
Farm, Tools.....	110.90
“ Stable.....	146.17
“ Feed .....	514.07
Warden's office and Directors' room.....	175.64
Business office.....	1,642.03
Officers' quarters.....	91.75
Matron's quarters.....	17.65
Tinners' tools and supplies.....	45.58
Library and night school.....	412.69
Chapel .....	380.00
Surgical instruments.....	38.75
Medicine.....	731.07
Prisoners' tobacco.....	289.80
Light .....	2,666.16
Fuel.....	3,481 18
Water.....	1,291.17
Insurance .....	424.09
Conservatory.....	5.00
Electric plant.....	340.49
	\$75,936 56

Average number of prisoners per year.....	485.15
“ “ “ officers “ “ .....	52.33



*Accounts year ending September 30, 1900.*

By U. S. Government .....	\$ 1,586.88
Sales .....	166.07
Rents .....	52.26
Fines .....	33.00
Convict labor .....	48,194.12
Live stock .....	1,005.55
Prison bedding .....	1,008.97
Blacksmiths' tools and supplies .....	8.90
Arms account .....	92.00
Uniforms .....	68 36
Bertillion system .....	42.50
Engines and boilers .....	520.00
Buildings and land .....	2,137.88
Balance State of Connecticut .....	21,020.07
	<hr/>
	\$75,936.56

## TABLE B.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

From October 1, 1899, to September 30, 1900, inclusive.

ALBERT GARVIN, *Warden.*

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS.

Received from Comptroller from September 30, 1899,  
to October 1, 1900, for current expenses..... \$29,834.59

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

*Granted by the Legislature for Additional Buildings.*

Amount drawn from Comptroller from September  
30, 1899, to October 1, 1900..... 50,000.00

*Cash on hand, September 30, 1899*

Building fund appropriation .....	10,776.06
Balance West End appropriation .....	552.09
Library fund .....	594.59
Prison funds .....	1,148.20

*Permanent Improvements.*

Expended on additional buildings.....	4,223.94
---------------------------------------	----------

*Inventory, September 30, 1899.*

Real estate.....	\$420,718.00	
Engines and boilers.....	1,900 00	
Electrical plant.....	5,000.00	
Personal property.....	38,696.21	
	<hr/>	466,314.21

Excess of accounts payable over accounts receivable September 30, 1900.....	2,404 69	
	<hr/>	\$565,848.37

## PER CONTRA.

Excess of accounts payable over accounts receivable, September 30, 1899.....	\$1,026.31
---	------------

*Cash on hand, September 30, 1900.*

Building fund appropriation.....	2,879.07
Library fund.....	894.59
Prison fund.....	1,988.43
West End appropriation returned to State.....	335.29

*Inventory, September 30, 1900.*

Real estate.....	\$487,404.00	
Engines and boilers.....	2,420.00	
Electrical plant.....	5,000 00	
Gas plant.....	150.00	
Personal property.....	42,730.61	
	<hr/>	537,704.61
		<hr/>
Balance to profit and loss.....		544,828.30
		<hr/>
		21,020.07
		<hr/>
		\$565,848 37

## TABLE C.

## PER DIEM MAINTENANCE.

COST PER CAPITA OF PRISONERS IN CONFINEMENT, ALSO  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS FROM SEPTEMBER 30, 1899, TO OCTOBER 1, 1900, INCLUSIVE.

	AMOUNT.	COST PER CAPITA.
Salaries .....	\$39,582.87	\$22.35
Warden's family and officers, provisions.....	4,870.80	02 75
First grade and insane ward, " .....	2 409.17	01.36
Second grade and hospital, " .....	11,788 92	06.66
Fuel.....	3,481.18	01.97
Light.....	2,666.16	01.51
Water.....	1,291.17	00.73
Clothing and bedding .....	549.29	00.31
Medicine .....	731.07	00.41
Tobacco.....	289.80	00.16
Total.....	\$67,660.43	\$38.21
Average number of prisoners..... 485.15		

## TABLE D.

AVERAGE NUMBER AND COST PER CAPITA OF WARDEN'S  
FAMILY, OFFICERS AND PAID HELP FROM OCTOBER  
1, 1899, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1900, INCLUSIVE.

	AMOUNT.	
Total cost of provisions.....	\$4,870.80	
Average number.....	32.3	
Cost per capita per diem.....		.4134



[illegible]

Totals,

## TABLE F.

*Inventory, September 30, 1899.*

Real estate, comprising State Prison buildings with about twenty-four acres of land.....	\$420,718.00
Engines and boilers.....	1,900.00
Electrical plant.....	5,000.00
Personal property.....	38,688.76
	<hr/>
	\$466,306 76

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }  
COUNTY OF HARTFORD, } ss.

HARTFORD, October 26, 1899.

Personally appeared before me, Josiah G. Adams and Robert A. Potter, appraisers by authority of Chapter CCLXI, Public Acts of the State of Connecticut, and made oath to the above appraisal.

J. LINCOLN FENN,

*Assistant Clerk of the Superior Court.**Inventory, September 30, 1900.*

Real estate, comprising State Prison buildings with about twenty-four acres of land.....	\$487,404.00
Engines and boilers.....	2,420.00
Electrical plant.....	5,000.00
Gas plant.....	150.00
Personal property.....	42,730.61
	<hr/>
	\$537,704.61

HARTFORD, CONN., October 22, 1900.

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we have appraised the State Prison property at Wethersfield, and the foregoing is a true and correct valuation of the same, according to our best knowledge and belief.

ROBERT A. POTTER, }  
EDWARD D. COOGAN, } *Appraisers.*

Sworn to, this 22d day of October, 1900, before me.

GEORGE A. CONANT,

*Clerk of Superior Court**for Hartford County.*

## TABLE G.

## CERTIFICATE OF AUDITORS.

---

WETHERSFIELD, CONN., October 6, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of the Warden of the Connecticut State Prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1900, compared the same with the vouchers, and found them correct.

The balance on hand at the close of the year, the same being on deposit with the Hartford Trust Company, was nineteen hundred eighty-eight dollars and forty-three cents (\$1,988.43).

D. WARD NORTHROP,  
WALTER A. RILEY,  
*Auditors of Public Accounts.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing financial and statistical statements are correct as taken from the books and papers in the office of the Connecticut State Prison.

LUCIUS W. BARTLETT, *Chief Clerk.*



## REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN.

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the State Prison, Hon. James W. Cheney, President :*

GENTLEMEN :—The following is a report of the Medical Department of the Connecticut State Prison for the year ending September 30, 1900 :

There have been admitted to the Hospital during the year ninety (90) cases; of these, eighty-one (81) have been discharged, four (4) have died, and one (1) pardoned. Of the twelve (12) in the Hospital, October 1, 1899, two have died, making a total of six (6) deaths in the prison proper during the year.

The following is a list of those who have died during the year :

Joseph Potvin, No. 584, died of phthisis, January 18, 1900.  
 Peter Martin, No. 188, died of bronchitis, March 21, 1900.  
 Jacob Jacobson, No. 521, died of acute bronchitis, March 26, 1900.  
 Walter Albrecht, No. 50, died of phthisis, May 27, 1900.  
 Zyp Willis, No. 45, died of cardiac dropsy, June 16, 1900.  
 Joseph Kelly, No. 698, died of malarial fever, September 28, 1900.

There was one execution during the year, that of Charles B. Cross, which occurred July 20, 1900.

The number at sick call for the year has been as follows :

1899.		1900.	
October.....	756	April.....	752
November.....	734	May.....	762
December.....	713	June.....	572
1900.		July.....	840
January.....	786	August.....	964
February.....	686	September.....	639
March.....	861		

Making a total of..... 9,065

The following diseases were treated in the Hospital during the year :

Gall stones.....	2	La grippe.....	19
Rectal ulcers.....	2	Gastritis.....	3
Rheumatism.....	2	Neurasthenia.....	3
For observation.....	8	Vertigo.....	1
Asthma.....	3	Varicella.....	1
Cut on wrist.....	1	Cardiac dropsy.....	1
Diarrhoea.....	6	Synovitis.....	1
Epistaxis.....	1	Suppression of urine.....	1
Malaria.....	11	Valvular disease of heart.....	2
Phthisis.....	2	Hæmorrhage from lungs.....	1
Fractured ankles.....	1	Ulcerated tooth.....	2
Typhoid fever.....	1	Hæmorrhoids.....	3
Chronic orchitis.....	2	Enteritis.....	2
Bronchitis.....	1	Gonorrhœal rheumatism.....	1
Intestinal obstruction.....	1	Fistula in ano.....	1
Attempted suicide.....	1	Malarial fever.....	2
Suspected insanity.....	1		

Making a total of ..... 90

The Hospital was transferred on September 6, 1900, to the vacant flat over the Insane Ward, giving larger and more comfortable quarters.

#### INSANE WARD.

Population October 1, 1899.....	23
Admitted during the year.....	29
	52
Returned to prison proper.....	13
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	13
Died.....	1
	27
Population September 30, 1900.....	25

Andrew Brazee, No. 359, died September 23, 1900, of valvular disease of the heart, which was aggravated by a severe attack of diarrhoea.

Since July 1, 1900, I have been ably assisted by Dr. C. O. Purinton, a graduate of the Medical Department of Yale University, Class of 1900, who fills the position of House Physician.

I wish to extend to you, Gentlemen, my gratitude, and to Warden Garvin, Deputies Baisden and Perkins my appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered me in the discharge of my duties.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD G. FOX, M.D.,  
*Physician to Prison.*

## REPORT OF THE PROTESTANT CHAPLAIN.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the State Prison:*

GENTLEMEN:—The following is a report of such religious and educational work connected with the prison as has been in the special charge of the Protestant Chaplain for the year ending September 30, 1900.

### RELIGIOUS WORK.

The regular religious services have been the preaching service and Sunday School on Sunday morning, and the Christian Endeavor meeting on Thursday evening. Attendance at any of these services is entirely voluntary. While this lessens the total attendance, it insures a better spirit and a more receptive attitude on the part of those who are present. The attendance and interest at the preaching service has been good, and evidences are not lacking that the truths heard in this service are not forgotten by the prisoners, but are often dwelt upon for days to come. This is an encouraging feature. The prisoners are so shut up to their own thoughts that a truth, which has been presented with any attractiveness, is sure of finding many eager and retentive minds. And hence here, if anywhere, the work of presenting religious truth should be successful. We are indebted to the Young Men's Christian Association of Hartford for supplying our Sunday School with teachers, and we are under obligations to the teachers themselves for their work, which has been earnest, faithful, and conducted with marked ability. No better Sunday School teachers are to be found than those, who month by month freely give their services here. And the prisoners are benefited not only by the study of the abstract truth, but in seeing that truth embodied in the fine Christian manhood of their teachers.

The Christian Endeavor meeting on Thursday evening is open to all who wish to come. The attendance for September, 1900, averaged about ninety. This meeting is a source of great help to all who are trying to lead better lives, and is the place where many

who are wavering between the right and the wrong are brought over squarely on the side of the right. The meetings, as conducted, lead to much searching of the Scriptures, and this is of great benefit. On the whole, the men who attend this meeting would probably vote it the most helpful of all the religious services.

The personal visitation of the men at their cells by the Chaplain is intended to be a distinctly moral and religious influence. While, for convenience, we may speak of convicts as a class, yet it must always be remembered that each one is an individual with a distinct history, and with his own present character and purposes. He has his own trials and temptations, his moral victories and defeats. The best work for these, as for other men, will not be done for them as a class or a mass, but by personal study of and work for each man. From four to five hours are thus spent every Sunday afternoon, and many special visits are made at other times when the men can be reached. The constant effort is to encourage good behavior in the prison, to strengthen all purposes to lead a correct life when released, and especially to induce each one to begin at once a genuine Christian life. At the same time it is possible to cheer the lonely and despondent, and to comfort those who have some special sorrow. This work, if conducted wisely, should be recognized as of decided importance, not only as reformatory work, but as an aid to good discipline.

### EDUCATIONAL WORK.

The night school has been held three nights in each week, except during the months from June to September. The average attendance has been about eighty. The object is to teach to all, who lack a common school education, reading, spelling, language, writing and the more fundamental and practical operations in arithmetic.

A large majority of the men in the school are of foreign parentage. Some of them are educated to a greater or less degree in their own languages, but are ignorant of English. There are a comparative few of American birth who have succeeded in growing up in ignorance.

The teachers are convicts who have good educations, and most of whom have also had practical business experience. When the age, heredity, training and previous occupations of these convict students are considered, no one at all familiar with educational work can fail to see that their progress is truly remarkable. One young man, who came here entirely illiterate, and has had only one season of

work in school three nights in a week, now writes a clear legible hand with a good degree of speed, reads well in the third reader and is in fractions in arithmetic. Many other examples could be given, which, when all is considered, probably show as much absolute progress. This progress is due in part to the efficiency and faithfulness of the convict teachers, and in part to the earnestness and eagerness of the men. When we consider how greatly even the rudiments of education must broaden the mind of an illiterate man, and what new worlds of thought and motive are opened to him simply by the ability to read, we realize something of the new forces for good that are put into the lives of these men by the night school.

Another potent influence for good is the Library. It contains at present over three thousand volumes, and is, on the whole, very well selected. It is very well patronized by the men, and the character of the selections made is a credit to the men and an assurance of good results.

To show the character of the books read, three lists of titles are here given. These groups of books were recently taken at different times, and absolutely at random from the stacks of books which were about to be distributed to the cells. This is an honest showing of the character of the literature read, and is judged to be a fair average. It will probably compare favorably with a similar showing from the average public library.

No.	TITLE.	AUTHOR.
81	Julius, the Street Boy.....	<i>Horatio Alger, Jr.</i>
2502	The Century Magazine. (Vol. 20.)	
1484	Sporting Adventures in the Far West.....	<i>James O. Murray, A.M.</i>
1408	Moby Dick.....	<i>Herman Melville.</i>
1609	The Last of His Name.....	<i>Albert Pierce.</i>
892	Popular History of England.....	<i>Guizot.</i>
1062	Hunchback of Notre Dame.....	<i>Victor Hugo.</i>
129	Three Years in a Man Trap.....	<i>T. S. Arthur.</i>
1590	From Different Standpoints.....	<i>Pansy.</i>
2385	Swiss Family Robinson.....	
1542	Brave Old Salt.....	<i>Oliver Optic.</i>
1708	Lost Lenore.....	<i>Mayne Reid.</i>
2439	The Cosmopolitan. (Vol. 8.)	
800	Life of Stephen A. Douglass.....	<i>H. W. Flint.</i>
455	The Two Destinies.....	<i>Wilkie Collins.</i>
439	Abraham Lincoln.....	<i>C. C. Coffin.</i>
2046	Around the World on a Bicycle.....	<i>Thomas Stephens.</i>
1091	A Century of Dishonor.....	<i>Helen Hunt Jackson.</i>



No.	TITLE.	AUTHOR.
1737	Beyond Atonement.....	<i>Mary A. Robinson.</i>
156	Peter of Castle.....	<i>John Banim.</i>
525	Atlanta.....	<i>J. D. Cox.</i>
69	Facing The World.....	<i>Horatio Alger, Jr.</i>
2243	Sordello's Story.....	<i>Annie Wall.</i>
2246	Ben Hur.....	<i>Lew Wallace.</i>
165	Plymouth and the Pilgrims.....	<i>Joseph Banvard.</i>
	Life of Columbus }	
1085	Tour of the Prairies }.....	<i>Washington Irving.</i>
1297	Among Cannibals.....	<i>Carl Lumholtz.</i>
1298	A Tramp Across the Continent.....	<i>C. F. Lummis.</i>
2317	Early History of England.....	
190	Sermons.....	<i>Henry Ward Beecher.</i>

The number of volumes drawn from the Library by the prisoners during the past year is 26,169. To this number of books must be added the thousands of first-class magazines and papers received, either by regular subscription, or as gifts from friends. It is also a pleasure to add that the Bible has a large share of the time and attention of the inmates.

A prisoner is very much alone. He seldom has the opportunity of any extended conversation with any fellow-man. He is thrown back upon his own thoughts. What he thinks about as he goes about his work, or sits in his cell, will largely determine the question of his future character and career. Good reading is his greatest aid to good thoughts. A well selected prison library is therefore one of the prime requisites to success in leading the prisoner to better things. It is also a great profit mentally. The young man who is a prisoner, need not stagnate mentally if a library of the best literature is open to him. On the contrary, his imprisonment may result in decided mental quickening and advancement.

The number of books re-covered during the year is 787, and the number repaired, 402.

The *Monthly Record* is also of great value, not only to the prisoners who read it, but more especially to those who, as contributors, find in it an opportunity for expression.

Our thanks are due to those ladies and gentlemen who at various times have given lectures or entertainments at the prison. Their work has been highly appreciated by all.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

The number of letters sent out by prisoners in the year ending October, 1899, was 5,979; the number sent out in the year ending October, 1900, was 8,310, an increase of 2,331. The number of letters received by prisoners in the year ending October, 1899, was 7,744; the number received for the year ending October, 1900, was 8,142, an increase of 398.

From these figures it will be seen that the promotion of a large number of men under the new grade rules resulted in greatly increasing the number of letters sent out, while the increase of the number received was comparatively slight. One other fact, noteworthy because unusual, is that the number of letters sent out exceeds the number received.

In conclusion I wish to acknowledge the kindness and courtesy shown me by the Honorable Board of Directors, the Warden and Deputy Wardens, and the various officers, and to express my gratitude for the same.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST R. LATHAM, *Chaplain*.



## REPORT OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN.

---

*To the Directors of the State Prison:*

GENTLEMEN:—On September 21, 1900, I commenced my work among the Catholic inmates of the prison. Fully cognizant of the beneficial effects the knowledge and practice of religion have upon the minds and hearts of men in general, and what a powerful factor they become in reclaiming the unwary and wayward, I have endeavored, to the best of my ability, to afford the Catholic inmates of the prison every opportunity of arriving at a practical knowledge of their religion, its requirements, and of complying with its teaching. For this purpose, Divine Service—consisting of Holy Mass, and a suitable instruction—is held every Sunday in the prison chapel. Judging from the large attendance, from the earnest attention manifested, and from the desire of the prisoners to become better members of society, and regain their good standing in the community in which a large percentage will co-mingle, I take the liberty to inform your Honorable Board that the time devoted to this good and laudable work is profitably employed, and I trust pregnant with good results.

Twice a year, at Christmas and Easter, an opportunity is afforded the inmates of receiving the Sacraments of Penance and Holy Eucharist. I have been informed by my predecessor that a goodly number avail themselves of these golden occasions of grace to save their souls. From time to time I visit the Hospital Ward, and administer the consolations of religion to the afflicted and suffering ones.

In order that the prisoners may become thoroughly acquainted with the dogmas of their religion, the Young Men's Catholic Association from Hartford has been of valuable assistance to us. This Association, voluntarily, and sometimes at no little inconvenience, devote one hour each Sunday to teaching Catechism, and giving the

necessary instructions. With the permission of the Warden, these truly good men distribute a large number of Catholic newspapers and periodicals.

I cannot close this report without extending my heartfelt thanks to Warden Garvin, Deputy Baisden, and subordinate officers for their uniform kindness and courtesy on all occasions during my various visits to the prison. I am, Gentlemen,

Respectfully yours,

JEREMIAH J. DUGGAN, *Catholic Chaplain.*

Wethersfield, December 7, 1900.

TABLE No. 1.

CLASSIFICATION BY AGE OF CONVICTS IN CONFINEMENT  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

Age when convicted.	No.	Age when convicted.	No.	Age Sept. 30, 1900.	No.	Age Sept. 30, 1900.	No.
From 16 to 20	24	From 55 to 60	8	From 16 to 20	13	From 55 to 60	11
20 to 25	98	60 to 65	3	20 to 25	66	60 to 65	9
25 to 30	117	65 to 70	3	25 to 30	110	65 to 70	5
30 to 35	80	70 to 75	1	30 to 35	92	70 to 75	3
35 to 40	62	75 to 80	1	35 to 40	54	75 to 80	2
40 to 45	36	80 to 85	0	40 to 45	47	80 to 85	1
45 to 50	28			45 to 50	36		
50 to 55	18	Total, .	479	50 to 55	30	Total, .	479

TABLE No. 2.

CLASSIFICATION BY OCCUPATION OF CONVICTS IN  
CONFINEMENT SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Architect, . . . . .	1	Electricians, . . . . .	2	Nurse, . . . . .	1
Blacksmiths, . . . . .	13	Engraver, . . . . .	1	Needle Maker, . . . . .	1
Buffers, . . . . .	11	Farmers, . . . . .	62	Painters, . . . . .	15
Bookkeepers, . . . . .	7	Firemen, . . . . .	7	Peddlers, . . . . .	5
Brakemen, . . . . .	6	Gardeners, . . . . .	2	Physicians, . . . . .	3
Brass Workers, . . . . .	5	Glass Cutter, . . . . .	1	Plumbers, . . . . .	2
Barbers, . . . . .	11	Grinder, . . . . .	1	Printers, . . . . .	2
Bridge Builders, . . . . .	3	Hostlers, . . . . .	12	Porters, . . . . .	2
Butchers, . . . . .	3	Housekeepers, . . . . .	11	Paper Maker, . . . . .	1
Brokers, . . . . .	2	Hatters, . . . . .	4	Paper Hanger, . . . . .	1
Banker, . . . . .	1	Hotel Keeper, . . . . .	1	Proof Reader, . . . . .	1
Bookbinder, . . . . .	1	Harness Maker, . . . . .	1	Quarryman, . . . . .	1
Brickmaker, . . . . .	1	Janitor, . . . . .	1	Rubber Cutters, . . . . .	4
Box Builder, . . . . .	1	Jeweler, . . . . .	1	Railroad Men, . . . . .	3
Bartender, . . . . .	1	Laborers, . . . . .	82	Shoemakers, . . . . .	13
Cooks, . . . . .	17	Laundrymen, . . . . .	2	Sailors, . . . . .	9
Clerks, . . . . .	13	Lumbermen, . . . . .	2	Storekeepers, . . . . .	4
Carpenters, . . . . .	12	Lawyer, . . . . .	1	Salesmen, . . . . .	3
Coachmen, . . . . .	2	Locksmith, . . . . .	1	Stone Cutters, . . . . .	2
Cotton Spinners, . . . . .	2	Laundress, . . . . .	1	Steam Fitter, . . . . .	1
Cigarmakers, . . . . .	2	Linguist, . . . . .	1	Silver Plater, . . . . .	1
Clergyman, . . . . .	1	Machinists, . . . . .	6	Teamsters, . . . . .	14
Confectioner, . . . . .	1	Masons, . . . . .	6	Tailors, . . . . .	2
Cloth Finisher, . . . . .	1	Moulders, . . . . .	5	Tinsmith, . . . . .	1
Cow Herder, . . . . .	1	Millhands, . . . . .	4	Waiters, . . . . .	19
Dentist, . . . . .	1	Metal Workers, . . . . .	2	Wood Workers, . . . . .	7
Druggist, . . . . .	1	Miners, . . . . .	2	Weavers, . . . . .	5
Dressmaker, . . . . .	1	Musicians, . . . . .	2		
Engineers, . . . . .	9	Manufacturer, . . . . .	1	Total, . . . . .	479

TABLE No. 3.

## CLASSIFICATION BY NATIVITY OF CONVICTS IN CONFINEMENT SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

Nativity.	No.	Nativity.	No.	Nativity.	No.
Alabama, . . . . .	1	North Carolina, . . . . .	3	Germany, . . . . .	15
Connecticut, . . . . .	153	New Hampshire . . . . .	2	Greece, . . . . .	2
Colorado, . . . . .	2	Ohio, . . . . .	4	Italy, . . . . .	41
Dis. of Columbia, . . . . .	3	Pennsylvania, . . . . .	8	Ireland, . . . . .	22
Georgia, . . . . .	1	Rhode Island, . . . . .	5	New Brunswick, . . . . .	3
Illinois, . . . . .	5	Texas, . . . . .	1	Nova Scotia, . . . . .	1
Indiana, . . . . .	1	Virginia, . . . . .	11	Poland, . . . . .	13
Kentucky, . . . . .	2	Vermont, . . . . .	5	Portugal, . . . . .	3
Kansas, . . . . .	1	Austria, . . . . .	10	Russia, . . . . .	9
Massachusetts, . . . . .	43	Armenia, . . . . .	1	Switzerland, . . . . .	3
Maine, . . . . .	4	Africa, . . . . .	1	Scotland, . . . . .	2
Maryland, . . . . .	3	Canada, . . . . .	18	Sweden, . . . . .	2
Missouri, . . . . .	1	China, . . . . .	1	Wales, . . . . .	1
New York, . . . . .	58	England, . . . . .	8		
New Jersey, . . . . .	4	France, . . . . .	2	Total, . . . . .	479

TABLE No. 4.

## CLASSIFICATION BY CRIME OF CONVICTS IN CONFINEMENT SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

Crime.	No.	Crime.	No.
Assault with intent to kill, . . . . .	46	Horse stealing, . . . . .	26
Assault with intent to rape, . . . . .	17	Indecent assault upon another male person, . . . . .	2
Abusing minor female, . . . . .	11	Incest, . . . . .	1
Attempt to escape from jail, . . . . .	6	Murder, second degree, . . . . .	48
Arson, . . . . .	6	Manslaughter, . . . . .	19
Attempt at theft from person, . . . . .	5	Murder, first degree, . . . . .	2
Attempt to commit rape, . . . . .	4	Obtaining money by false pretense, . . . . .	2
Adultery, . . . . .	2	Perjury, . . . . .	1
Abortion, . . . . .	2	Passing counterfeit money, . . . . .	1
Assault, . . . . .	1	Rape, . . . . .	24
Burglary, . . . . .	56	Robbery, . . . . .	15
Breaking and entering, . . . . .	10	Robbery with violence, . . . . .	6
Bigamy, . . . . .	10	Statutory burglary, . . . . .	59
Burglary with personal violence, . . . . .	2	Statutory arson, . . . . .	1
Being a tramp, . . . . .	2	Theft, . . . . .	26
Blackmail, . . . . .	1	Theft from the person, . . . . .	26
Counterfeiting, . . . . .	12	Vitriol throwing, . . . . .	1
Conspiracy to defraud, . . . . .	6		
Embezzlement, . . . . .	3	Total, . . . . .	479
Forgery, . . . . .	14		
Fornication with minor female, . . . . .	3		

**TABLE No. 5.**  
**CLASSIFICATION BY SENTENCE SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.**

Sentence.	Fine.	No.	Sentence.	Fine.	No.
9 months, . . . . .	.....	2	9 years, . . . . .	\$1.00	1
1 year, . . . . .	.....	21	9 years, 6 months, . . . . .	1.00	1
1 year, 6 months, . . . . .	.....	26	9 years, 11 months, . . . . .	.....	1
2 years, . . . . .	.....	69	10 years, . . . . .	.....	35
2 years, 6 months, . . . . .	.....	14	10 years, . . . . .	1.00	3
3 years, . . . . .	.....	67	10 years, . . . . .	25.00	1
3 years, 6 months, . . . . .	.....	7	12 years, . . . . .	.....	9
4 years, . . . . .	.....	45	13 years, . . . . .	.....	1
4 years, 6 months, . . . . .	.....	1	14 years, . . . . .	.....	1
5 years, . . . . .	.....	49	15 years, . . . . .	.....	13
6 years, . . . . .	.....	11	18 years, . . . . .	.....	3
6 years, 6 months, . . . . .	.....	1	20 years, . . . . .	.....	8
7 years, . . . . .	.....	18	24 years, . . . . .	.....	1
7 years, . . . . .	\$1.00	1	25 years, . . . . .	.....	1
8 years, . . . . .	.....	8	35 years, . . . . .	.....	1
8 years, 6 months, . . . . .	.....	1	Life, . . . . .	.....	51
9 years, . . . . .	.....	7			
			Total. . . . .		479

**TABLE No. 6.**  
**COMMITMENTS.**

First commitment. . . . .	427
Second " . . . . .	43
Third " . . . . .	5
Fourth " . . . . .	2
Fifth " . . . . .	2
Total . . . . .	479

**TABLE No. 7.**  
**THE PERSONAL HABITS, EDUCATION AND DOMESTIC**  
**RELATIONS OF PRISONERS.**

Average duration of prisoners home life, years.	Personal habits of prisoners.			Number of prisoners who used		Number of prisoners who could read and write before conviction.		Number of prisoners educated in			
	Good.	Fair.	Bad.	Tobacco.	Alcohol.	Read.	Write.	Public school.	High school.	Number married.	Number single.
18.5	141	270	68	420	367	402	402	353	4	208	271
Per Cent.	.294	.564	.142	.877	.766	.839	.839	.737	.0083	.434	.566

TABLE No. 8.

THE RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF PRISONERS; WHETHER  
THEY WERE IN JAIL, PRISON, OR ARRESTED BEFORE.

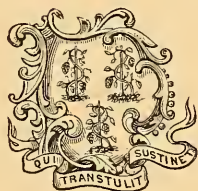
	Catholic.	Protestant.	Hebrew.	Agnostic.	Greek Church.	Number in Jail before.	Number in Prison before.	Number arrested before.
	232	237	7	2	1	82	65	36
Per Cent.	.484	.495	.014	.....	.....	.171	.136	.075

TWENTY-THIRD

ANNUAL REPORT

— OF —

The Conn. Prison Association,



HARTFORD, CONN.

1900.



*Extract from the Report of Mr. Albert Garvin, Warden of the  
Connecticut State Prison:*

Members and Committees of the Connecticut Prison Association have regularly visited the institution each month, and interviewed the men listed for discharge, and have used excellent judgment in caring for, locating or securing situations, procuring transportation for several to distant parts of this country and to Europe. Their work is second to none in this country.

# LIST OF OFFICERS FOR 1900.



## *President,*

HON. FRANCIS WAYLAND, New Haven.

## *Vice Presidents,*

Hartford County, . . . . .	COL. FRANCIS PARSONS.
New Haven " . . . . .	PROF. HENRY W. FARNAM.
Fairfield " . . . . .	FRANK MILLER, ESQ.
New London " . . . . .	GEN. EDWARD HARLAND.
Litchfield " . . . . .	JAMES P. WOODRUFF, ESQ.
Middlesex " . . . . .	WILLIAM G. FAIRBANK, ESQ.
Windham " . . . . .	JOHN F. CARPENTER, ESQ.
Tolland " . . . . .	HON. ALFRED R. GOODRICH.

## *Treasurer,*

HON. CARNOT O. SPENCER, Hartford.

## *Secretary,*

JOHN C. TAYLOR, Hartford.

## *Executive Committee.*

*Chairman*, HON. FRANCIS WAYLAND; COL. FRANCIS PARSONS, PROF. HENRY W. FARNAM, FRANK MILLER, ESQ., GEN. EDWARD HARLAND, JAMES P. WOODRUFF, ESQ., WILLIAM G. FAIRBANK, ESQ., JOHN P. CARPENTER, ESQ., HON. ALFRED R. GOODRICH, REV. T. R. PYNCHON, D.D., L.L.D., REV. HENRY M. THOMPSON, HON. C. O. SPENCER, WILLIAM H. POND, ESQ., GEORGE P. CHANDLER, ESQ., S. O. PRESTON, ESQ., JOHN C. TAYLOR, ESQ.

## *Committee on Finance,*

*Chairman*, HON. C. O. SPENCER; GEORGE P. CHANDLER, ESQ., WILLIAM H. POND, ESQ.

## *Committee on Crime and Laws,*

*Chairman*, GEN. EDWARD HARLAND; COL. FRANCIS PARSONS, J. P. WOODRUFF, ESQ.

## *Committee on Visitation and Discharges,*

*Chairman*, REV. H. M. THOMPSON, Hartford; REV. T. R. PYNCHON, D.D., Hartford; HON. C. O. SPENCER, Hartford; S. O. PRESTON, ESQ., New Haven; JOHN C. TAYLOR, ESQ., Hartford.

## *Agent,*

JOHN C. TAYLOR, Room 55, State House, Hartford, Conn.

## *Financial Agent,*

HON. CARNOT O. SPENCER, Hartford.

## MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION FEBRUARY 7, 1901.

Introductory Remarks by  
Hon. FRANCIS WAYLAND, President.

I bring to you the greetings of HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR, who regrets his inability to be with us this afternoon. He desires me to assure you that he cordially approves of our work and our methods, and hopes that we shall receive all needed encouragement. So far as I am aware, this feeling is shared by all who have had an opportunity to become acquainted with the work which we are doing. It certainly appeals to the humane side of our nature.

There are problems in penology which await solution. Questions of indeterminate sentence, probation, lifelong imprisonment of incorrigibles, whipping for a certain class of offences, capital punishment, reformatories, etc., etc. Matters such as these are being actively discussed in our day by earnest advocates and equally earnest opponents. But all are agreed, I think, that intelligent aid, rendered to discharged prisoners when they leave prison walls, has a most important bearing on their future careers. Whether they return to a life of crime, or take their places in the ranks of law abiding citizens, depends, very often, on the treatment which they receive at their discharge. Especially is this true when the term of imprisonment has been long. Accustomed for years to exact and rigid discipline, under constant thorough wholesome restraint, the moment when this restraint is wholly removed, is, perhaps, the most critical period in their lives. If, at this parting of the ways, the discharged prisoner is made to feel that he is regarded everywhere as an outcast, if he sees only averted faces, if all attempts to find honest employment are unsuccessful, and it is borne in upon him that he "bears upon his forehead evermore the mark of Cain," is it surprising that his resolutions of reform are cast to the winds, or that he seeks the society of his old associates in crime? But if, on the other hand, he is met with the warm hand of sympathy extended by one whom he at once recognizes as a friend, whose desire and ability to aid him he thoroughly comprehends, if his immediate necessities are provided for and the path to honest industry made plain before him, then, as has been shown in innumerable cases, he cuts loose from his old, evil associations and begins a new and better life.

Can the value of such reformation be counted in dollars? Is not the society which seeks intelligently, judiciously, actuated by the best motives, and trained by many years of experience to accomplish such results deserving of all encouragement?

These, gentlemen, as many of you are well aware, are the aims of the CONNECTICUT PRISON ASSOCIATION,

For the fiscal year ending with September 30, 1900.

## THE CONNECTICUT PRISON ASSOCIATION

DR.

From State of Connecticut, Appropriations,	. . .	\$2,700.00
“ State Treasurer, Interest on Deposit, James Root Fund,		63.12
“ Interest and Dividends on Investments,	. . .	985.00
“ Subscriptions and Contributions,	. . . .	252.75
“ Loan of Treasurer,	. . . . .	150.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	. . . . .	675.00
		<hr/> \$4,825.87

## CR.

Paid Loans from Investment Fund,	\$ 309.90
“ Approved orders for Aid of Discharged Prisoners,	2,165.72
“ on account of salary of Secretary and Agent,	1,925.00
“ on account of salary of Financial Agent,	275.00
“ Collection of Interest Coupon,	.25
“ Loan from Treasurer,	150.00
	<hr/> \$4,825.87

CONNECTICUT PRISON ASSOCIATION.

### AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

This certifies that we, the Auditors of Public Accounts of the State of Connecticut, have examined the foregoing statement of the account of CARNOT O. SPENCER, *Treasurer* of THE CONNECTICUT PRISON ASSOCIATION for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1900, examining the book account, comparing the vouchers therewith, and find the same to be correct.

D. WARD NORTHRUP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

HARTFORD, October 30, 1900.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

*From October 1, 1899, to September 30, 1900.*

---

F. J. Kingsbury, Waterbury, . . . . .	\$25.00
J. S. Elton, Waterbury, . . . . .	25.00
David Torrance, Trustee, Derby, . . . . .	24.65
Mrs. J. S. Porter, Hartford, . . . . .	20.00
Simeon E. Baldwin, New Haven, . . . . .	20.00
Mrs. T. G. Bennett, New Haven, . . . . .	10.00
Mrs. Henry Farnam, New Haven, . . . . .	10.00
Mrs. H. P. Gibbons, New Haven, . . . . .	10.00
E. B. Bowditch, New Haven, . . . . .	10.00
Mrs. LaFayette S. Foster, Norwich, . . . . .	10.00
Mrs. Mary R. Perkins, Hartford, . . . . .	10.00
C. P. Cooley, Hartford, . . . . .	10.00
Ira Dimmock, Hartford, . . . . .	10.00
Town of Seymour, . . . . .	8.10
Rev. J. S. Davenport, Hartford, . . . . .	5.00
Prof. H. Ferguson, Hartford, . . . . .	5.00
Jacob L. Greene, Hartford, . . . . .	5.00
Maria E. C. Strong, Hartford, . . . . .	5.00
Mrs. Jennie H. Barrie, Bridgeport, . . . . .	5.00
Mrs. M. W. Robertson, New Haven, . . . . .	5.00
S. E. Merwin, New Haven, . . . . .	5.00
Max Adler, New Haven, . . . . .	5.00
L. S. Catlin, Bridgeport, . . . . .	2.00
Cash, Bridgeport, . . . . .	2.00
L. B. Haas, Hartford, . . . . .	2.00
Mrs. W. H. Prescott, Rockville, . . . . .	2.00
Mrs. A. S. Swords, Morristown, N. J., . . . . .	1.00
John Hooker, Hartford, . . . . .	1.00
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$252.75</u>

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND AGENT.

---

### *To the Members of the Connecticut Prison Association:*

During the fiscal year ending with September 30, 1900, there were two hundred and five prisoners discharged from the Connecticut State Prison, as follows:

By reason of expiration of term of sentence,	191
“ order of the Board of Pardons,	4
“ parole granted by Board of Pardons,	2
“ natural death, . . . . .	7
“ death by execution, . . . . .	1— 205

Of the 205 discharged, as above noted, 199 were males and 6 were females.

Of the 197 who were discharged by reason of expiration of term of sentence and by pardon and parole, 193 came under the care of your Agent and were assisted by this Association. In addition aid was extended to 9 who were released from the prison previous to this fiscal year, and to 7 who were discharged from the County jails, making a total of 209 assisted during the year.

Assistance was rendered as follows:

Clothing was furnished to . . . . .	203
Tickets to their home or to places for employment,	191
Tools to enable them to work at their trade furnished to . . . . .	7
Board while seeking employment was furnished to . . . . .	194

Of the 193 discharged from the State Prison during this fiscal year who came under the care of your Agent, there were 13 who were insane and were placed in his charge by the Warden, according to the provisions of Section 3345, Revised



Statutes. Acting under authority and by direction of the law above referred to, I was able to establish the identity of nine of the thirteen, located their legal residence, and placed them in custody of the authorities properly chargeable with their care. The total expense to the State for this service amounted to less than four hundred dollars. I did not find it possible, with the means at my command, to locate the legal residence of the remaining four, and hence was obliged to place them in the Hospital for the Insane in Middletown, at the expense of the State for board and treatment. The substantial and continuous saving to the State on account of the nine insane prisoners otherwise provided for, will amount in the aggregate, to thousands of dollars, for when an insane prisoner is once committed to the Hospital as a State charge, the bill of expense is likely to be a continuous item for years, and sometimes during the life of the patient. Hence it is manifest economy to expend a small sum at the outset to prevent loading upon the State such charges as have no legal claim to the care of our commonwealth. I believe that in this direction alone your Agent is enabled to save to the State more than the total sum appropriated to this Association.

Every month during the year our Committee on Visitation and Discharges have met at the State Prison and interviewed each prisoner who was to be released during the following month, ascertained his condition and circumstances, talked with him of his plans for the future, and if he seemed desirous or willing to go to work honestly and seek to establish a good reputation, the committee arranged to aid him in whatever way seemed most likely to place him on a self-supporting basis. On the morning of his release from prison, I met him there and carried out the plan as agreed upon by the Committee. No discharged prisoner can truthfully say that necessity compelled his return to crime, for if he is willing to work and is determined to do right, we provide for him until employment can be found. The trouble is that when the firm discipline of the prison is withdrawn, and the prisoner is absolutely set at liberty, without any probationary restraint, he is like a sailor on "shore leave;" good resolutions are swept away, and not a few plunge into dissipation. Immediate and unrestrained freedom is anything but a blessing to many discharged prisoners, and frequently amounts to a very



expensive gift both to society and to the prisoner. In my opinion, many a man is lost forever who might have been saved, if, instead of absolute release, he had been paroled to a place of employment outside of prison, with a sense of responsibility, and a knowledge that he must demonstrate to the State his fitness for absolute release before it would be conferred upon him. If this plan was an untried experiment it would still be worthy of a trial, but when twenty-five of the States of the Union are satisfactorily using it, in some form, I cannot help expressing the wish (as I have done many times before) that our General Assembly will give us an opportunity of demonstrating how much good can be accomplished with it in this State.

Not a week passes that I do not see the necessity for it. Our Committee is confronted at each meeting with men who are to be absolutely discharged within a few weeks, some of whom we know are as certain to prey upon society as anything in the future can be certain. We can only wonder how long this state of affairs will be permitted to exist when a tried and approved remedy is at hand.

Having examined the dark side of the picture, let us turn to the brighter and more hopeful phases. A considerable number of those discharged give evidence of having profited by the lessons of experience which are borne in upon them during the term of their imprisonment, and go out with a firm determination to re-establish themselves as useful members of society. It must be remembered that a large majority of the prisoners are in no sense "professional criminals." They are mostly young men, who, from one cause or another, have gone adrift from safe moorings, and find themselves upon the rocks. Their imprisonment forces upon them a review of the causes which led to the downfall. The discipline of the prison, the friendly advice of Directors and Warden, the counsel and teachings of a faithful Chaplain, are forces that make for their betterment: systematic labor, regular habits, plain food and no intoxicants, bring them into a good condition mentally and physically, and so upon their release they are well disposed, and appreciate our efforts in their behalf. On such cases, the expenditure of time and money forms a good investment and often bears good fruit. I am in frequent receipt of letters or visits from discharged prisoners giving good evidence of an

industrious and correct life. Many times I have had men say to me, in effect, that their imprisonment was a blessing to them, and that they were glad they were "rounded up" and saved. I append a few extracts from the many letters in my letter file as examples of the brighter side of our work.

A railroad engineer who was discharged from the prison over six years ago writes as follows:

DEAR SIR:

Has there been any change in regard to restoration of forfeited rights? Can there be anything done for me without advertising regarding my crime and conviction? I have been at work on the—— R. R. for over six years steady, running an engine, and am well thought of here, as an investigation will show, and I should like my rights restored very much. Any information you may wish concerning me from the business men of my town I shall be pleased to give you, so you may know exactly what kind of a life I am leading. I can give you a clear record of my life from the day I got off the car with you in Hartford up to to-day, month by month.

Yours respectfully,

---

The law requires that before a petition will be entertained by the General Assembly for a restoration of forfeited rights, notice of said petition shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the town where the petitioner resides, and such notice must specify the time when the petitioner was convicted and the crime. This law works a hardship in many instances. A man comes out of prison, settles down to work, goes on year after year faithfully, and builds up a good reputation. He marries, and his children never dream that their father ever was in State Prison: even the people of the town where he lives do not know of the fact: but before he can petition for a restoration of his forfeited civil rights, he must advertise the fact of his crime and conviction to his townspeople and shame his children. I know of numbers of cases where reformed men go on without the rights of a citizen rather than shame those most dear to them by publishing such an advertisement as is by law required. It would seem that a change of method of restoring rights would work advantageously and be quite as safe as the present arrangement. I would suggest a Constitutional amendment providing that the power be lodged in the hands of the Superior Court Judges, where it would be safely exercised, and with little publicity.

One of our men at work in a neighboring State writes as follows:

KIND SIR:

Your letter was received, and you may realize my surprise when, as I was sitting in my room reading this morning, I heard my name called, and immediately a box was brought in: I could not for the life of me conjure up what it was, or where it came from, and I thought it was a mistake, but upon opening it I found the trousers and underclothing and overcoat that I had so much needed, and then I knew that you had sent them to me; I cannot find words to describe to you my joy and pleasure. I thank you from the bottom of my heart for your thoughtful kindness and consideration of my situation, and I trust that the time will come when I can show my gratitude in a more material way. I will write you occasionally and keep you posted concerning myself, and if you ever come this way do call and see me.

Yours gratefully,

---

The writer of above letter could only earn enough to pay his board, and needed the clothing very much, but could see no prospect of earning enough to enable him to get it.

A man who belonged in Providence and went there when he was discharged, writes me as follows:

DEAR SIR:

I take great pleasure in writing you and letting you know that I am well and getting along nicely. I got work two days after I was discharged from the prison. I am at work for —— Co. I am working thirteen hours a day except Sundays. I heartily thank the Prison Aid Association for what you did to help me. You know that imprisonment was my second term, and God knows it was enough, and I have started good and intend to continue so to the end of my life.

Respectfully,

---

A man who was aided by us for several weeks after leaving the prison, before employment could be obtained, writes:

DEAR SIR:

Your letter with the money was received, and I am so much obliged to you for your help. I am going to work Monday morning.  
\* \* \* I must close with many thanks, and may God bless you.

Yours truly,

---

Another writes:

DEAR SIR:

I will now keep my promise to write to you. I met the gentleman on the train that I used to work for. He promised me work, so I came here. I went to work Monday and I have a good place, and it will be

still better when Spring opens. I have found out that my wife did not push the divorce suit, and as matters now stand I expect to have my family together again soon, and all will be well with me. I thank you very much for your kindness to me. I am

Very respectfully yours,

---

Several years after his discharge a man wrote me as follows:

MR. TAYLOR :

I suppose you will be surprised to hear from me but I feel that it is my duty to write, even at this late day. I have proven it to be a fact that with God's help a man who has fallen so low as to be an inmate of a prison, can be restored to his manhood and have the respect of those who know that he is trying to live a respectable life. God has wonderfully blessed me since I left the prison, and I have been prospered beyond my expectations. I now have a happy home and am married, and I told my wife before we were married all about my being in prison. Mr. Taylor, I thank you and the Committee who took so much interest in me. Give my respects to the Warden, and tell him I thank him for his kindness to me while I was there. Is Mr. Hall still Chaplain? If so I would like to write him, for I have often thought of him and our Monday night meetings. I have joined the Methodist Church here, and if anyone should doubt my word as to the life I am leading my pastor will inform them that what I write is true. I believe it encourages you and those with you to know that all your efforts to help and lift the fallen are not in vain, and I do believe you will be rewarded by Him who lets nothing pass His eye unnoticed.

Yours with respect,

---

The writer of the above letter has led an upright life for a number of years, and there is every reason to believe that he is thoroughly reformed. He was a very degraded man when committed to the prison.

Under date of July 30, 1900, is the following letter:

DEAR SIR :

Yours of the 26th inst. was received, and I was glad to know that you still remembered me. I have been working every working day since I came here, and am getting along fine. Trusting to hear from you again, I remain,

Yours truly,

---

A young man who was twice in the prison at Wethersfield, but who on his second release promised us that he was through with crooked life, was assisted by us until employment was found, and has since remained faithful to his promise, writes as follows:



MR. TAYLOR:

I received your last letter all right, and was glad to hear from you and that you got the money I sent you. Some day I will be able to pay back all you have paid out for me, so some other young man can be helped by it in the same way I was perhaps. I can never thank you as I would like to, but I will never forget what you said to me the day I came up here, for it made me feel as though there were better days ahead for me. I am now getting nine dollars a week and am going to begin to put some money in the bank. I got a letter from home and they are so glad that I am all right and doing so well. I will always do the best I can now. I will write to you every month and let you know how I am getting along.

Yours respectfully,

---

The writer of the above letter is well liked by his employers and they are advancing his pay a little each month. He began work at five dollars per week, and the next month he got six dollars a week, and the next month seven a week, and so on.

Since writing the above letter, he has been advanced to ten dollars a week, and he continues to give evidence that he has fully determined to make a man of himself. When he was released from prison, both Warden Garvin and I were hopeful but doubtful about him, but now we are both beginning to "take stock" in him, and expect to see him go ahead all right. It is now about seven months since his release.

The wife of a prisoner writes as follows:

DEAR SIR:

It is with great pleasure I write to you for my husband, who was an inmate of the prison. \* \* \* I hope you will excuse him for the long delay in writing. He has had work about every day since he came home. He works for a man by the name of —— and is doing well. He sends his kind regards to you and hopes to hear from you.

Very truly,

Mrs. ——

A man who went out on a farm to work writes:

MY DEAR SIR:

I have been going to write to you for some time, as you asked me to the day that I left you, to tell you how I got along. I am getting along fine. I have not lost a day since I came home. My health is good. You remember you said you would help me to get my rights restored again. I am working for the same man that I went to work for when I came home. I have nine cows, one calf, one horse, two

pigs and one hundred chickens to take care of, so you see I have work enough. I hope when the time comes you will do what you can for me toward getting my rights restored.

Yours very truly,

---

I might multiply these letters if necessary, but enough have been given to illustrate the methods and results of our work.

We have the hearty co-operation of Warden Garvin and his officials, who, with the Chaplain, takes a personal interest in the welfare of these men, not only while they are his charges in the prison, but also after their release.

My thanks are also due to Rev. H. M. Thompson, the Chairman of our Committee on Visitation and Discharges, upon whom I frequently call for advice, and to Mr. S. O. Preston, of New Haven, who renders us valuable assistance in looking out for those discharged prisoners who go to New Haven County or vicinity. I look forward with hopeful anticipation to the time when our work shall become productive of increased good, and when a greater number of discharged prisoners can be saved, under some form of an indeterminate sentence and parole system of releases.

Respectfully,

JOHN C. TAYLOR,

*Secretary and Agent.*

## FORM OF BEQUEST

—TO—

The Connecticut Prison Association.

---

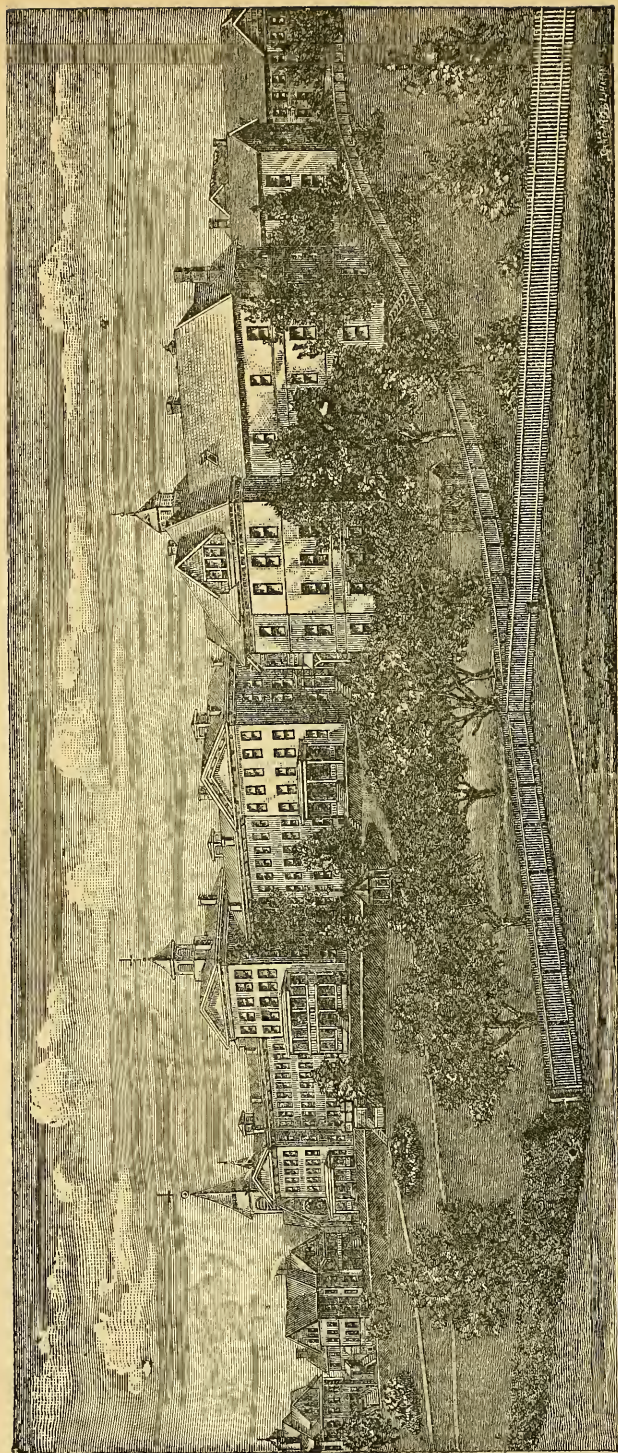
*I give and bequeath to The Connecticut Prison Association in the City of Hartford, the sum of .....Dollars, to be paid by my executors out of my real or personal estate, as soon as the settlement of my affairs will permit, to the Treasurer of the said Association for the time being, in trust to be applied by the Executive Committee thereof to the purposes of said Association.*

---









State of Connecticut  
PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 11.

---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

Connecticut School for Boys

TO

THE GOVERNOR,

For the Year Ended September 30,

1900.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.*

---

MERIDEN.

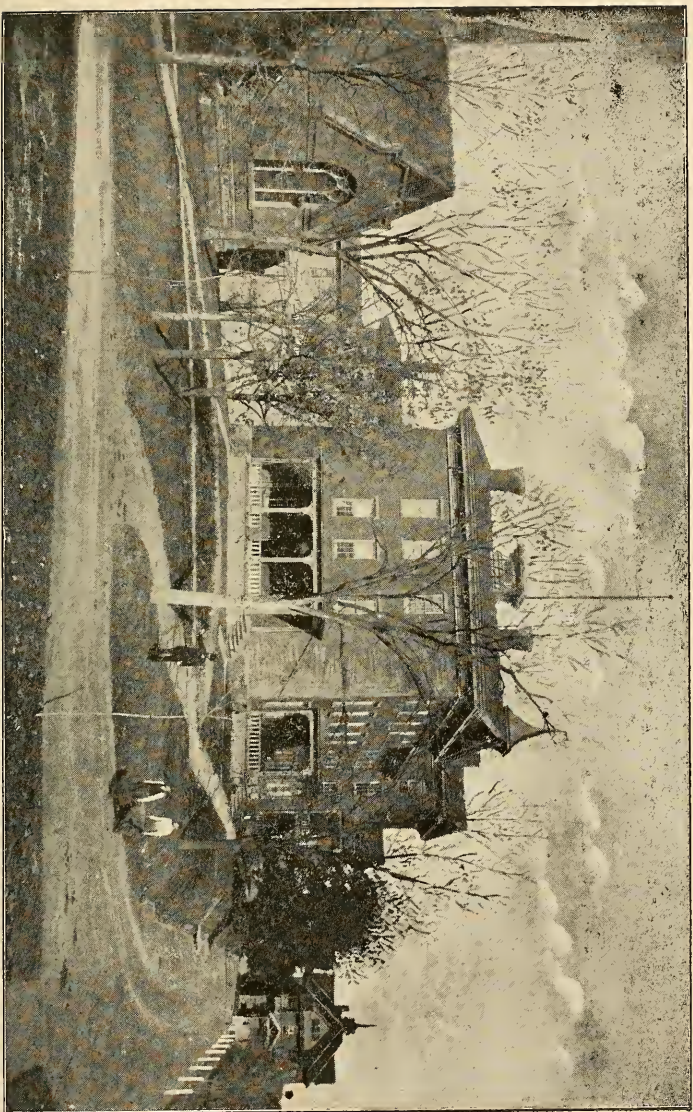
PRESS OF CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

1900.





VIEW FROM COTTAGE D, LOOKING NORTH.







# TRUSTEES.

OF THE

## CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

—O—

FRANCIS H. PARKER.	HARTFORD,	HARTFORD COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1901
JOHN C. BYXBEE,	MERIDEN,	NEW HAVEN COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1901
JOHN W. COE,	MERIDEN,	NEW HAVEN COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1901
EUGENE A. HALL,	MERIDEN,	NEW HAVEN COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1901
CHARLES E. BROWN.	BRIDGEPORT,	FAIRFIELD COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1901
GEORGE P. CRANE,	WOODBURY,	LITCHFIELD COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1903
JAMES N. STATES,	NEW HAVEN,	NEW HAVEN COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1903
GEORGE O. BALCH,	ASHFORD,	WINDHAM COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1903
JOSEPH HUTCHINS,	COLUMBIA,	TOLLAND COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1903
NATHANIEL L. BRADLEY,	MERIDEN,	NEW HAVEN COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1903
CHARLES B. FRISBIE,	CROMWELL,	MIDDLESEX COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1903
HEZEKIAH L. READE,	JEWETT CITY,	NEW LONDON COUNTY
TERM EXPIRES, . . .	. . .	1901



# OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

---

## PRESIDENT,

FRANCIS H. PARKER.

## SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

EUGENE A. HALL.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

GEORGE P. CRANE,

FRANCIS H. PARKER.

JOHN C. BYXBEE,

JOHN W. COE,

CHARLES E. BROWN.

## COMMITTEE ON DISCHARGES,

JOHN C. BYXBEE,

JOHN W. COE,

NATHANIEL L. BRADLEY.

EUGENE A. HALL,

GEORGE P. CRANE,

CHARLES M. WILLIAMS.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION,

JOSEPH HUTCHINS,

GEORGE O. BALCH,

JAMES N. STATES.

## SANITARY COMMITTEE,

NATHANIEL L. BRADLEY,

JOHN W. COE,

CHARLES B. FRISBIE.

## COMMITTEE ON MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING,

JOSEPH HUTCHINS,

GEORGE P. CRANE,

HEZEKIAH L. READE.

## COMMITTEE ON INDUSTRIAL TRAINING,

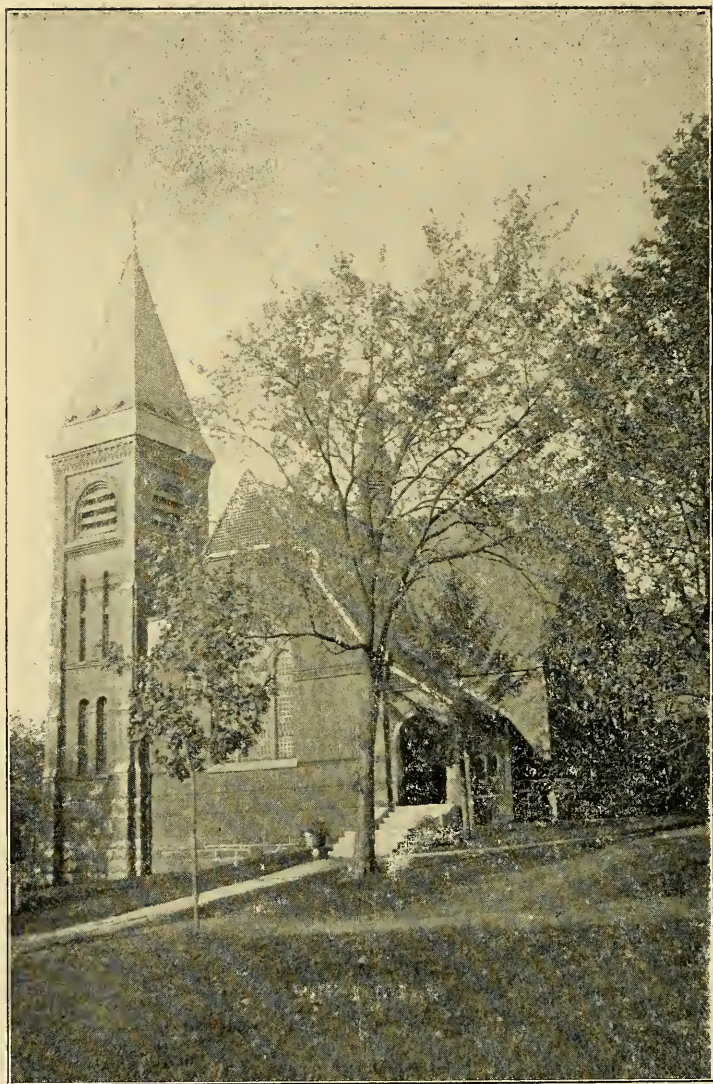
NATHANIEL L. BRADLEY,

EUGENE A. HALL.

CHARLES E. BROWN.







THE CHAPEL.

# OFFICERS OF THE SCHOOL.

---

SUPERINTENDENT,  
CHARLES M. WILLIAMS.

MATRON,  
MRS. CHARLES M. WILLIAMS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN,  
HAROLD A. MEEKS, M. D.

STATE AGENT,  
JOHN H. PARISH.

BOOK-KEEPER,  
FREDERICK P. OWEN.

CLERK,  
MISS EDITH FRENCH.

SUPERVISOR TELEGRAPHY DEP'T,  
MRS. EMMA A. BURGESS.

SUPERVISOR BAKERY,  
BARTLET KREUZBERGER,

NIGHT WATCHMAN,  
ISSACHER CURRIER.

GARDENER,  
HUGO REAMA.

BAND MASTER,  
THOMAS H. MAGUIRE.

SUPERVISOR LAUNDRY,  
MRS. MATILDA SWENSON.

SUPERVISOR SLEEPING HALL,  
MRS. HORACE W. KIBBE. Mrs. CARRIE M. BRANDENBERGER.

SUPERVISOR DINNING ROOM,  
MRS. THOMAS H. MAGUIRE.

COOK OFFICERS' CULINARY DEP'T,  
MRS. BERTHA FRANCIS.

SUPERVISOR BOYS' CULINARY DEP'T  
MRS. WM. D. BENNETT.

CARPENTER,  
HORATIO F. WILBUR.

SUPERVISOR SOUTH DIVISION,  
THOMAS H. MAGUIRE.

CHAPLAIN,  
ERNEST A. YARROW.

ASSISTANT MATRON,  
MRS. FREDERICK P. OWEN.

SUPERVISOR PRINTING DEP'T,  
FRANK D. YOUNG.

SUPERVISOR MANUAL TRAINING,  
FRED S. HITCHCOCK

FARMER,  
HORACE W. KIBBE.  
OVERSEER CHAIR SHOP,  
CHARLES P. CONNOLLY.

HOSPITAL NURSE,  
MISS JULIA O'BRIEN.

SUPERVISOR SHOE SHOP,  
BERNARD SWENSON.

SUPERVISOR IRONING ROOM,  
MISS LILLIAN A. WARDEN.

SUPERVISOR SEWING ROOM,

ENGINEER,  
WILLIAM D. BENNETT.

COOK SUPT'S KITCHEN,  
MISS HANNAH CROWLEY.

ASSISTANT HOUSEKEEPER,  
MRS. JAS. S. FARNSWORTH.

TEAMSTER,  
DENNIS KEOHANE.

SUPERVISOR NORTH DIVISION,  
PAUL C. BOOTH.



TEACHERS IN CONGREGATE DEPARTMENT,

MARSHALL O. EDSON.

JAMES S. FARNSWORTH.

COTTAGE A.

JNO. GALLAGHER, SUPERVISOR, MRS. JNO. GALLAGHER, MATRON

MISS EVA MAY CRAIG, TEACHER.

COTTAGE B.

JAMES A. SMITH, SUPERVISOR, MRS. JAMES A. SMITH, MATRON.

MISS NETTIE A. BROWN, TEACHER.

COTTAGE C.

NELSON J. WELLS, SUPERVISOR, MISS MARY I. RAND, MATRON,

MRS. JOHN H. PARISH, TEACHER.

COTTAGE D.

VERNON E. BACKUS, SUPERVISOR, MRS. V. E. BACKUS, MATRON,

MRS. LILLA F. DAVIS, TEACHER.

COTTAGE E.

JOHN S. CRABB, SUPERVISOR, MISS MAUD SMYTHE, MATRON,

MRS. JOHN S. CRABB, TEACHER.

# REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

OF THE

## Connecticut School for Boys.

---

*To His Excellency, GEORGE E. LOUNSBURY, Governor of the State of Connecticut.*

SIR:—The Trustees of the Connecticut School for Boys respectfully present their report for the year ending September 30, 1900.

Reference is made to the reports of the several officers, with the schedules accompanying the same, for the details respecting the School. Full information concerning the number and general condition of the boys released to their friends and otherwise placed out or dismissed on parole, will be found in the reports of the Superintendent and State Agent and the tables accompanying them.

In the report for 1899 reference was made to the necessity of constructing a subway and putting in new steam pipes between the Boiler House and the Main Building. This work, involving the expenditure of \$2,753.28, has been completed. That the undertaking was necessary was demonstrated by the condition in which the old steam pipes were found. Defects were disclosed, showing a large loss of steam and an imminent danger of total failure to supply the Main Building with heat. New steam pipes have been placed in a portion of the Main Building formerly heated by indirect radiation. This change effects a considerable economy in heating, and a marked improvement in the ventilation of the Building. Rooms have been fitted up for the Manual Training Department, and the necessary tools and machinery provided for its present equipment. Additional and much needed rooms for officers have also been provided, and

two new steel stairways have been constructed in South Yard, replacing stairways that had become unsafe. A large amount of interior painting and kalsomining has been attended to during the year. Cottage A has been repainted, and also the iron fence surrounding the lawn. The north yard has been resurfaced with concrete; the embankment wall adjoining the barn has been relaid, and a multitude of minor repairs have been made and a considerable amount of fence rebuilt. In making repairs the labor of the boys has been utilized wherever possible, in the belief that employment in such work was beneficial and helpful to them and economical for the State.

The health of the boys has been excellent, and, except for a few weeks in the spring, has given but little concern. No death has occurred during the year. In March last, a few cases of scarlet fever appeared in the School. Prompt measures were taken to isolate these cases and prevent the spread of the disease. These measures, fortunately, proved successful. No epidemic ensued, and, though several cases occurred within two months, none of them resulted fatally. This experience, however, demonstrated the necessity for a small but well equipped hospital for the treatment of contagious diseases in a detached building. Whenever the finances of the School warrant the expenditure, such a hospital building should be built. The present hospital is in the Main Building, and no boy afflicted with a contagious or infectious disease can be placed there without exposing the other inmates of the hospital and the boys living in that building to the danger of infection. The unusual good health of the boys is doubtless to be attributed to the special attention given to ventilation and cleanliness; the wholesomeness of the food, and the ample provisions made for recreation and exercise. The employment of as many of the boys as possible upon the farm and in other work in the open air, contributes in no slight degree to their general good health.

The discipline maintained has been excellent. There has been a general willingness to obey the rules and regulations necessary to the proper conduct of the Institution, and the

number of cases where punishment by close confinement, or otherwise, has been inflicted during the year past, is very small. Attempts to escape occasionally occur, and must be expected in an Institution where prison restraints are not employed and the boys are systematically put upon their honor. Good attention has been given to the Sunday religious services during the year. The work of the Chaplain and his influence over the boys has been of great benefit to them. Taking an active interest in the recreations and personal interests of the boys, he has won their respect and good will, and his words of instruction and admonition have borne good fruit in building up a better moral tone and in promoting efforts for self-improvement.

During the winter of 1899-1900, four evening entertainments were provided for the diversion and instruction of the boys. These entertainments served to break the monotony of the long winter evenings, and were greatly appreciated by the boys. In the winter season it is impossible to provide out-door employment for the boys to any considerable extent, and they have much less to divert their minds and relieve the necessary tension of in-door restraints. The good accomplished by these entertainments was evident, while their cost was trifling.

Special attention is called to the work of the State Agent as detailed in his annual report. Under his supervision during the year homes and employment have been found for one hundred and ninety-eight boys paroled from the School, and three hundred and fifty-one visits have been made to the homes of paroled boys. The number of investigations made before paroles was two hundred and seven. That the work of investigation and visitation has been painstaking and conscientious, is demonstrated by the fact that of the one hundred and ninety-eight paroled during the year, only sixteen have been returned to the School for serious fault. Just as conclusively this extraordinary record proves that the work of the School in preparing these boys for parole has been thoroughly done, and that the Institution is accomplishing the special work with which it is charged, the saving of homeless and neglected boys from lives of viciousness

and crime, and their preparation for self-support and the duties of good citizenship. The State Agent has proved himself the right man in the right place, and the good work already accomplished by him justifies the wisdom of the General Assembly in creating the office and providing for the necessary additional expenditure. The good results attained during the first complete year since the law went into effect, have exceeded the expectations of the Trustees, and, while it is not probable that so favorable a showing can be made every year, the record is full of encouragement to the friends of the School.

In view of the frequent applications received for the parole of boys who have been but a short time in the School, it seems necessary to call attention to the rules of the School with reference to paroles. Boys may be dismissed on probation after they have reached the Honor Grade. By uniform good conduct a boy may attain this rank in one year after entering the School, but bad or indifferent conduct will lengthen the time. The discipline of the School is largely dependent upon the strict maintenance of this rule in all cases. Any deviation from it leads inevitably and justly to great dissatisfaction and uneasiness among the mass of the boys. The sense of justice and fair play is as fully developed among boys in the State School as among any boys of like age elsewhere. If a boy, however good his conduct may have been, is paroled at the end of six or eight months in disregard of the well known rule, it arouses a feeling of indignation among the many boys whose conduct has been uniformly good, and who, after ten months or more in the School, are told that they must wait till they earn their honor badge before they can be paroled. If they cry out "Unfair and unjust!" who can blame them? A few cases have occurred where the individual hardship to parents or relatives has been so great and their importunity so pressing, that the Trustees have been led to deviate from the strict letter of the rule, but these relaxations have uniformly been demoralizing to the School, and the Trustees are satisfied that no deviation from the rule can safely be allowed, and venture to express the hope that friends of the School will



not encourage or sanction efforts to secure the dismissal of any inmate before he has earned his honor grade. Strict adherence to this rule, while it may seem to work hardship to relatives and friends in individual cases, is justified and made necessary in order to secure the greatest good of the greatest number, to preserve the discipline of the School, and avoid any appearance of injustice to the scores of boys earnestly and in good faith striving to earn their honor grade, and their right to an honorable parole. It sometimes becomes necessary for the Trustees, in the exercise of their discretion under the Statutes, to discharge boys for the benefit of the School. Such cases are to be distinguished from dismissals on parole, and stand upon an entirely different basis.

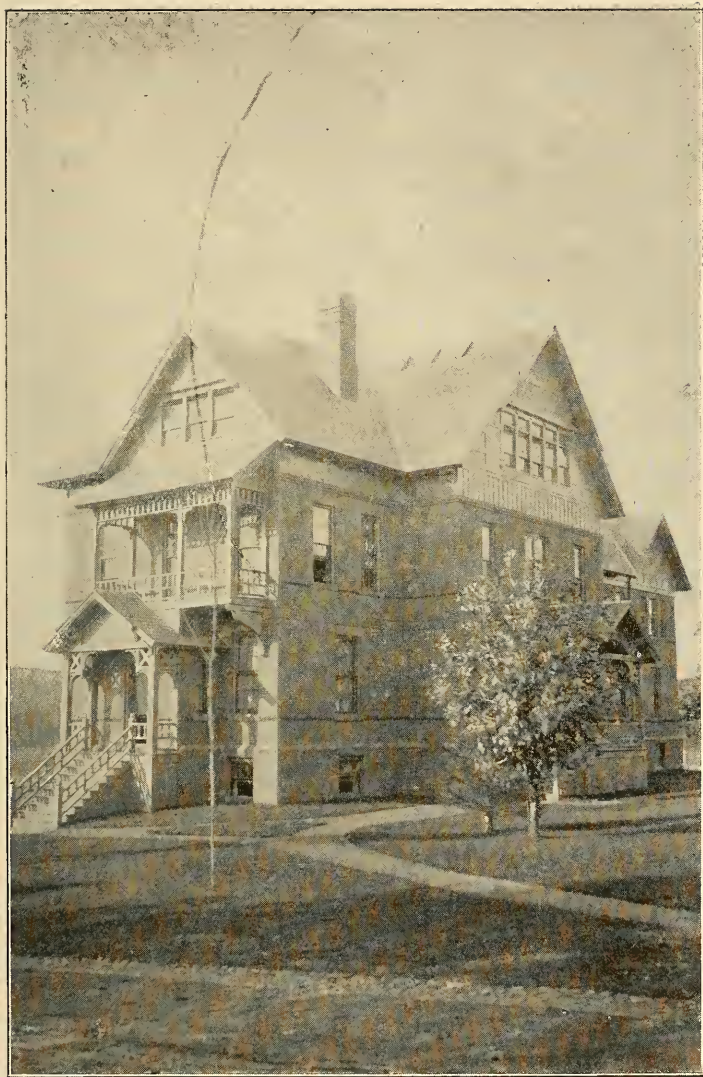
The Trustees take pleasure in reporting that the department for Manual Training is now in successful operation. Sixty boys are receiving instruction regularly, and it is the expectation that within a year the number under instruction will be greatly increased. Mr. Fred S. Hitchcock has been secured as instructor in this department. He comes to the School from Tougaloo University, Tougaloo, Miss., and has had a large and successful experience in this kind of instruction. It is confidently hoped that this new department will serve a useful purpose in providing a diversity of employment for the boys, and in furnishing them with a practical knowledge of the use of tools which will be of great value to them upon leaving the School. In the conduct of this department every effort will be made to make the instruction useful and practical, and to that end as soon as sufficient skill in the use of tools is acquired by the boys, they will be taught to make articles of easy construction, from the sale of which, some income may be derived. As, however, the hours devoted to instruction in Manual Training will be taken largely from the time hitherto devoted to the profitable work of the chair shop, the income from the chair shops will necessarily be lessened. While the loss of the income is to be regretted, it is to be remembered that the securing of revenue from the work of the boys is a secondary consideration and should always be made subordi-

nate to the main purpose of the School, the training and preparation of the boys for lives of usefulness and good repute.

The time devoted to study in the school-rooms in the cottages has been increased one half hour, so that the two hundred and fifty boys living in the cottages now receive three and one half hours instruction each day. If a practicable way can be devised a like extension in hours of study will be provided for the boys in the congregate department. No part of the school-room instruction is in the evening. Much better results are obtained than would be possible if the school work was done in the evening, and the boys kept employed during the day-time. The teachers have done good work, and the results obtained have been reasonably satisfactory.

That the School is measurably succeeding in the work of securing the atmosphere, educational influences and wholesome restraints of home life for the boys committed to its charge, is shown by the conduct and testimony of a great majority of the boys dismissed on probation. A constantly increasing number of paroled boys avail themselves of the opportunities furnished by holidays and vacations to visit the School, tell of their struggles and successes, and of their plans and purposes for the future. Many of these boys bear voluntary testimony to the good work done for them in the School, and nearly every one returns in the same filial spirit with which the more fortunate boy, who has gone out to make his way in the world, seeks again the home which sheltered his boyhood days, welcomes his recitals of past and present efforts and encourages all his aspirations for further advancement. Letters are often received by the Superintendent from these boys telling of their fortunes since leaving the School, and acknowledging their indebtedness to it and its officers. The men who have furnished employment and provided homes for boys paroled from the School often speak of them in terms of praise and commendation. Unfortunately, however, the good work done at the School is frequently lost sight of in the disposition, too often manifested, to condemn it because it does not succeed in reforming every bad





COTTAGE A



boy committed to its custody. The great number of boys helped to lives of usefulness and self-respect attracts no attention and calls for no comment, while the few vicious ones are very much in evidence. Critics forget that sometimes boys reared in Christian homes and surrounded with all the safeguards of a father's wise guidance and a mother's unselfish love, prove utterly incorrigible and go out to lives of shame and crime. If the influence of the best of homes sometimes fails to keep boys in the path of probity, is it reasonable to expect that any Institution, however good it may be, will always succeed in reclaiming the vicious boy? Failures there must needs be in many cases, but these failures are comparatively few in number, and should not be allowed to obscure and offset the good done to the great majority of the boys committed to the School.

In view of recent legislation requiring the testing of the eyesight of the pupils in the public schools, it seemed wise to provide the means for similar tests in the School for Boys. Accordingly a complete set of approved glasses has been procured for the use of the School, and whenever there is the slightest indication that one of the boys has any weakness or disease of the eyes, his eyes are promptly tested. All the tests are made by our physician who, fortunately, had a special training as an oculist, and is fully competent to treat all ordinary cases of defects of vision. If any dangerous affection of the eye is discovered, a specialist is employed to examine the case and prescribe the course of treatment.

Without the loyal and intelligent co-operation of the officers and employees of the School, the value of its work to the State would be greatly impaired. In this respect the School has been favored to an unusual degree during the past year. All have harmoniously and faithfully labored together to advance the interests of the School and promote the welfare of its wards. The business interests of the School have been efficiently and economically looked after by the Superintendent. As contracts for work in the chair shops have expired, arrangements more favorable to the State have been made whereby the income from the shops has been considerably increased. In this connection, how-

ever, it must be remembered that the changes in School hours, introduction of Manual Training, and the constant effort made to employ as many boys as possible in work upon the farm and in the making of repairs upon the property, have operated to reduce the income received from these shops.

Dated at Meriden, Conn., this 10th day of October 1900.

FRANCIS H. PARKER.  
GEORGE P. CRANE.  
NATHANIEL L. BRADLEY.  
JAMES N. STATES.  
CHARLES B. FRISBIE.  
JOHN W. COE.  
EUGENE A. HALL

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of October, 1900.

FRED P. OWEN.

*Notary Public.*

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

---

*To the Board of Trustees of the Connecticut School for Boys.*

GENTLEMEN:—My annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1900, is herewith presented.

In reviewing what has been done during the year to promote the welfare of the boys committed to our charge, improvement in discipline, lengthening the time given to school instruction, the introduction of Manual Training, and the work of the State Agent, deserve consideration.

In nothing which pertains to the usefulness of the school has greater progress been made than in the discipline. The record of the year, unmarred by a serious breach of discipline, is one to which we may look back with pride.

The increased time given to school studies, the work in Manual Training, combining both education and utility, and the efficient service done by the State Agent, cannot fail to be important factors in carrying out the purpose of the institution.

It is not necessary in this report to give details of what has been done during the year, as they have been presented to you already in my quarterly reports.

I have endeavored faithfully to administer the finances for the best interests of the State.

To the officers here associated with me, my obligations are many for the conscientious manner in which they have discharged their duties. For the continuation of your cordial and unanimous support my thanks are tendered.

Statistics showing the financial condition of the school, and such other tables as usually accompany the annual report, follow,

Respectfully submitted,

C. M. WILLIAMS,

*Superintendent.*

## EXHIBIT NO. I.

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, FROM OCT. 1, 1899, TO SEPT. 30, 1900.

EXPENDITURES.		RECEIPTS.	
Chair Shop, . . .	\$151.24	Cash on hand Oct. 1, 1899	\$11,889.06
Clothing, . . .	6,801.55	State Treasurer . . .	68,408.99
Farm & Stables, . .	4,530.70	Boarders . . .	620.19
Freight, . . .	119.12	Chair Shop . . .	6,492.30
Fuel & Lights, . .	6,724.10	Clothing . . .	11 2.20
Hospital, . . .	335.23	Farm & Stables . . .	220.15
House Furnishings, .	2,542.28	Printing . . .	40.60
Library & Chapel, .	378.08	Provisions . . .	1.71
Laundry, . . .	936.79	Office & School . . .	2.85
Printing, . . .	261.35	Traveling . . .	10.55
Provisions, . . .	19,567.96	Miscellaneous . . .	176.22
Subway & Piping . .	2,753.28		
Permanent Repairs, .	2,649.56		\$87,974.82
Ordinary Repairs . .	6,217.35		
Introduction of . .			
Manual Training . .	1,824.41		
Salaries . . .	22,786.62		
Office & School . . .	531.61		
Traveling . . .	266.51		
Band . . .	50.94		
Miscellaneous . . .	32.60		
Sanitary . . .	135.41		
Water . . .	850.69		
Insurance . . .	2,173.61		
Telephone & Telegraph	83.66		
Cash on hand . . .	5,270.17		
	<hr/>		
	\$87,974.82		

MERIDEN, CONN., October 19, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of the Superintendent and of the Treasurer of the Connecticut School for Boys from October 1, 1899 to September 30, 1900 inclusive, compared them with the vouchers, and find the same correct.

The balance in the hands of the Superintendent was eighty nine dollars and eighty-one cents (\$89.81), and the balance in the hands of the Treasurer was five thousand, one hundred eighty dollars and thirty six cents (\$5,180.36) total balance on hand five thousand two hundred seventy dollars and seventeen cents (\$5,270.17).

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

## EXHIBIT NO. 2.

SHOWING THE WHOLE NUMBER OF BOYS THAT HAVE BEEN  
INMATES OF THE SCHOOL SINCE ITS OPENING IN  
MARCH, 1854.

Whole number since opening,		6,475
Number remaining in School Oct. 1, 1899,	433	
From Hartford County	36	
New Haven "	75	
Fairfield "	47	
New London "	10	
Middlesex "	3	
Tolland "	6	
Litchfield "	8	
Windham "	5	
Boarders,	0	
Number returned on old commitments,	41	
" " themselves	6	237
Total,		670
Discharged in various ways,		231
Number remaining in School Oct. 1, 1900.		439

## EXHIBIT NO. 3.

SHOWING THE AGE OF BOYS AT COMMITMENT.

AGE.	PAST YEAR.	PREVIOUSLY.	TOTAL
Six,	0	12	12
Seven,	2	36	38
Eight	4	90	94
Nine,	7	224	231
Ten,	12	593	605
Eleven,	19	697	716
Twelve,	29	924	953
Thirteen,	38	1,013	1,051
Fourteen,	36	1,120	1,156
Fifteen,	43	1,145	1,188
Sixteen,	0	362	362
Seventeen,	0	44	44
Eighteen,	0	19	19
Nineteen,	0	5	5
Twenty,	0	1	1
Total,	190	6,285	6,475



## EXHIBIT NO. 4.

SHOWING FOR WHAT OFFENCE COMMITTED.

	PAST YEAR.	PREVIOUSLY.	TOTAL
Theft, . . . . .	51	2,515	2,566
Burglary, . . . . .	19	335	354
Vagrancy, . . . . .	1	406	407
Truancy, . . . . .	23	811	834
Stubbornness, . . . . .	0	51	51
Obt'g g'ds under false pretence, . . . . .	2	24	26
Arson, . . . . .	0	46	46
Cruelty to animals, . . . . .	0	6	6
Sabbath breaking, . . . . .	0	1	1
Malicious mischief, . . . . .	0	73	73
Assault and Battery, . . . . .	0	65	65
Breach of Peace, . . . . .	1	63	64
Horse stealing, . . . . .	1	19	20
Disorderly conduct, . . . . .	0	13	13
Robbery, . . . . .	0	7	7
Trespass, . . . . .	0	20	20
Manslaughter, . . . . .	0	1	1
Forgery, . . . . .	0	7	7
Driving horses without permission, . . . . .		43	43
Lascivious Carriage, . . . . .	0	4	4
Profane Cursing, . . . . .	0	4	4
Getting on Cars, . . . . .	0	3	3
Abusive Language, . . . . .	0	3	3
Common Drunkard, . . . . .	0	14	14
Misdemeanor, . . . . .	0	11	11
Fornication, . . . . .	0	1	1
Breaking Windows, . . . . .	0	18	18
Attempt to Kill, . . . . .	0	1	1
Attempt to Commit Rape, . . . . .	1	10	11
Rape, . . . . .	0	4	4
Disobedience, . . . . .	0	28	28
Placing Obstructions on Railroad, . . . . .		8	8
Receiving Stolen Goods, . . . . .	0	1	1
Intoxication, . . . . .	0	24	24
Boarders, . . . . .	0	188	188
Incorrigibility, . . . . .	89	1,301	1,390
Assault, . . . . .	2	156	158
Total,	190	6,285	6,475

## EXHIBIT NO. 5.

SHOWING BY WHAT AUTHORITY COMMITTED.

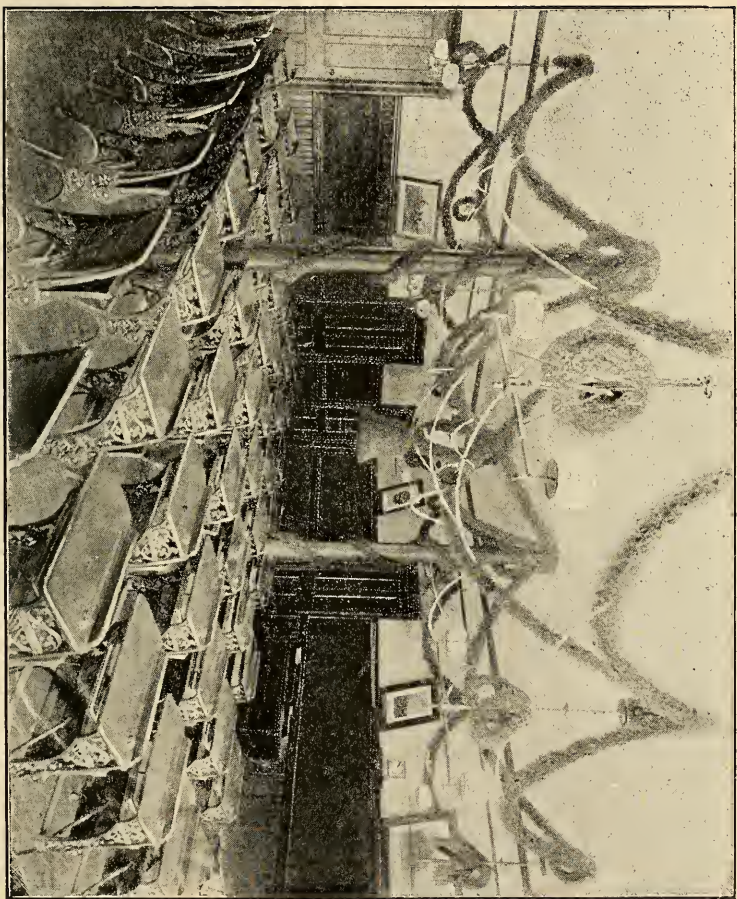
	PAST YEAR.	PREVIOUSLY.	TOTAL.
Hartford Superior Court,	0	39	39
New Haven " "	0	74	74
Fairfield " "	0	76	76
Litchfield " "	0	29	29
Middlesex " "	0	11	11
Tolland " "	0	16	16
New London " "	0	24	24
Windham " "	0	9	9
New Haven Common Pleas Court		1	1
Hartford Police Court	16	749	765
New Haven " "	31	1,079	1,110
New London " "	1	106	107
Norwich " "	2	151	153
Waterbury " "	13	301	314
New Britain " "	7	187	194
Bridgeport " "	28	397	425
Meriden " "	8	220	228
Stamford " "	4	50	54
Norwalk " "	5	23	28
Middletown " "	2	56	58
Danbury " "	4	67	71
Derby " "	4	33	37
Wallingford " "	4	9	13
Stafford " "	2	3	5
Greenwich " "	3	7	10
Ansonia " "	0	12	12
Putnam " "	0	8	8
Stonington " "	3	6	9
Haddam " "	0	4	4
Huntington " "	0	8	8
New Canaan " "	1	1	1
Willimantic " "	3	8	11
Bethany Probate Court,	0	1	1
Justice Court various towns,	49	2,332	2,381
Boarders,	0	188	188
Total,	190	6,285	6,475

## EXHIBIT NO. 6.

SHOWING VARIOUS REASONS FOR WHICH THE BOYS HAVE  
LEFT THE INSTITUTION.

	PAST YEAR.	PREVIOUSLY.	TOTAL.
Placed with Farmers, . . .	39	672	711
Placed at various trades, . .	59	91	150
Sentence expired, . . .	3	954	957
Returned to parents, . . .	128	4,819	4,947
Sent to deaf and dumb asylum	0	1	1
Sent to hospital, . . .	0	7	7
Returned to Providence Reform School,		5	5
Discharged to go to sea, . .	1	7	8
"    to Selectmen, . . .	0	3	3
"    for defective mittimus,		24	24
"    by order of court, .	1	19	20
"    by Legislature, . .	0	3	3
Remanded to alternate sentence,		33	33
Released to be tried for incendiarism,		2	2
Died, . . . . .	0	95	95
Boarders dismissed, . . .	0	175	175
Released to be tried for assault, .	0	4	4
Released to be tried for burglary,		4	4
Sent to Children's Home, . . .	0	7	7
Sent to Lakeville, . . . .	0	1	1
To enlist in the army, . . .	0	29	29
Total,	231	6,955	*7,186

\*Includes boys who have been discharged, and re-committed.



COTTAGE B SCHOOL-ROOM.



## EXHIBIT NO. 7

## SHOWING BIRTHPLACE OF THOSE COMMITTED.

Connecticut, . . . . .	126
New York, . . . . .	13
Massachusetts, . . . . .	9
Pennsylvania, . . . . .	2
Rhode Island, . . . . .	3
Ireland, . . . . .	2
Italy, . . . . .	9
Washington, D. C. . . . .	1
Russia, . . . . .	5
New Hampshire, . . . . .	1
New Jersey, . . . . .	2
England, . . . . .	3
Hungary, . . . . .	4
Sweden, . . . . .	1
Germany, . . . . .	3
Poland, . . . . .	2
Delaware, . . . . .	1
Canada. . . . .	2
Africa, . . . . .	1
Total, . . . . .	190

## EXHIBIT NO. 8

## SHOWING PARENTAGE OF THOSE COMMITTED.

American, . . . . .	91
Irish, . . . . .	32
German, . . . . .	16
English, . . . . .	9
Italian, . . . . .	15
African, . . . . .	1
Russian, . . . . .	6
Roumanian, . . . . .	1
Swedish, . . . . .	2
Canadian, . . . . .	7
Hungarian, . . . . .	5
Scotch, . . . . .	1
Polish, . . . . .	3
Nova Scotia, . . . . .	1
Total, . . . . .	190

## REPORT OF THE STATE VISITING AGENT.

---

*To the Trustees of the Connecticut School for Boys.*

GENTLEMEN:—In compliance with the law, I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending September 30, 1900.

The progress made in this department during the year has been very encouraging notwithstanding the difficulties incident to the establishing of a system of visitation that would be both effective and beneficial.

In making up my visiting list of boys paroled prior to the date of my assuming duties Sept. 1, 1899, I have selected as far as practical those who by reason of their age or homeless condition, would be most likely to need advice or assistance.

Too much importance cannot be placed on the investigation of homes before parole, as by this means the environments, character and ability of parents, or those applying for boys can, in most cases, be correctly determined.

Number of boys placed in their homes when paroled,	130
Number placed with others,	68
Total number becoming subjects of visitation.	198

In the selection of homes for homeless boys, I have endeavored to place them with reliable and conscientious people. A contract is made for boys so placed, giving residence, term of agreement, duties to be performed, compensation, and other minor details beneficial to the boy as well as his employer. Boys under eighteen years of age have a part of their earnings sent to the school, which is deposited in a savings bank by the superintendent to the credit of the boy. Of the sixty-eight boys for whom homes have been secured, seven have left their places, leaving 89 7-10 per cent. as doing well. Out of the one hundred and ninety eight pa-



roled, and on the visiting list from Oct. 1, 1899 to Sept. 30, 1900, only sixteen of that number were returned to the school for serious fault, leaving 96 per cent as doing well.

I have made during the year two hundred and seven investigations of homes and places, together with three hundred and fifty one visits, all of which were reported in writing, and submitted to the superintendent. These visits have been so arranged as to be timely, helpful, and of such a character as to deter those who, without this restraint, would have relapsed into their former ways.

My correspondence during the year has been large, and the results from this source are encouraging. It has enabled me to keep in close touch with the boys, and the letters so written have proven many times to be the word fitly spoken.

The total number on the visiting list Sept. 30, 1900, 312

Becoming of age and discharged,	7
Returned for serious fault and not relocated,	32
Died,	1 40

Total remaining on visiting list Oct. 1, 1900, 272

Of the one hundred and ninety eight boys paroled during the year, thirty four are attending school, and the remaining one hundred and sixty four, for whom work was secured, are employed as follows:

Milk Wagon,	5	Bakery,	2
Silver Plating Co.,	2	Foundry,	1
Hat Shop,	3	Hostler,	3
Electric M'fg. Co.,	3	Clerk,	1
Clock Shop,	1	Hotel,	1
Box Shop,	2	Organ Shop,	1
Law Office,	1	Stenographer,	1
Rubber Shop,	1	Sailor,	1
Teamster,	2	Bell Boy,	1
Band,	1	Chore Boy,	6
Silk Mill,	2	To assist parents,	17
Boys' Club,	1	Lumber, Co.,	1
Shoe Factory,	2	Woolen Mill,	2
Novelty Co.,	2	Delivery Wagon,	1
Provision Co.,	1	Carriage Painting,	1

Machine M'f'g. Co.,.....	6	Chair Co.,.....	
Barber Shop,.....	2	BuckleShop,.....	1
Cotton Mill,.....	2	Porter,....	1
Blacksmith Shop,.....	1	Printing Office .....	2
Laborer,.....	1	Bicycle M'f'g. Co.,.....	2
Restaurant,.....	7	Brass M'f'g. Co.....	2
Corset Shop,.....	2	Stone Quarry,.....	1
Mason Trade, .....	2	Paper Mill,.....	1
Water Boy,.....	2	Upholstering M'f'g. Co.,.....	2
Tin Shop,....	1	Ordnance M'f'g. Co.,.....	1
Carriage M'f'g. Co.,.....	1	Errand Boy,.....	1
Edge Tool M'f'g. Co.,.....	1	Piano Shop.....	1
Bolt Shop,.....	1	Farm,.....	39
Carpenter,.....	1	U. S. Army,.....	1
Thread Mill,.....	1	Mill,.....	1
Screw Shop,.....	1	Hardware,.....	5
Hospital,.....	2		
Total,.....			164

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

## EXPENSE.

Salary . . . . .	\$1200.00
Traveling expense, . . . . .	647.66
Stationery and Telephone, . . . . .	60.33
Total amount, . . . . .	\$1907.99

In conclusion I desire to express my thanks to the management and officers with whom I have worked in harmony and to your board for your kind support and sympathy.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. PARISH,  
State Visiting Agent.





COTTAGE C.

## REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN.

*To the Superintendent of the Connecticut School for Boys.*

Nothing unusual occurred at the School during the past year in the way of illness except slight epidemics of scarlet fever and measles which broke out in March. The prompt isolation of the cases and quarantine of those exposed soon controlled the situation and limited the number of cases of each disease to eleven. These cases were under the care of an extra nurse in strict quarantine and all made a good recovery.

Particular attention has been paid to boys whose eyesight was in any way impaired. All diseases of the eye have been properly treated and their refractive errors corrected with properly adjusted glasses.

The following is a classification of the diseases for the year.

Abcess,	7	Otitis Media,	3
Appendicitis,	2	Optic Neuritis,	2
Bronchitis,	12	Pericarditis,	1
Conjunctivitis,	4	Pneumonia,	1
Contusions,	2	Poison (Ivy,)	4
Diarrhoea,	4	Scrofula	1
Eczema,	4	Septicaemia,	1
Erysipelas,	2	Scarlet Fever,	11
Hyperopic Astigmatism,	2	Sprains,	3
Influenza,	4	Strabismus,	1
Jaundice,	1	Tonsilitis,	6
Malaria,	9	Tuberculosis,	2
Myopic Astigmatism,	2	Follicular Tonsilitis,	1
Measles,	11	Ulcer,	1
Measles (German,)	1	Ulceration Keratitis,	1

Respectfully submitted,

HAROLD A. MEEKS, M. D.

## REPORT OF THE FARMER.

---

*To the Superintendent of the Connecticut School for Boys.*

The following tables show the amount of products grown during the year ending Sept. 30th, 1900. Also, an inventory of stock and tools used on the farm.

### GROWN BY THE FARMER.

112	Tons Ensilage,	-	-	-	-
35	Tons English Hay,	-	-	-	-
4	Tons Meadow Hay,	-	-	-	-
1	Ton Corn Fodder,	-	-	-	-
709	Bushels Potatoes,	-	-	-	-
1377	Dozen Sweet Corn,	-	-	-	-
42583	Quarts of Milk,	-	-	-	-
115	Bushels Turnips,	-	-	-	-
75	Bushels Apples,	-	-	-	-

### GROWN BY SUPERVISOR COTTAGE A.

500	Heads Winter Cabbage,	-	-	-
209	Bushels Tomatoes,	-	-	-

### GROWN BY SUPERVISOR COTTAGE B.

156	Bunches Rhubarb,	-	-	-	-
237	Bunches Asparagus,	-	-	-	-
2004	Quarts Strawberries,	-	-	-	-
432	“ Currants,	-	-	-	-
401	“ Red Raspberries,	-	-	-	-
352	“ Blackberries,	-	-	-	-
4716	Early Cabbage,	-	-	-	-
48	Bushels Cucumbers,	-	-	-	-
210	Cauliflower,	-	-	-	-
426	Summer Squash,	-	-	-	-
265	Winter Squash,	-	-	-	-
1201	Musk Mellons,	-	-	-	-

## GROWN BY SUPERVISOR COTTAGE C.

600	Dozen of Bunch Onions,	-	-	-
24	Bushels Top Onions,	-	-	-
73	" Red "	-	-	-
34	" Yellow "	-	-	-
1565	Pounds Grapes,	-	-	-

## GROWN BY SUPERVISOR COTTAGE D.

200	Bushels Peas,	-	-	-
-----	---------------	---	---	---

## GROWN BY SUPERVISOR COTTAGE E.

93	Bushels String Beans,	-	-	-
147	Bushels Lima Beans,	-	-	-

## GROWN BY SUPERVISOR NORTH DIVISION.

139	Bushels Beets,	-	-	-
349	" Carrots,	-	-	-
5	" Peppers,	-	-	-
10	" Parsnips,	-	-	-

## GROWN BY THE GARDENER.

90	Bushels Radishes,	-	-	-
1400	Heads Lettuce,	-	-	-
35	Bushels Bed Lettuce,	-	-	-
4000	Celery Plants,	-	-	-
2000	Table Celery,	-	-	-
5500	Early Cabbage Plants,	-	-	-
1400	Tomato Plants,	-	-	-
200	Pepper Plants,	-	-	-
500	Cauliflower Plants,	-	-	-
20	Bushels Early Beets,	-	-	-
50	Bunches Parsley,	-	-	-

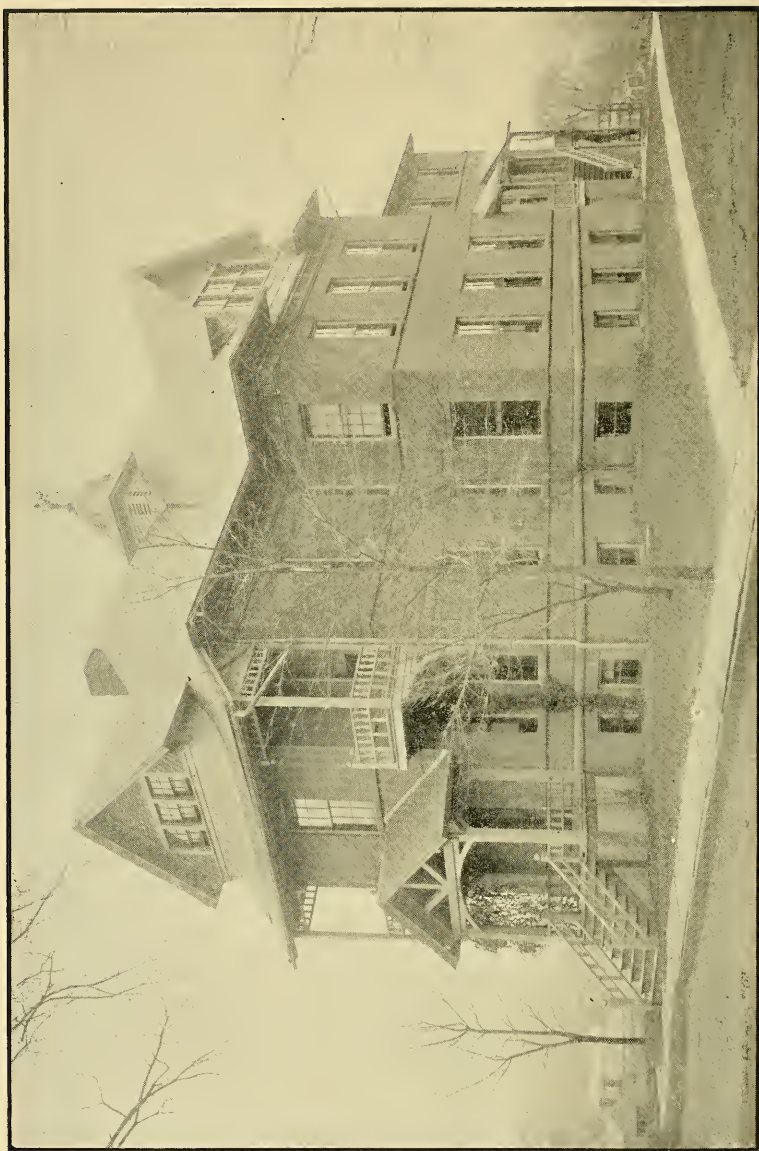
## INVENTORY OF FARM IMPLEMENTS, CARRIAGES, ETC.

1	Farm wagon	\$35.00	1	One horse dump cart	10.00
1	Milburn wagon	60.00	1	Ox cart	10.00
1	Chair wagon	240.00	1	Three seated carryall	35.00
1	Business wagon	50.00	1	Two seated carriage	275.00
2	Two horse dump carts	120.00	1	Single carriage	40.00



1 Singe buggy	80.00	11 Spades	5.50
1 Two seated sleigh	75.00	1 Long handle spade	0.50
1 Single sleigh	40.00	16 Scoop shovels	8.00
1 Two horse chair sleigh	100.00	14 Picks	7.00
2 Bob sleds	60.00	2 Buck saws	2.00
2 Sleds	8.00	2 Cross cut saws	3.50
1 Deering mower	12.00	2 Hand cut saws	1.50
1 One horse lawn mower	50.00	1 Turf edging knife	0.50
6 Lawn mowers	18.00	1 Dutch hoe	1.00
1 Hay tedder	5.00	2 Sickles	0.75
1 Hay cutter	3.00	1 Grind stone	3.00
1 One horse rake	12.00	1 Platform scales	25.00
10 Hay forks	3.50	3 Wheel barrows	3.00
2 Hay scythes	1.00	1 Iron box barrow	1.00
1 Bush scythe	0.25	31 Hand barrows	15.50
5 Snaths	2.50	2 Pulley blocks	2.00
1 Wheel harrow	18.00	2 Lengths of rope	4.00
1 American harrow	30.00	13 Snow shovels	6.50
1 Evans smoothing harrow	5.00	1 Wooden scoop	0.75
1 A harrow	3.00	2 Grass shears	0.25
2 Land side plows	8.00	1 Hedge shears	0.50
1 Swivel side plow	12.00	3 Iron bars	3.00
1 Shovel side plow	5.00	1 Churn drill	0.25
1 One horse plow	5.00	2 Stone hammers	0.20
1 Iron land roller	20.00	1 Brass syringe	2.00
1 Lawn land roller	10.00	2 Pruning shears	1.50
15 Wood rakes	1.50	1 Spraying cart & pump	20.00
23 Iron rakes	6.90	1 Watering pot	0.50
8 Dung forks	2.00	2 Copper oil cans	0.30
4 One horse cultivators	16.00	1 Screw driver	0.25
2 One horse weeder	10.00	1 Wrench	0.50
2 Potato diggers	20.00	3 Ox chains	3.00
22 Potato hooks	8.80	3 Lanterns	1.50
2 Dirt scrapers	6.00	1 Hose holder	1.00
1 Eclipse corn Planter	20.00	1 Level	0.50
1 Corn marker	3.00	1 Dirt sieve	0.50
19 Corn cutters	4.75	13 Grub axes	6.50
2 Wheel hoes	10.00	7 Ice picks	3.00
120 Hand hoes	20.00	10 Pair ice tongs	10.00
1 Seed sower	8.00	2 Hose sprays	1.00
4 Paris green machines	7.00	200 Feet rubber hose	18.00
1 Stevens Fertilizer sower	25.00	7 Weeding forks	0.70
8 Axes	4.00	1 Stone chisel & drill	1.50
5 Bushel baskets	5.00	1 Ice breaker	1.00
12 Half bushel baskets	2.25	1 Wire stretcher	1.00
39 Shovels	19.50	1 Trowel	0.50
2 Long handle baskets	1.00	2 Ice axes	1.00





COTTAGE D.

1 Sheep shears	0.50	4 Single harness	40.00
1 Pair combinations pliers	1.00	4 Sets double harness	75.00
5 Ladders	5.00	Blankets robes & whips	30.00

## INVENTORY OF LIVE STOCK.

1 Pair of oxen	\$175.00	1 Bull	30.00
11 Cows	140.00	6 Horses	500.00

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. KIBBE,

*Farmer.*

## REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF MANUAL TRAINING.

---

*To the Superintendent of the Connecticut School for Boys.*

Recognizing Manual Training to be an important factor of modern education in reformatory institutions, preparation has been made to give such teaching to the boys of our School.

Space, which for several years has been used, in part, as temporary quarters for the band, has been transformed into a well ventilated, well lighted and in all essential points a desirable class-room. It is furnished with twenty work-benches, each equipped with a set of fourteen standard carpenters' tools, a demonstration bench with its complement of tools, a cabinet with an assortment of tools for general use, a Fox trimmer, scroll-saw, saw filing clamps, cabinet makers clamps, an anvil, axe and a chopping block, and a grindstone.

The benches were made after our design with reference to the special requirements of our work. A rack made above the bench holds the tools within easy reach of the pupil; and at the same time keeps all tools in sight from most parts of the room, which helps the instructor to account for the full equipment of each bench at the close of each class period.

The tools are of standard size and standard makes, the aim in each case being a tool for service, not sacrificing quality to cheapness nor adding expense for appearance only.

The course of instruction will be marked out in accordance with the ability shown by the pupils, keeping in mind what similar institutions are doing along this line.

The present course includes Sloyd, technical joints and easy cabinet work, with turning, forging, chipping and filing and machine tool work in view for future development. Complete sets of models and drawings for these courses

have been prepared. The Sloyd, and smaller pieces of furniture are used as models for pupils to draw from. The advanced work is exhibited and explained to pupils with reference to awakening their interest. The scale drawings made by pupils are used by the classes in making their first models. Later on when they learn to read simple working drawings, blueprints or blackboard drawings made by the instructor, will furnish dimensions and direction for class work.

While it is understood that manual training develops skill and may prove helpful as a preparation for trades, because principles and operations are taught which underlie many trades, experiment and observation have shown that morality, industry and better habits of thinking have resulted from this course. Construction is therefore strongly accompanied by instruction in our plan of teaching. Models are chosen and methods used to this end.

At the school bench, the boy draws a plan including all needed dimensions, then proceeds to make a model from the plan. This method of doing things is in itself helpful to the boy. He next compares his work with the original model and notes differences, (it may be that he has not exactly followed his own plan) and in this way he judges his own production. Working to dimensions on an exact plan, with substances like wood, iron etc. shows in a definite, concrete way the great difference between right and wrong, and stimulates a love for intellectual honesty. The moral effect of occupation is known, and the self respect and respect for honest intelligent labor can hardly be over-estimated. It was Henry Ward Beecher who said, "It is no shame to work with the hand if one puts brains in the palm of it."

Practice on any given model is not continued after a fairly good article has been made—the principles and operations understood,—but a new model requiring new thought is taken up. It is the conscious will, enabling the mind to grasp new principles and direct the hand to give them bodily form and life, accompanied by definite act of judgment that gives to manual training its power in building character.

We are sometimes asked, what becomes of the articles

made in our classes, some of which are attractive and might be sold for small sums. Much depends on the cost of stock consumed. Some models are made from material which the boys themselves cut in the woods,—bring in, saw up and (after seasoning) make into articles of use. These pieces are sometimes given to those who make them. Larger pieces consuming material that had to be purchased are sometimes used in the institution or sold, and the money used to obtain new material. The first cost of all material is not great and the economic consideration is overshadowed by the fact that “In a Manual Training School everything is for the benefit of the boy; he is the only article to be put upon the market.”

Respectfully submitted,

FRED S. HITCHCOCK,

*Supervisor.*



## THE SCHOOL AND ITS METHODS.

---

The Connecticut School for Boys, for the delinquent and wayward, is beautifully located on a high elevation of land in the city of Meriden, a thriving manufacturing city, with a population of 28,000 inhabitants, situated on the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railway, midway between the cities of Hartford and New Haven. The buildings of the Institution are less than a half mile from the center of the city, and are only ten minutes walk from the railroad station.

The farm belonging to the Institution lies in the rear of the buildings, and originally contained one hundred and ninety-five acres of land, one hundred acres of which are comparatively level, and well adapted to the raising of small fruits and garden vegetables, for which purpose it has already been largely appropriated. The remainder of the land is somewhat broken, a portion being covered with a thick growth of small timber, while the remainder furnishes good pasturage for the stock. A living stream of pure water runs through the farm near the middle.

The buildings of the Institution are mostly of brick, and are well constructed. They consist of one central building, five cottage buildings, a church edifice, a large boiler and coal house, an ice house, a bakery, a large hay and cow barn, a horse barn and carriage sheds, cattle sheds, wood house etc.

The main or central building fronts the east, is three hundred feet long by fifty feet deep, the central portion being four stories high above the basement, the wings on either side being three stories high. Attached to the rear of the main building, on the west, is also a wing one hundred and twenty feet long by forty feet wide, which is three stories high above the basement. In the basement story of the main building are located the kitchen, laundry, engine room, six store rooms, milk room, two large playrooms, two bath rooms, and two rooms for storage of coal. The kitchen is

furnished with four large steam kettles for cooking purposes, the steam being supplied from the boiler at the boiler house.

The bakery and bread room are conveniently connected with the kitchen, and under the supervision of a practical baker.

The laundry is supplied with washing machines of modern construction, and a large mangle. The accommodations for drying clothes by steam are ample. There are also conveniences for making starch and for preparing soap for the machines by steam.

The engine room contains an engine of fifteen horse power. The power is used in running the machinery of the laundry; also for running eight sewing machines and the printing presses.

There are two play rooms, one for each division of the School, which are nicely furnished with settees sufficient to seat all the boys, and the rooms are pleasantly decorated with pictures of various kinds, and are very well supplied with newspapers and magazines. These rooms furnish a pleasant place for the boys who desire to spend a portion of their play time in reading or in innocent games.

The bath rooms are supplied with a shower bath. By the aid of steam the shower can be made of any desired temperature. The accommodations are so ample that all of the boys can be thoroughly bathed in thirty minutes. The rooms are well provided with looking glasses, combs and brushes, and conveniences for obtaining cool drinking water at all times.

The first story of the main building above the basement contains one general office, a private office for the Superintendent, a reception room, a library room, two large school rooms with a seating capacity of one hundred boys each, two large wardrobe rooms for boys' Sunday clothing, three suites of rooms for officers' use, private dining room and kitchen for the Superintendent's family, a large dining room and kitchen for the officers of the Institution, two large dining rooms with a seating capacity for 225 boys, together with numerous closets, pantries, halls, etc.

The second story contains parlors and sitting rooms, bed chambers and closets for Superintendent's family, six rooms

for officers, four large shop rooms and two sleeping halls.

The sleeping halls have a capacity for comfortably lodging two hundred and fifty boys. The halls extend to the top of the building, and are sufficiently high to admit of two corridors above the main floor. The halls are light and pleasant, with good ventilation. They are furnished with single bedsteads, good mattresses, feather pillows, and plenty of bedding adapted to the season. The halls are also provided with six closets, conveniently located, and with hydrants from which good drinking water can be obtained at all times. A night watchman looks carefully after the wants of the boys during sleeping hours.

The third story, in the center and end wings, contains fifteen rooms, which are used for guest chambers and sleeping rooms for officers of the Institution. In the rear wing of this story there is a large shop, where seventy-five boys labor at cane-seating chairs. The shoe shop is also on this floor.

The fourth story of the central portion of the building is used for hospital purposes, with rooms for the nurses, etc. The hospital contains nine wards, and is provided with hot and cold water, and all conveniences necessary for making the sick comfortable.

In the rear of the main building there are two yards, surrounded by a high fence, in which the boys have ample time for exercise and play. There is also a yard of three acres of ground containing a pleasant grove of chestnut and oak trees, surrounded by a neat picket fence, five feet high, where the boys are often permitted to play, and where, in the summer time, they enjoy their holiday sports. The grounds surrounding the buildings are tastefully laid out and are well set with ornamental shrubs and flowers. The boys in the main building, or Congregate Department of the School, number about two hundred.

Five cottages have been built, that very comfortably accommodate fifty boys each. They are built of brick, are three stories high above the basement, and cost about \$16,000 each. The basement contains a large play room, a room for storage, two bath rooms and a fruit cellar. All the basement rooms are well lighted, and warmed, where heat is needed.

The first story contains a large school room handsomely seated and furnished, officers' private rooms, a bath room, reception room, two dining rooms, a kitchen and pantry and two halls.

The second story contains a sleeping hall for twenty boys, hospital room, teacher's room, bath room, room for boys' Sunday clothing, a store room for bedding, etc., and a large shop room.

The third story contains a sleeping room for thirty boys, a bath room and a store room for bedding.

The buildings are finished in hard wood, and well furnished in every department, and lighted with gas, supplied with water from the city reservoir, and warmed by steam.

The buildings differ, architecturally in their outside appearance, but are substantially the same in their interior arrangements. Each cottage is supervised by a gentleman and his wife, and one lady teacher. They are conducted on what is known as the Open, or Family Plan, the boys being held in their places by kindness and home influences, instead of the more arbitrary appliances of bolts and bars, and high fences.

The Chapel edifice is a beautiful structure, with a seating capacity for five hundred boys. It contains a large platform with convenient side rooms, which afford excellent facilities for giving concerts and other appropriate entertainments. A piano stands on the platform. The chapel was erected at a cost of about \$15,000.

The boiler house is a solid structure of brick and stone work, thirty-five by fifty-seven feet and is two stories high. The lower story is eighteen feet high, and contains a room for three boilers of sixty horse-power each, and a coal room that furnishes storage for two hundred tons of coal. The boiler room contains a receiving tank, force pump and apparatus necessary to supply the main buildings with steam sufficient to warm them well and in the most approved manner, and to drive the machinery in the laundry and in the manufacturing departments. The chimney stack is eighty feet high, and gives an excellent draught in all kinds of weather. The upper story of the building contains a ma-



COTTAGE E.





chine shop and living rooms for the engineer.

The farm buildings are commodious, and afford storage for all the carriages and smaller implements necessary for the farm and the use of the Institution. The main barn is of brick, slate roofed, is eighty four feet in length by forty-two feet in width, and is three stories high. The lower or ground floor, is used as a manure cellar and for storing the winter supply of vegetables, the two being separated by a heavy cemented wall of stone. The capacity of these is about forty cords of manure and 5,000 bushels of vegetables. The middle story contains stalls for 24 cows, and each stall is provided with running water and every convenience necessary for the cleanliness and comfort of the stock. There are also two rooms for such stock as need seclusion. The third story contains the driving floor, where, on either side the hay and fodder, as well as the grain, are stored. The building is capable of storing one hundred tons of hay, and is in all respects a model of convenience and economy of labor. Situated in one corner of the barn and extending from the ground floor to a height of 26 feet is the silo, with a capacity of 112 tons. There is also attached to the main barn a shed fifty-four by twenty feet, which furnishes additional stalls for cattle, as well as protection for the spring water with which the stock is supplied. Another building thirty-three by twenty feet is used also for storing farm implements and machinery. The horse barn, which stands near the main barn, is thirty feet in length by twenty-four feet in width, conveniently divided into stabling, a harness room, and a lodging room for the hostler, while above these is ample room for bedding, hay and other feed.

#### WATER SUPPLY.

The Institution is supplied with water from two sources. The water of a never-failing spring, one mile and a quarter away, owned by the Institution, is conducted by a three-inch pipe to the buildings and furnishes sufficient for cooking and drinking purposes; also all needed water for the barns and for irrigation at various points upon the farm. For the boilers, laundry, closets, and all general purposes the supply



is obtained from the city water works. The pressure of this water is about eighty-five pounds, and is sufficient to force the water to any part of the building in case of fire. The Institution has seventeen convenient hydrants and hose, that may be used should the necessity for their use ever occur.

#### GAS.

The Institution is supplied with gas from the city gas works.

#### INDUSTRIES.

Various industries are represented in the Institution which give employment to over four hundred boys. In the tailor shop where the clothing worn by the boys is made and repaired, fourteen boys are employed. In the printing office from eighteen to twenty boys are engaged in learning a useful trade. Telegraphy is taught to a class of about six boys. Six chair shops furnish employment to about two hundred boys, cane-seating chairs. The shoe shop gives employment to a small class. The farm and garden, in the summer time, call for a class of about thirty boys; in the winter a small class cares for the stock and does the necessary work about the premises. The laundry, dining-rooms, kitchen, sleeping halls etc, all require classes of from six to ten boys each.

In the manual training department, daily instruction is given to sixty boys.

#### FOOD.

The dietary of the Institution, while it does not embrace the variety ordinarily found on the table of well-to-do people, still the quality of the food daily placed before the boys could be no better. The bread is made from the best grades of white flour, the meats used are of the best quality, and the vegetables are supplied abundantly from the Institution gardens, and embrace a full variety of such kinds as are found in the best market gardens. Coffee is furnished for breakfast and supper, for which all the milk from the Institution dairy is used, averaging from one hundred to two hundred quarts daily. Once a week a bountiful dinner of fish, or fish chowder is given. The tables are supplied daily with butter

or syrup, and on Sunday, pies are given for dinner, and cakes for supper. On Thanksgiving day a bountiful turkey dinner is furnished, and on all other holidays the tables are spread with many of the delicacies of the season. The boys are allowed all they want to eat at every meal, and no boy need ever leave the table hungry. The tables are nicely covered with white oil cloth and are spread with white porcelain ware, silver plated knives, forks and spoons. Good manners are taught and required at meal time.

#### CLOTHING.

The boys of the Institution are clothed in the best quality of all-wool gray cloth for pantaloons, and dark indigo blue army goods for jackets. Heavy Amoskeag Hickory is used for shirting; their caps are made to order from blue cloth and their shoes and stockings are of good quality. They dress in summer in lighter goods according to the season.

#### RECREATION.

The greater part of holidays is devoted to recreation and play. Portions of each week day, that will equal at least two hours of time, are given for play. On Saturday afternoons, when the weather is suitable, the boys go to the ball grounds in an open field of many acres, where they enjoy full freedom in playing ball or such games as may suit their tastes best. Concerts and exhibitions are given for the benefit of the boys in our own chapel.

#### RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

Two services are held in the chapel each Sunday; Sunday School in the morning and preaching in the afternoon, and are conducted by our regular chaplain.

We use our own lesson leaves, following the "International Lesson" plan, in the Sunday School. These lessons, with the explanation, prayers, responsive exercises and music make a very interesting and profitable service.

The Sisters of Mercy instruct the Catholic boys of the School an hour each alternate Sunday, and priests are in attendance for mass once in two weeks.

Devotional exercises are held morning and evening each day of the week, and grace is said before all meals.

There is a moral review every evening, at which time a record is made in a book, kept for the purpose, of every boy's conduct during the day. These records determine a boy's standing in the School at all times.

#### SCHOOL.

The boys in the congregate department attend school three hours each week day, ten months in the year. The cottage boys attend school three and one half hours each week day except Saturday for the same number of months. The school embraces eleven grades or divisions, which give every boy the opportunity to attend a grade adapted to his scholarship, and, as a rule, substantial and praiseworthy progress is made in study. Much attention is given to the subject of reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic. Any boy with an average mind, can, while at the school, obtain an education that will fit him to transact the ordinary business of life.

#### MUSIC.

Much attention is given to music, both vocal and instrumental. All the boys are taught vocal music, and about forty boys are under constant training in instrumental or band music. Great proficiency is made in both departments.

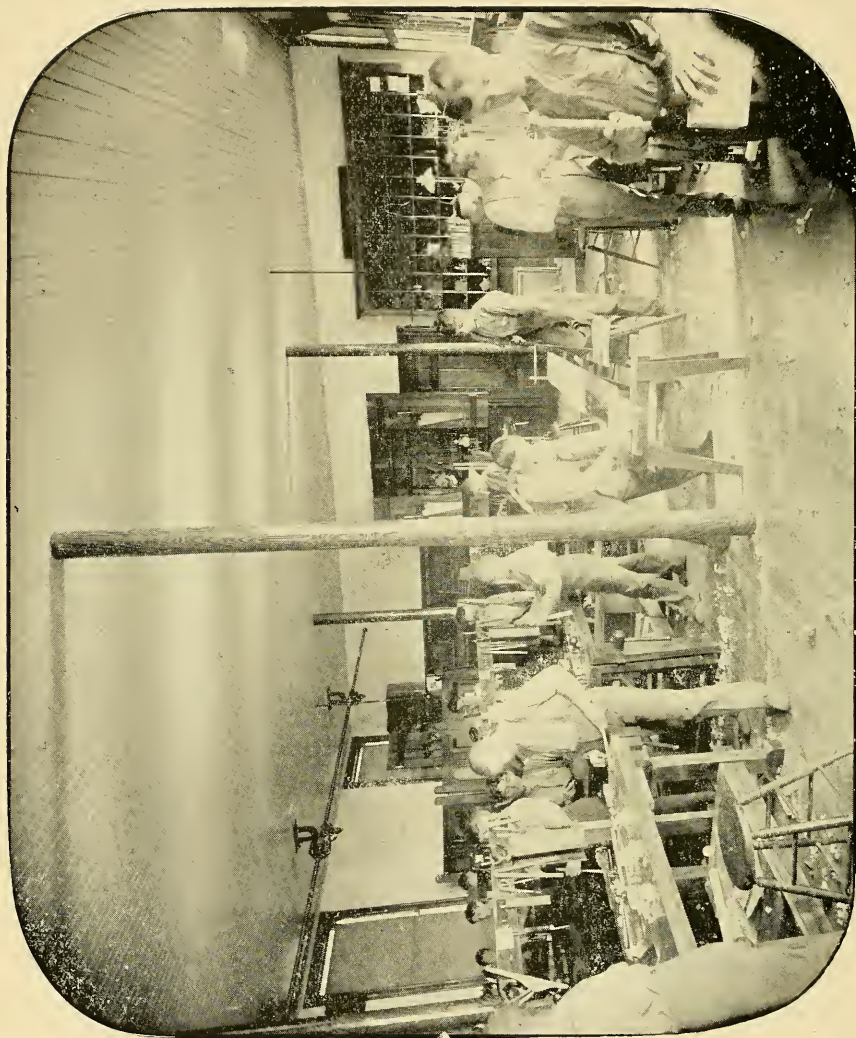
#### THE BAND.

About forty boys are under instruction several hours each day. They are divided into three classes, according to ability. The object of practice, it matters not in what profession or calling, should be the cultivation of the highest possible degree of perfection. The pursuance of a uniform system of instruction each day is closely adhered to. When a boy overcomes technical difficulties and learns to apply what he has learned correctly, he feels a sense of mastery in the achievement of that knowledge. The boys have a fine band room for practice, also a library of musical literature, and the leading band journals every month. The instruction given the boys will be of lasting benefit to them after leaving the school.

#### SENTENCE.

Boys between the ages of seven and sixteen years can be





MANUAL TRAINING ROOM—PARTIAL VIEW.

sent to the school during minority by any court of record in the State. Parents or guardians may secure the admission of their sons or wards without process, by paying three dollars per week, quarterly in advance, for their board

#### DISCHARGES.

Boys are dismissed on probation after they obtain the "Honor Grade," and this grade, by uniform good conduct, can be attained in one year after entering the School. By indifferent or bad conduct, promotions are lost, and, as a result, the time for a boy to remain in the School is lengthened.

The Board of Trustees has discretionary power to dismiss any boy from the Institution whenever the interest of the School or the boy will be promoted by such dismissal.



NAMES, RESIDENCES, COMMISSION AND RETIREMENT OF THE  
TRUSTEES OF THE CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, FROM  
ITS COMMENCEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Date of Commission.		Date of Retirement
1851	GIDEON WELLES, Hartford,	1853
1851	PHILEMON HOADLEY, New Haven,	1857
1851	E. S. ABERNETHY, Bridgeport,	1853
1851	A. M. BALDWIN, New Milford,	1855
1851	PHILO M. JUDSON, Norwich,	declined
1851	ERASTUS LESTER, Plainfield,	1854
1851	HENRY D. SMITH, Middletown,	1853
1851	JOHN H. BROCKWAY, Ellington,	1852
1853	PHILIP RIPLEY, Hartford, died in office,	1863
1853	DAVID PATCHEN, Weston,	1854
1853	JOHN P. GULLIVER, Norwich,	1854
1853	JOHN S. YEOMANS, Columbia,	1856
1853	JAMES PHELPS, Essex,	1855
1854	FRED S. WILDMAN, Danbury,	1858
1854	MOSES PIERCE, Norwich,	1856
1854	JOHN GALLUP, (2d) Brooklyn,	1858
1855	SYLVESTER SPENCER, Litchfield, resigned,	1858
1855	ELIHU SPENCER, Middletown,	declined
1856	MOSES CULVER, Middletown,	1858
1856	THOMAS CLARK, Coventry,	1860
1856	W. P. BENJAMIN, New London,	1876
1857	W. S. CHARNLEY, New Haven,	declined
1858	E. W. HATCH, Meriden, resigned,	1859
1858	HORACE GAYLORD, Ashford,	1862
1858	DAVID P. NICHOLAS, Danbury,	1875
1858	THOMAS A. MILLER, Torrington,	1859
1858	BENJAMIN DOUGLAS, Middletown,	1876
1859	HIRAM FOSTER, Meriden,	1873
1859	DANIEL G. PLATT, Washington, d. in office	1871
1859	HENRY MCCREA, Ellington,	1876
1862	ROSWELL BROWN, Hartford, died in office	1877
1862	WILLIAM SWIFT, Windham,	1866
1863	HENRY G. HUBBARD, Middletown,	declined



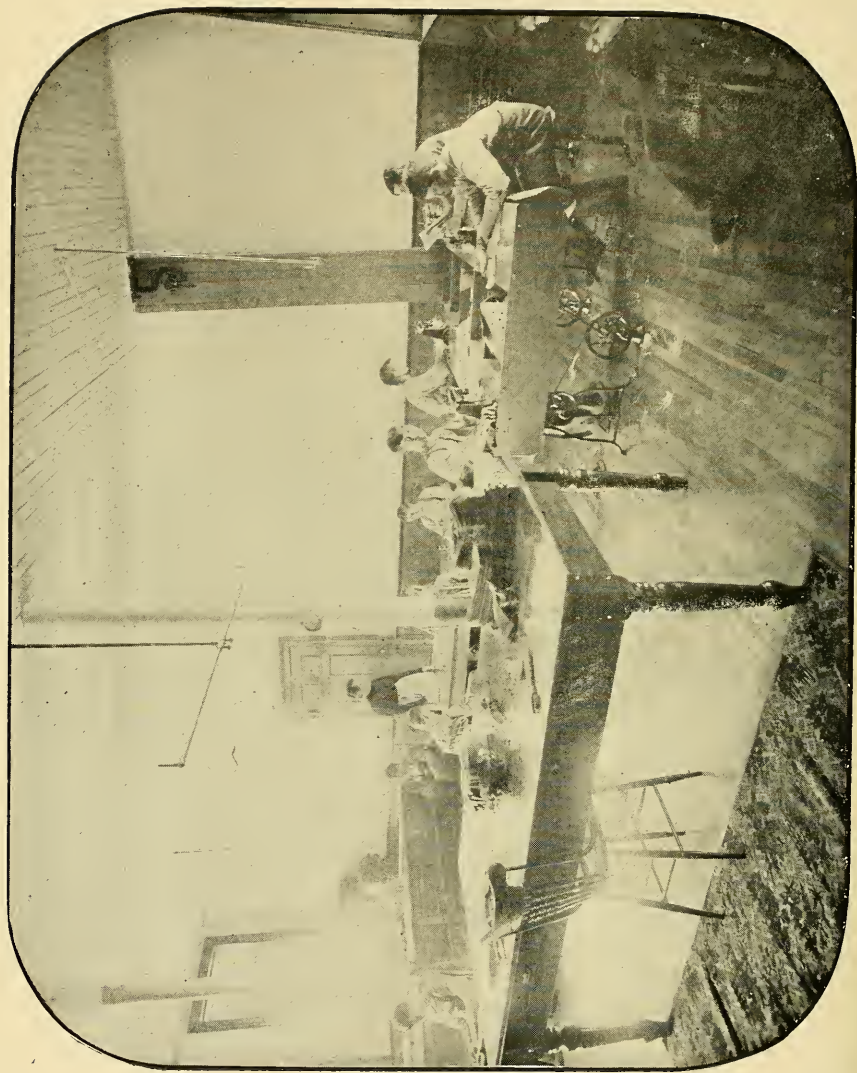
Date of Commission.		Date of Retirement.
1866	JAMES B. WHITCOMB,	Brooklyn, 1874
1871	GEORGE LANGDON,	Plymouth, 1875
1873	HIRAM A. YALE,	Meriden, 1877
1874	S. B. COCKS,	Huntington, resigned 1876.
1875	F. O. BENNET,	Willimantic, 1882
1875	DELOS H. STEVENS,	Barkhamstead, 1889
1875	CHAS. FITZGERALD,	Middletown, 1891
1875	EDW'D W. SEYMOUR,	Litchfield, 1876
1875	GOODWIN COLLIER,	Hartford, 1876
1875	CHAS. L. ENGLISH,	New Haven, resigned
1876	JOHN M. BREWER,	Norwich, died in office, 1878
1876	G. H. PRESTON, M. D.	Tolland, " " 1883
1877	VINCENT COYLER,	Darien, 1886
1877	JOHN L. HOUSTON,	Thomsonville, 1897
1878	A. P. WILLOUGHBY,	Norwich, 1879
1879	CHAS. FRABRIQUE,	N. Haven, d. in office, 1889
1879	J. S. LATHROP,	Norwich, 1891
1879	THEODORE BIRD,	Bethlehem, 1891
1882	ALBERTUS S. BRUCE,	Pomfret, 1893
1883	CHAS. F. SUMNER,	Bolton, 1895
1886	JAMES K. BUTLER,	Darien, 1893
1889	JAMES N. STATES,	New Haven, 1895
1891	HERMAN HOFFMAN	New Preston, 1895
1891	NATHAN D. BATES,	Preston, 1895
1891	JAMES DONOVAN,	Middletown, 1895
1893	SAMUEL THATCHER,	Warrenville, 1894
1893	JOHN MCCARTHY,	Danbury, 1897
1894	DAVIS A. BAKER,	Warrenville, 1895
1895	J. S. LATHROP,	Norwich, , 1898
1895	W. S. BEECHER,	New Haven, 1899
1895	JOSEPH HUTCHINS,	Columbia, still in office.
1895	FRED DEPEYSTER,	Portland, resigned, 1898
1895	GEO. O. BALCH,	Ashford, still in office
1895	GEO. P. CRANE,	Woodbury, " "
1897	LEVERETT BRAINARD,	Hartford, resigned, 1898
1898	FRANCIS H. PARKER,	Hartford, still in office.
1897	GEORGE RICHARDSON,	Bridgeport, d. in office, 1898

Date of Commission.		Date of Retirement.
1899	JAMES N. STATES, New Haven,	still in office.
1899	CHARLES E. BROWN, Bridgeport,	still in office.
1899	CHARLES B. FRISBIE, Cromwell,	still in office.
1900	HEZEKIAH L. READE, Jewett City,	still in office.

## RESIDENT TRUSTEES.

1877	ISAAC C. LEWIS,	Meriden, died in office,	1894
1877	CHARLES L. UPHAM,	"	1891
1877	OWEN B. ARNOLD,	"	1891
1887	D. S. WILLIAMS,	"	1893
1891	SETH J. HALL,	"	1897
1891	C. H. S. DAVIS,	"	1897
1893	JOHN C. BYXBEE,	"	still in office.
1894	N. L. BRADLEY,	"	"
1897	JOHN W. COE,	"	"
1897	EUGENE A. HALL,	"	"





SEWING ROOM—PARTIAL VIEW.

# SUPERINTENDENTS

## OF THE

### CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

---

Date of Appointment.		Date of Retirement
1853 PHILEMON HOADLEY, . . . . .		1855
1855 ROSWELL HAWLEY, M. D., . . . . .		1859
1858 EDWARD W. HATCH, M. D., 'died, Feb. 7,		1874
1874 SAXTON B. LITTLE, Acting Supt., July 1,		1874
1874 EDWARD INGHAM, . . . . . July 1,		1876
1876 S. B. COCKS, . . . . . Dec. 1,		1877
1877 J. W. BROWN, Acting Supt., Apr. 23,		1878
1878 GEO. E. HOWE, Died in office, Nov. 23.		1893
1893 MRS. F. M. HOWE, . . . . . Apr. 11,		1894
1894 REV. SAMUEL THATCHER, . . . . . Mar. 3,		1896
1896 REV. GEO. L. COBURN, . . . . . Dec. 14,		1897
1897 FRANK PERRIN, Acting Supt., July 25,		1898
1898 CHARLES M. WILLIAMS	Still in office.	

## FORM OF INDENTURE

ADOPTED BY THE TRUSTEES.

---

*To the Trustees of the Connecticut School for Boys:*

I hereby request that the boy named

received as indentured, according to the law to the Connecticut School for boys, at MERIDEN, and I hereby bind myself and agree to the following conditions, viz:

The price of board, education, training and clothing for said boy shall be at the rate of THREE DOLLARS per week, payable quarterly, in advance, and the said

is bound to remain in the Institution for the term of                      months, entitled to the same supervision, medical treatment, support and education, and subject to the same regulations, employment and restraint as all other inmates of said School.

(Signed)

## CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

TO

### PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

---

We take the pleasure of informing you that your                      was this day duly received at this Institution, here to remain during his minority, or until otherwise discharged in accordance with the rules of this School. Any boy, by uniform good conduct, can reach his "Honor Grade" in one year from the time he enters the school. He is then given a probationary discharge to go to his home, where he will be permitted to remain as long as he does well. If his conduct in the school is not good, the time for his receiving his probationary discharge will be increased. For further information, it is proper to state that the Institution is not a prison, but a school for detention and reform, where the inmates receive such instruction and training as are best adapted to form and perpetuate a virtuous character, to establish habits of industry, and to advance them in those branches of knowledge which are taught in the Common Schools in the State. They are provided with a home in every way pleasant and comfortable, are furnished with steady employment, of a kind that will aid them in earning an honest living after they leave the School. They have appropriate seasons for recreation and play, are well fed and clothed, and, when sick, have the best of care and medical attendance. They attend school regularly six days of the week, are taught by efficient and experienced teachers, and on Sunday enjoy the privileges of the Sunday School and regular Chapel service, over which our regular chaplain



presides. The Catholic boys of the School receive one hour of instruction each Sunday from the Sisters of Mercy.

In order to accomplish the wise ends for which this Institution was established, to wit: the reformation of boys intrusted to its care, it will be necessary for them to remain in the School for a sufficient length of time to receive such training and discipline as will serve to reform their evil ways, and to establish in them correct moral principles and habits of industry.

Applications for the discharge of boys from the Institution are frequently made in a short time after their commitment, but of course these applications are not entertained. Experience has taught the management that the best interests of the School are promoted by treating the boys all alike, and by requiring all to procure their "Honor Badge" before leaving the School. If there is a deviation from the rule in a *single* case, every other boy has the *right* to ask for the same deviation in *his* case, and the Institution would lose its reformatory character.

Parents, guardians and other near friends are permitted to visit the boys on the first Wednesday of each month, at which time no pains will be spared in giving all information sought for in relation to the standing of any boy in the School.

The boys are permitted to write to their friends once a month, and the friends are allowed to write to the boys at their pleasure. In cases of serious illness of any boy, his friends will at once be advised of his condition.

## GENERAL STATUTES.

### RELATING TO THE CONNECTICUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, MERIDEN.

---

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened.*

G. S. 1888. § 3622, AS AMENDED 1893.—The land, buildings and appurtenances belonging to the State in Meriden shall be and remain a place for a school for the use of the State, by the name of the Connecticut School for Boys.

G. S. 1888. § 3623.—Its government shall be vested in a board of twelve trustees, to be appointed by the Senate, one from each county, and four from the vicinity of the institution. During the regular session of the General Assembly of 1889, the Senate shall appoint six of said trustees, of whom three shall hold office for four years from the first day of July 1889, and three for three years from the first day of July, 1890. During the regular session of the General Assembly of 1891, and biennially thereafter, the Senate shall appoint six trustees, who shall hold office for four years from the first day of July following their appointment. The Governor may fill any vacancy which occurs during the recess of the General Assembly, until its next regular session.

G. S. 1888 § 3624, AS AMENDED 1897.—The board of trustees shall manage the interests of said school according to law; adopt rules for its management and the maintenance of strict discipline therein; provide instruction in religion, morality, and useful knowledge, and in some regular course of labor for the inmates; bind them out, discharge, or remand them; shall appoint a superintendent, not of their number, and other officers, whom they may remove for cause; prescribe their duties and compensation; adjust and certify all claims and accounts against said school; appoint as treasurer

a member of said board, who shall give a bond to the State in such sum, not less than five thousand dollars, as the trustees shall require, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties, and who shall pay all claims against said school after the same have been properly certified; and said board shall annually report under oath to the governor the condition and rules of the school.

G. S. 1888. § 3625.—The trustees shall not borrow money for the use of the school, upon the credit of the State, nor make any expenditures thereon, beyond appropriations previously made by the General Assembly, except from funds on hand.

G. S. 1888. § 3626, AS AMENDED 1897.—The superintendent shall reside at the school, have the charge and custody of the inmates and property, keep account of all receipts and expenditure of the school, and of all such property and accounts in such manner as the trustees may require; hold all books and papers open to their inspection; and before he enters upon the duties of his office, give a bond to the State in such sum, not less than five thousand dollars, as the trustees shall require, conditioned that he shall faithfully account for all property received by him as superintendent, and faithfully perform all the duties incumbent on him as such.

G. S. 1888. § 3627.—The superintendent shall render his account of all receipts and expenses of said school on the thirty-first day of March in each year, to the Comptroller, the same having been first examined and adjusted by the trustees, and the balance on hand shall be the property of the State, and such part thereof as the Comptroller may direct shall be paid into the treasury.

G. S. 1888. § 3628.—When any boy under the age of sixteen years shall be convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment, other than imprisonment for life, the court or justice of the peace, as the case may be, may commit him to the Reform School, to remain until he shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years, unless sooner discharged by the board of trustees. And the judges of the criminal and police courts of the State, and justices

of the peace, shall have power to commit to the Reform School; first any boy under sixteen years of age, who may be liable to punishment by imprisonment under any existing law of the State, or any law that may be enacted and in force in the State; second, any boy under sixteen years of age with the consent of his parent or guardian, against whom any charges of committing any crime or misdemeanor shall have been made, the punishment of which on conviction, would be confinement in jail or prison; third, any boy under sixteen years of age who is destitute of a suitable home and adequate means of obtaining an honest living, or who is in danger of being brought up, or is brought up, to lead an idle or vicious life; fourth, any boy under sixteen years of age, who is incorrigible, or habitually disregards the commands of his father or mother, or guardian, who leads a vagrant life, or resorts to immoral places or practices, or neglects or refuses to perform labor suitable to his years and condition, or to attend school.

G. S. 1888. § 3629.—Every boy sent to the Reform School shall remain until he is twenty-one years of age, unless sooner discharged or bound as an apprentice; but no boy shall be retained after the superintendent shall have reported him fully reformed.

G. S. 1888. § 3630.—When there shall be as large a number of boys in said school as can be properly accommodated, it shall be the duty of the president of the board of trustees to give notice to the criminal and police courts of the fact; whereupon no boys shall be sent to the school by the said courts, until notice shall be given them, by the president of the board, that more can be received.

G. S. 1888. § 3631.—The trustees shall have full power to place any boy committed to said school during minority at such employment, and cause him to be instructed in such branches of useful knowledge as may be suitable to his years and capacity; and they may, with the consent of any such boy, or his parent, or guardian, bind him out as an apprentice during his minority, or for a shorter period, to learn a trade, or to other employment, as in their judgment will tend to his future benefit; and the president of

the board shall, for such purpose, have power to execute and deliver, on behalf of the said board, indentures of apprenticeship for any such boy; and such indentures shall have the same force and effect as indenture of apprenticeship executed by his legal guardian, and shall be filed with the records in the office of the Reform School.

G. S. 1888. § 3632.—In case any boy so apprenticed shall prove untrustworthy and unreformed, the trustees may, at their discretion, receive such boy into the Reform School, to be held in the same manner as before his said apprenticeship, and may thereupon cancel the indentures of such boy. And if, in the opinion of the trustees, any boy apprenticed by them shall have an unsuitable home, or if the person to whom such boy is indentured shall become unfit or incapable to properly raise or take care of him, the trustees may at their discretion return such boy to the school.

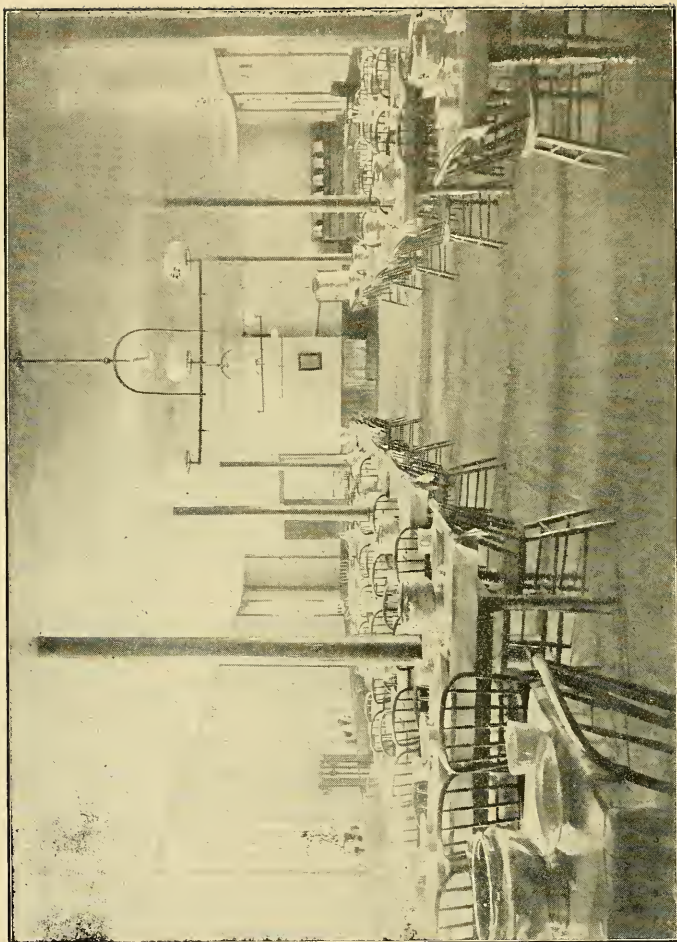
G. S. 1888. § 3633.—When a boy is dismissed from the school, to his parents, or to otherwise care for himself (except by indenture, as in the preceding section), he shall be dismissed on probation merely, and the board of trustees shall have power to send for and return him to the school when, in the opinion of a majority of the members of said board, the best interests of the boy will be promoted by such return.

G. S. 1888 § 3634.—When any boy sentenced or committed to said school by any court or justice of the peace shall have improved in knowledge and behavior sufficient, in the opinion of the trustees of said school, to qualify him for useful employment elsewhere, they shall as soon as possible place him in a suitable home, with relatives or others, and cause him to be further instructed and regularly employed in some trade or useful occupation, suited to his age and capacity, until he becomes twenty-one years of age.

G. S. 1888 § 3635.—The trustees of said school shall have and exercise full control of the persons and earnings of boys so placed out during their minority, and shall, at least once during every period of six months, obtain by authorized visitation or inspection, definite and reliable information concerning their general deportment and progress







NORTH DIVISION DINING HALL.



in the occupations they are pursuing, and in general shall exercise in their behalf the care and supervision of guardians. The number and general condition of boys so placed out and cared for shall be embraced in the annual report of the trustees of the school.

G. S. 1888 § 3636.—Every person who shall entice or attempt to entice away from said school, any boy legally committed to the same, or shall knowingly harbor, conceal or aid in harboring or concealing any boy who shall have escaped from said school, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, which fine shall be paid to the treasurer of the board of trustees; and every sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, or officer of local police, and any officer or employe of said school is authorized and directed to arrest any boy, when in his power so to do, who shall have escaped from said school, and return him thereto.

G. S. 1888. § 3637, AS AMENDED 1893.—The Superintendent of said school shall present to the Comptroller monthly a bill at the rate of three dollars a week for the support of each boy committed to said school, which if allowed by the Comptroller, shall be paid from the state treasury.

G. S. 1888. § 3676.—Equal privileges shall be granted to clergymen of all religious denominations to impart religious instruction to the inmates \* \* \* \* of the Connecticut School for Boys, and every opportunity be allowed such clergymen to give to the inmates belonging to their respective denominations such religious and moral instruction as said clergymen may desire, and the Trustees of said Institution shall prescribe reasonable times and places, not inconsistent with the proper management of said institution, when and where such instruction may be given, and such instruction shall be open to all who may choose to attend.

Public Acts, 1899. Chapter, 25.

The salary of the treasurer of the Connecticut School for Boys shall be two hundred dollars per year, to be paid from the general funds of the school.

Public Acts, 1899. Chapter, 124.

SECTION 1. The governor shall appoint biennially, begin-

ing in the year 1899, an agent of the Connecticut School for Boys, who shall hold office for the term of two years from the first day of July in the year of his appointment.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the agent, under the direction and supervision of the board of trustees of said school to secure suitable homes and employment for boys released from said school on probation; to investigate the condition and ability of parents and relations, who petition for the release of boys confined in the school; to furnish suitable homes and employment to the boys whose release is sought; and to obtain by personal visitation and investigation, at least once in every six months during their minority, reliable information concerning the conduct of boys released on probation, the occupations they are pursuing, and the suitability of the homes in which they are living. The agent shall also perform such duties and assist in such work at the school, under the direction of the superintendent, as the trustees may deem necessary and advisable, to give him a personal acquaintance with the boys therein confined.

SEC. 3. Said agent shall immediately make a detailed written report to the superintendent of all his visitations and said superintendent shall keep the same on file and lay it before the executive committee of the board of trustees at its regular meetings. The agent, whenever he finds that the conduct or home surroundings of any boy released on parole are unsatisfactory, shall recommend to the trustees of the school the return of the boy to the school or his removal to a more suitable home. He shall also make, annually, a general report of the number and condition of all boys placed out from the school, which report shall be published with the annual report of the trustees.

SEC. 4. The salary of the agent shall be twelve hundred dollars per year, and his traveling and other expenses incurred in the performance of his official duties; provided that his traveling and other expenses so incurred shall not exceed the sum of eight hundred dollars per annum. The expense account of said agent, after having been approved by the treasurer of the school and audited by the comptroller, shall be paid by the treasurer of the state upon the order of the comptroller.

# BY-LAWS.

---

## MEETINGS OF THE TRUSTEES.

*Sec. 1.* There shall be a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the School in MERIDEN, on the second Wednesday of January, April, July and October, in each year, and the July meeting shall be the annual meeting.

*Sec. 2.* Special meetings shall be called by the President of the Board at the written request of two members, provided that ample notice of such meetings shall be given.

*Sec. 3.* A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number present at any regular or special meeting may adjourn to any specified time.

*Sec. 4.* The Board of Trustees shall be organized annually at the regular meeting held in July, by the election, by ballot, of President, Secretary, Treasurer, an Executive Committee, to consist of five, and an Auditing Committee to consist of two members.

## PRESIDENT.

*Sec. 5.* It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all the meetings of the Board, but in his absence, the Board shall appoint a chairman *pro tem*.

## SECRETARY.

*Sec. 6.* It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep an accurate record of all proceedings of the Board in a book provided for that purpose, which shall, at all times, be open to the inspection of any members; to prepare all documents and statements which may be ordered by the board; to take charge of all communications and reply thereto in accordance with such instruction as he may receive from the Board or Executive Committee.

## TREASURER.

*Sec. 7.* The Treasurer shall receive and disburse the moneys of the Institution, and keep a true and just account of the same. He shall pay no bills except on an order drawn by the Superintendent, and countersigned by the Executive Committee, and for the faithful performance of his duties he shall give a satisfactory bond in the sum of eight thousand dollars.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

*Sec. 8.* It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to make, or order the Superintendent to make, purchases for the School, to authorize such repairs as may, from time to time, be necessary; but no expenditures for repairs exceeding one hundred dollars shall be authorized except by the Board. They shall examine as to whether economy is observed in the different departments of the School, and the quantity and quality of food and clothing furnished. They shall once in each month, or oftener if they choose, without notice to the Superintendent or other officers, inspect the School buildings and all the departments, rooms and closets thereof, and see that all are kept perfectly clean and neat; they shall inquire into the behavior of all the officers and employees, and in a book kept for that purpose, enter all their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Board at every meeting. They shall also, at each monthly meeting, examine all bills presented by the Superintendent, and, if found correct, approve the same.

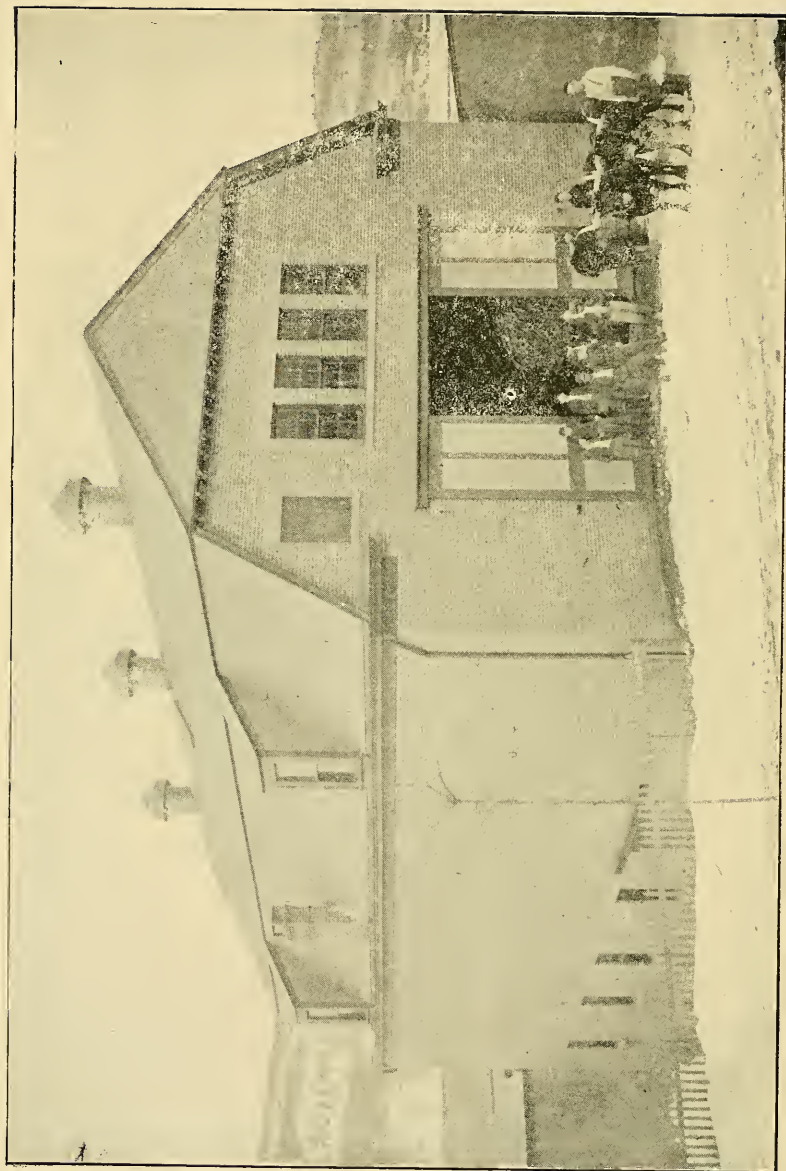
*Sec. 9.* There shall be as many meetings of the Executive Committee as the interests of the School require.

## OFFICERS.

*Sec. 10.* The following named officers of the school shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees, whenever their services may be required, viz: a Superintendent, an Assistant Superintendent, Book-keeper, Matron, Teachers, Overseers of the workshops, a Farmer and Supervisors.

*Sec. 11.* The several officers shall hold their appointment during the pleasure of the Board, and no resignation shall take effect until three months after being tendered in writing except by consent of the Board of Trustees.





THE BARN.



## SUPERINTENDENT.

*Sec. 12.* The Superintendent shall have the general charge of the Institution.

He shall see that the subordinate officers are punctual and faithful in the discharge of their respective duties, and that the regulations and by-laws are carefully observed.

The Superintendent shall have power to suspend or discharge any employe of the school for cause and shall report the same immediately to each member of the Board of Trustees.

He shall keep a journal and make a record of all occurrences worthy of notice, which shall be subject to the inspection of any member of the Board.

He shall perform all the correspondence, keeping files of all letters received and copies of those sent, as far as important for reference. In suitable books he shall keep regular and complete accounts of all property entrusted to his care, showing the expense and income of the institution.

He shall make out and present to the Treasurer of the Institution the bill for weekly board of inmates, and perform all the duties of this department according to law.

Under the advice and direction of the Executive Committee he shall procure the necessary supplies for the Institution, and purchase all such articles and materials as may be wanted for the support and employment of the boys, and dispose of all articles raised on the farm, or manufactured by them, which are not wanted for use.

In a suitable book he shall keep an account of all purchases and cost of delivering the same at the Institution.

He shall daily inspect every part of the premises and have a watchful care over the inmates, and be responsible for the proper care and discipline of the boys.

He, or the Assistant Superintendent, shall examine all packages and letters received for the boys, and shall examine their letters before being sent away.

He shall see that they receive no detriment to health for want of sufficient clothing by day or by night, from wet or cold, or from other exposure, and that the rooms and buildings are properly warmed and ventilated.



He shall employ, whenever necessary, suitable persons to fill any vacancies which may occur until the next meeting of the Board of Trustees, and for any temporary services not provided for in these By-Laws, and report the same immediately to each member of the Board of Trustees.

At each quarterly meeting he shall report to the Board the number of boys committed to the Connecticut School for Boys, also communicate full information of the state of the Institution, and make such suggestions as he may think proper for the consideration of the Board.

At the October meeting he shall furnish the Board with a duplicate copy of his accounts, presented to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts up to the 30th day of September; also a full schedule of all property of the Institution, including everything in the care of the farmer.

He shall at all times be ready to perform whatever other services may be required by the Board of Trustees, for the benefit of the Institution.

The Superintendent shall have the direction of the moral and religious instruction of the inmates. He shall perform devotional service, morning and evening; have charge of the Sabbath School, and obtain such aid from the reverend clergy in the vicinity as may be necessary.

He shall occasionally give familiar expositions of moral and religious duty in such a manner as he shall deem most conducive to the good of the boys, and at such time as may be determined on by consultation with the Trustees.

He shall mingle freely with the boys, in kind, familiar intercourse, and spend as much time with them in conversation as he may think for their benefit, and as will be consistent with the proper performance of his duties and his position in the Institution.

At the quarterly meeting of the Trustees in July, he shall make a report, stating all facts respecting the reformatory influence effectively made use of in this Institution.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT AND BOOK-KEEPER.

*Sec. 13.* The Assistant Superintendent shall assume and perform all the duties of the Superintendent during his absence or inability.

The Book-keeper, under the direction of the Superintendent, shall keep the books of the institution, and shall, perform such other duties as may be required by the Board of Trustees or the Superintendent.

#### MATRON.

*Sec. 14.* The Matron shall have the general charge and direction of all the domestic arrangements of the family and shall see that cleanliness, order and propriety are uniformly maintained in her department.

She shall see that all female assistants, except teachers, are diligent and faithful in the discharge of their respective duties, discreet and regular in their deportment, and strict in their observance of all regulations of the Institution, and shall report to the Superintendent any remissness that may come to her knowledge.

She shall confer and advise with the Superintendent respecting the duties of the persons employed in the departments under her charge, and also as to the general management of the house.

#### TEACHERS.

*Sec. 15.* The Teachers shall instruct the boys in such branches of education as may be required by the Superintendent, and shall use all proper means to inspire them with a love of study, and lead them justly to estimate the value of a sound and practical education, and shall constantly strive by precept and example, to impress on their minds the importance of good order, self government, and purity of body and mind.

They shall take charge of the boys at all times in the school-rooms and shall require them to be promptly in their places at the appointed time, unless they are absent by permission of the Superintendent.

They shall attend to the cleanliness and good order of the school-rooms, and shall be responsible for the safety, care and preservation of all books, furniture, apparatus and fixtures provided for the same; and by strict personal examination, see that no injury or waste is suffered.

They shall assist in the Sunday School, in the care of the

boys on Sunday, in vocal music, and the principal teacher shall act as librarian for the boys.

#### OVERSEER OF WORKSHOPS.

*Sec. 16.* The overseers of the workshops shall take charge of all tools used in their respective departments, and see that the same are carefully preserved and accounted for; shall see that all stock and material are worked with prudence and economy and are properly manufactured. They shall keep accurate account of the number of boys and time employed each day, of the work done and all articles made and how disposed of. They shall attend to the cleaning, warming and ventilation, and keep a daily record of the temperature of their workshops.

They shall have charge of the boys during the work hours in the shops; shall exercise a prudent and judicious oversight, see that industry and good order are constantly observed, and return them to the yard, or such other place, and at such times as may be ordered by the Superintendent. They shall assist the teacher if requested, in their duties on Sunday, and in the Sunday School.

#### WATCHMAN.

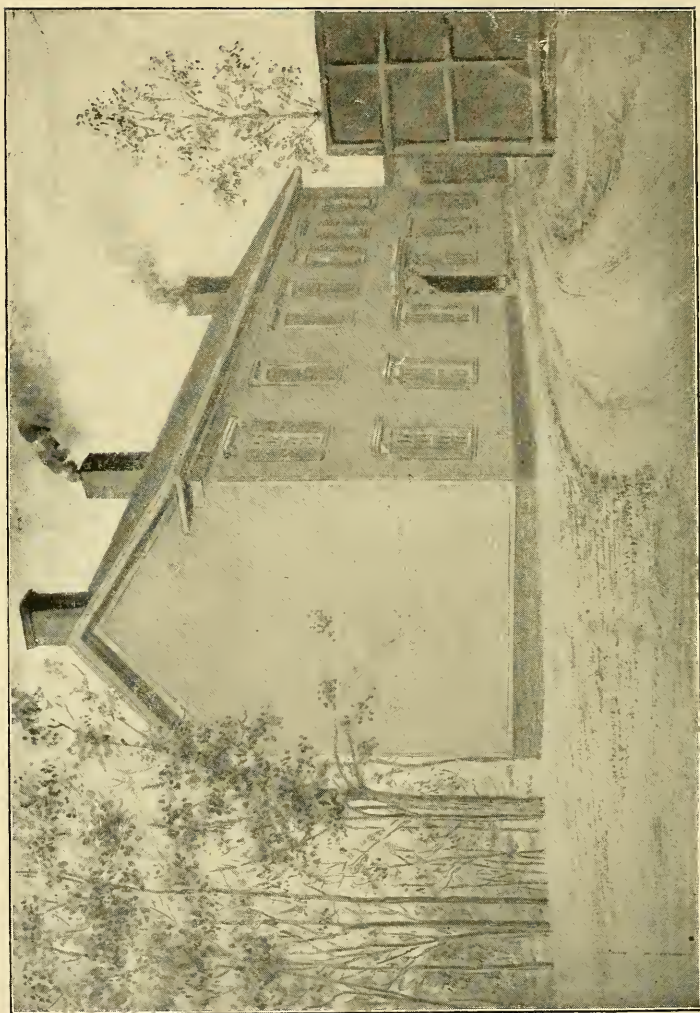
*Sec. 17.* The Superintendent shall have power, with the approbation of the Executive Committee, to appoint one or more watchmen for night duty, whenever it is considered necessary for the safety of the Institution.

The watchman on duty shall, if required, perform a regular patrol throughout and around the building. He shall use the utmost vigilance to guard against damages by fire, to prevent escapes, and promptly notify the Superintendent on the first cause of alarm. He shall ring the bell in the morning, and at other times as may be directed, and perform any other service required by the Superintendent.

#### FARMER.

*Sec. 18.* The Farmer, under general or specific direction of the Superintendent, shall have charge of all the farming operations, and shall be responsible for the proper management, good order and economical use of everything connect-





CARPENTER SHOP.

ed therewith, and shall use every means in his power to increase and preserve the products of the farm.

He shall take charge of work with, and be responsible for such boys as the Superintendent may detail to be employed on the farm, and must patiently and perseveringly instruct them in the various kinds of farm work; require of them prompt obedience, and must by example, together with constant and vigilant supervision, teach them to faithfully perform all duties required of them.

He shall see that all domestic animals are cared for in the best manner, well fed, properly cleaned and kindly treated.

He shall keep an accurate account of everything purchased, of the labor performed, and the amount of each kind of produce raised on the farm.

He shall see that all rules and regulations of the Institution are strictly observed by all persons under his care, and shall promptly report to the Superintendent any one who may refuse or neglect to comply therewith.

#### THE LIBRARY.

*Sec. 19.* A library of well selected books and maps, and of Sunday School books, shall be kept at the school for the use and improvement of the inmates thereof.

The Superintendent, Librarian and Chairman of the Executive Committee shall be a standing committee of the Library, who shall have in charge the efforts, ways and means, to promote this department of the Institution, and they shall report to the Board of Trustees, at the quarterly meetings, the progress and condition of the Library, with a full list of all the donations received for this object.

#### VISITORS.

*Sec. 20.* Visitors will always be welcome to visit the School between the hours of 9 A. M. and 4 P. M. on week days, and on Sunday for the purpose of attending the religious exercises, but on that day they must leave immediately after the services are ended.

Parents will not be permitted to see their children oftener than once a month, unless by special permission of the Superintendent; and any article designed for any inmate must



pass through the hands of the officer in attendance.

Visitors passing through the house or shops must not go among the boys, or address any conversation to them except by permission of the attending officer.

Any visitor who shall attempt to give any inmate tobacco or other articles secretly, shall be altogether excluded from the premises.

Visitors shall not be permitted in or on the premises except attended by an officer of the Institution.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

*Sec. 21.* The distribution of time for each working day shall not be less than six hours for labor, three hours for school, and from four and one-half to five hours for devotional exercises, incidental duties and recreation.

The time of rising shall be half-past five o'clock A. M. from the first day of March to the first day of November, and at quarter before six o'clock during the other four months. The time of retiring shall be at eight o'clock P. M.

All persons having requisite duties to perform shall rise promptly at the ringing of the morning bell.

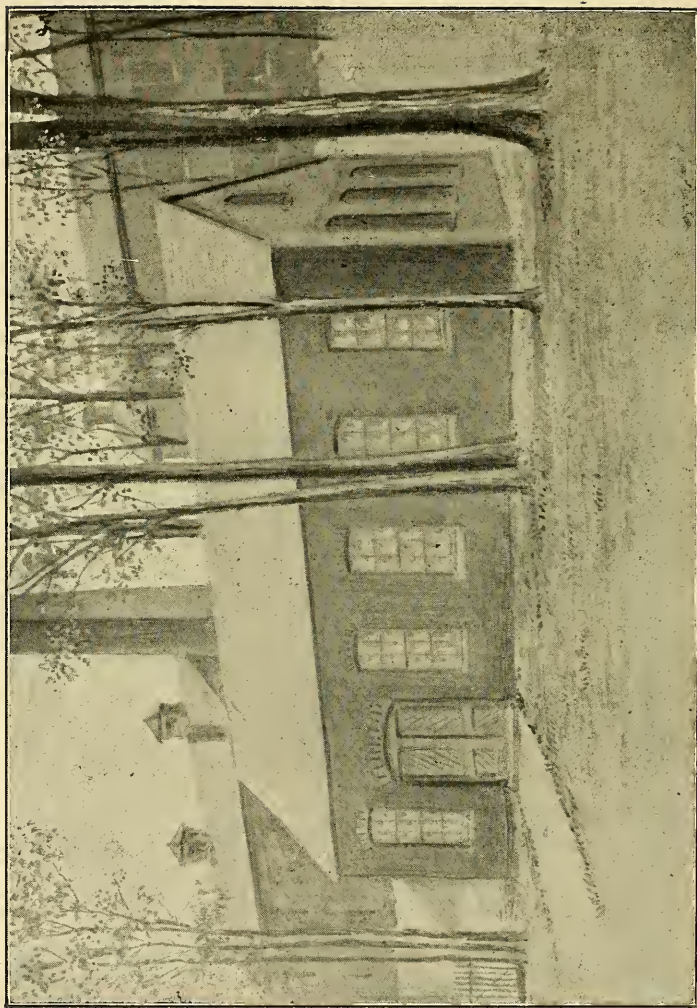
No person regularly employed at the Institution shall be absent from his or her duties without permission from the Superintendent, or his assistant, and the person getting such permission will be required to procure a substitute, to be approved by the Superintendent, to fulfill his or her duties during their absence.

It shall be incumbent on each officer to see that all rules and regulations are strictly observed and they shall promptly report any failure therein. As the great object is *reform*, the intercourse of all with the boys should be so conducted as to convince them that this object is the chief end and aim of the school.

Every boy shall, at all times, be in charge of some responsible person, unless otherwise directed; any boy escaping by or through the neglect or carelessness of any officer, the whole or part of the expense incurred in his capture may be charged to such officer and deducted from his salary by order of the Trustees.







BLACKSMITH SHOP.

No person shall take or detain a boy from the performance of one duty to discharge another, without direction from the Superintendent; and no boy shall be kept or allowed to remain out of School without special permission from the Superintendent.

Any person having charge of the boys during their time of recreation, shall see that a kind and proper tone of feeling is observed among them, and that they do not use violence or injure each other's clothing, mar or deface the buildings, fixtures or furniture.

All persons employed at the Institution, who are in health and can leave their appropriate duties at the time, shall attend the daily devotional exercises, and the religious services on Sunday, unless special leave of absence is granted.

No spirituous liquors or intoxicating drinks shall be brought to the Institution, unless by order of the physician. No officer or assistant shall at any time make use of such liquor, nor shall any one make use of tobacco, or smoke a pipe or cigar on or about the premises.

No officer shall be compelled to perform any duty inconsistent with those regularly assigned to him; but at this Institution is to be a family as well as a School for detention and reformation, duties will occur growing out of this double relation which no by-laws can clearly indicate or provide for; therefore *all* are expected to act agreeably to the *spirit* as well as the *letter* of the rules and regulations, and hold themselves ready at all times for any emergency to aid in preserving order, preventing escapes and maintaining the rules and discipline of the School, and by general and constant acts of accommodation, firmness and kindness, accomplish the desired object.

#### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline shall be that of the family, the school, the workshop and the farm, and not that of a prison. The inmates are to be watched over as pupils, and not guarded as prisoners or criminals; and there shall be no more restraint than shall be necessary to develop good, and repress bad qualities. Self-instruction, self-desire to labor and self-gov-

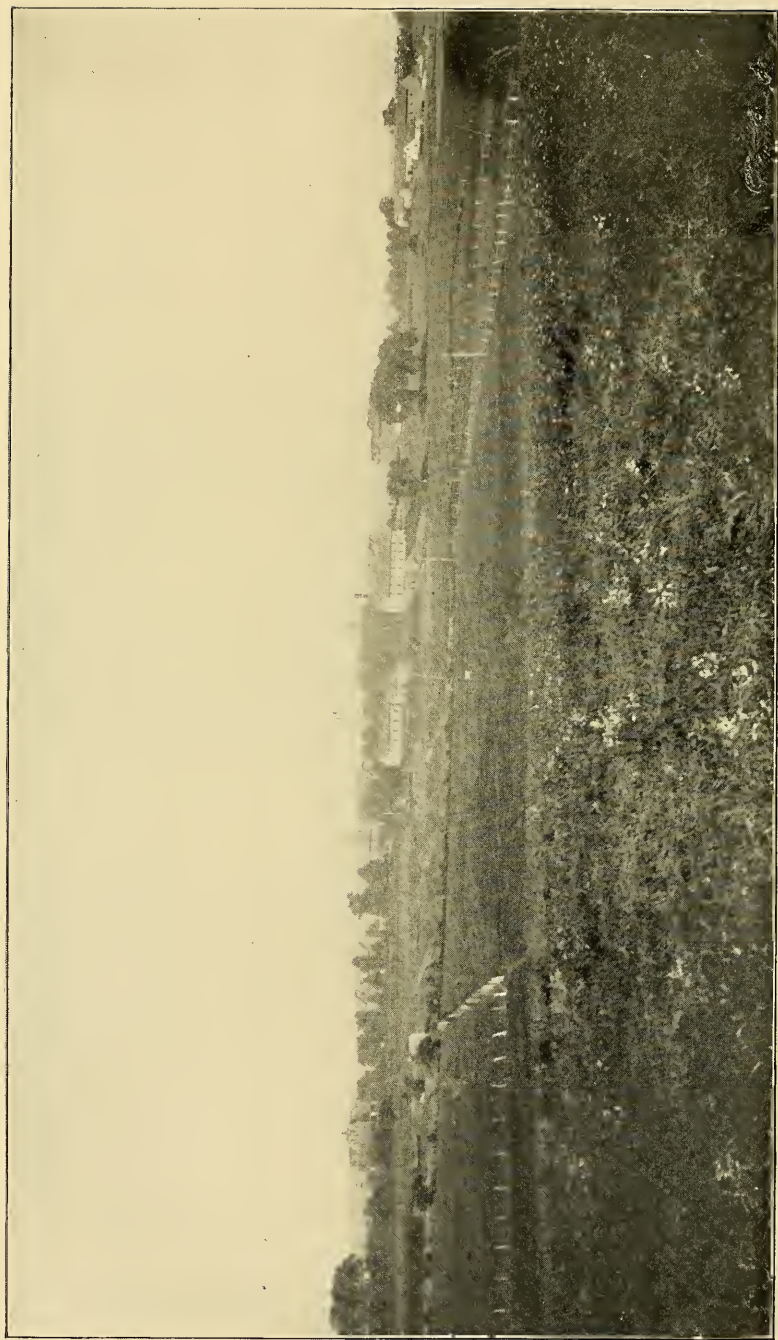
ernment shall be inculcated and encouraged as the best culture, as well as the most effective discipline.

Punishment shall be imposed as a public judgment, in manner and form to be prescribed by the Superintendent and never under the excitement of the the moment. Its severity shall always be proportionate to the magnitude of the offence. It shall consist of deprivation of play or marks of disapprobation or demerit, solitary confinement and the use of the rod, as resorted to in well regulated families. Personal chastisement shall only be inflicted for some high misdemeanor or repeated offence, and only on the order of the Superintendent, and in case of severe punishment, only in his présence or that of his assistant.

These By-Laws, or any part thereof, may be altered, amended or repealed, at any regular meeting of the Board of Trustees.

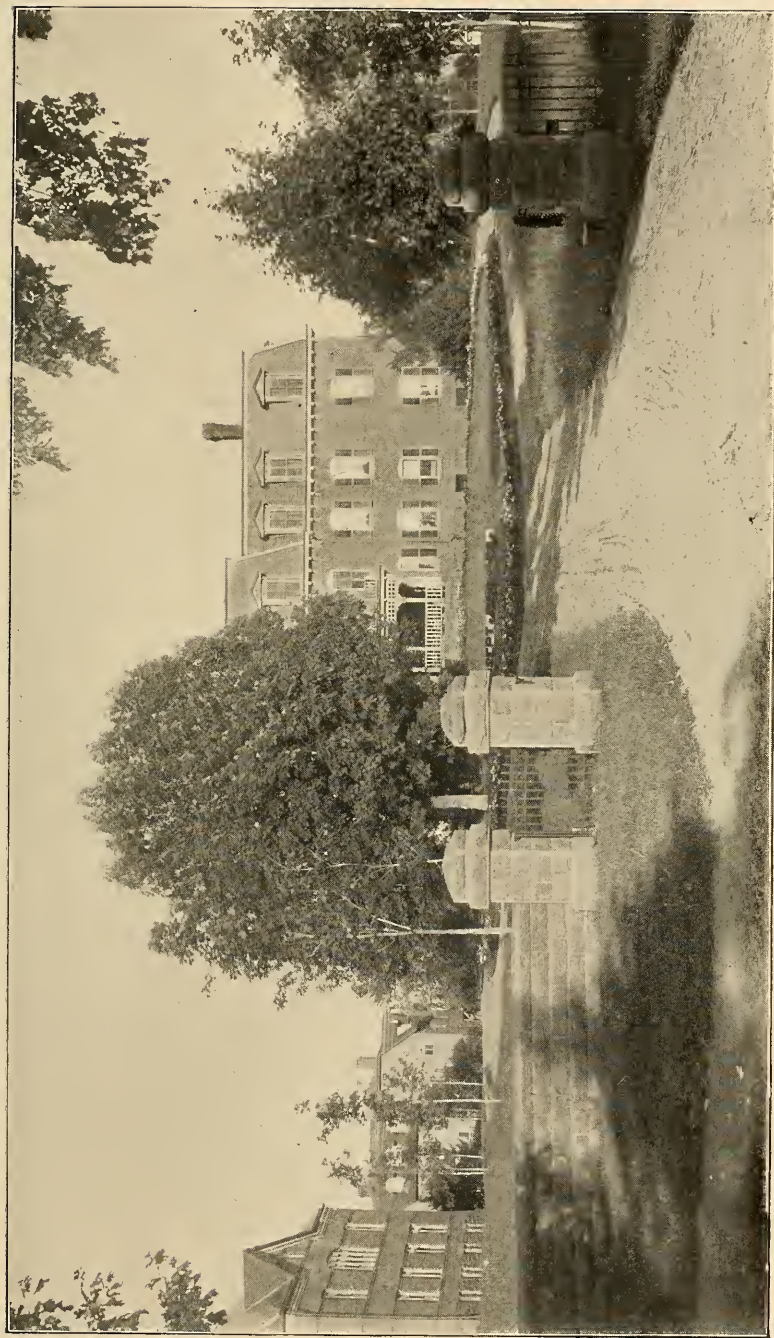
Amended January 13, 1899.





BIRDSEYE VIEW OF CONNECTICUT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

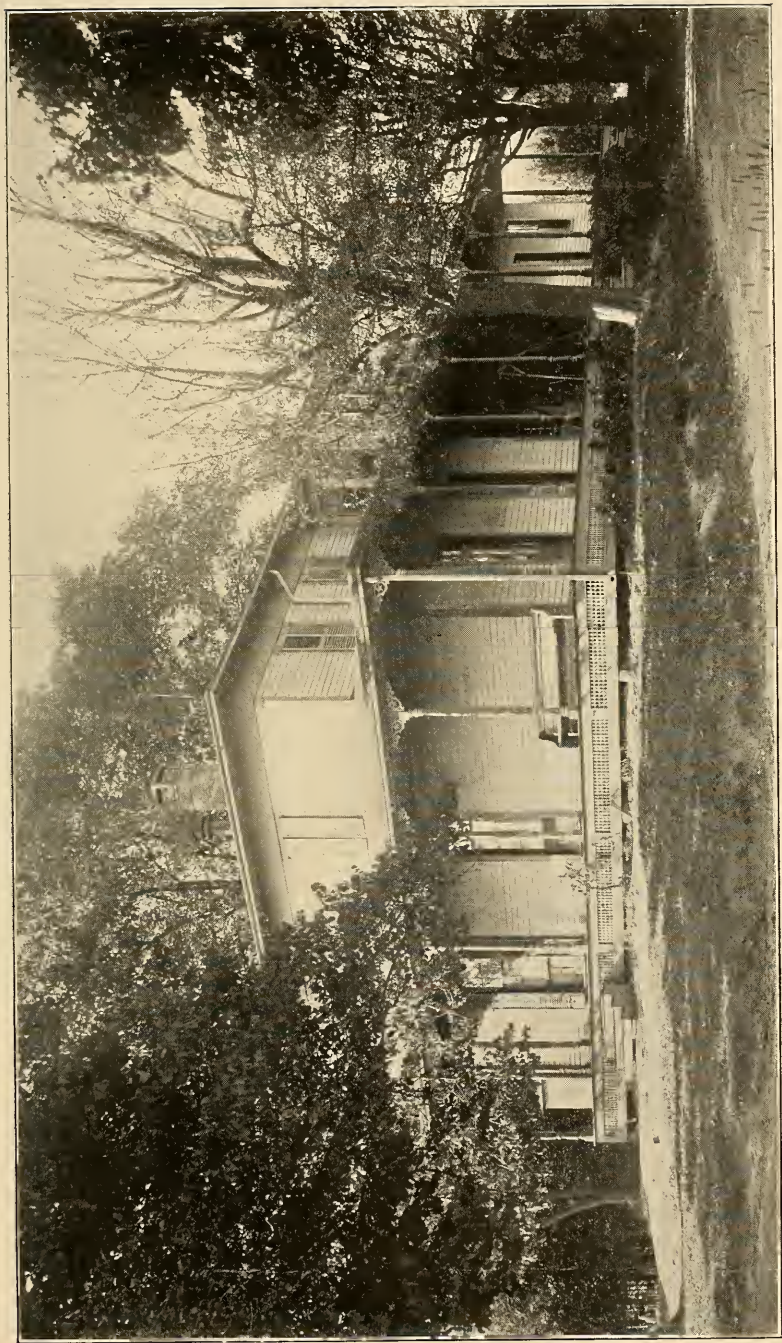




SUPERINTENDENT'S HOME AND OFFICE.

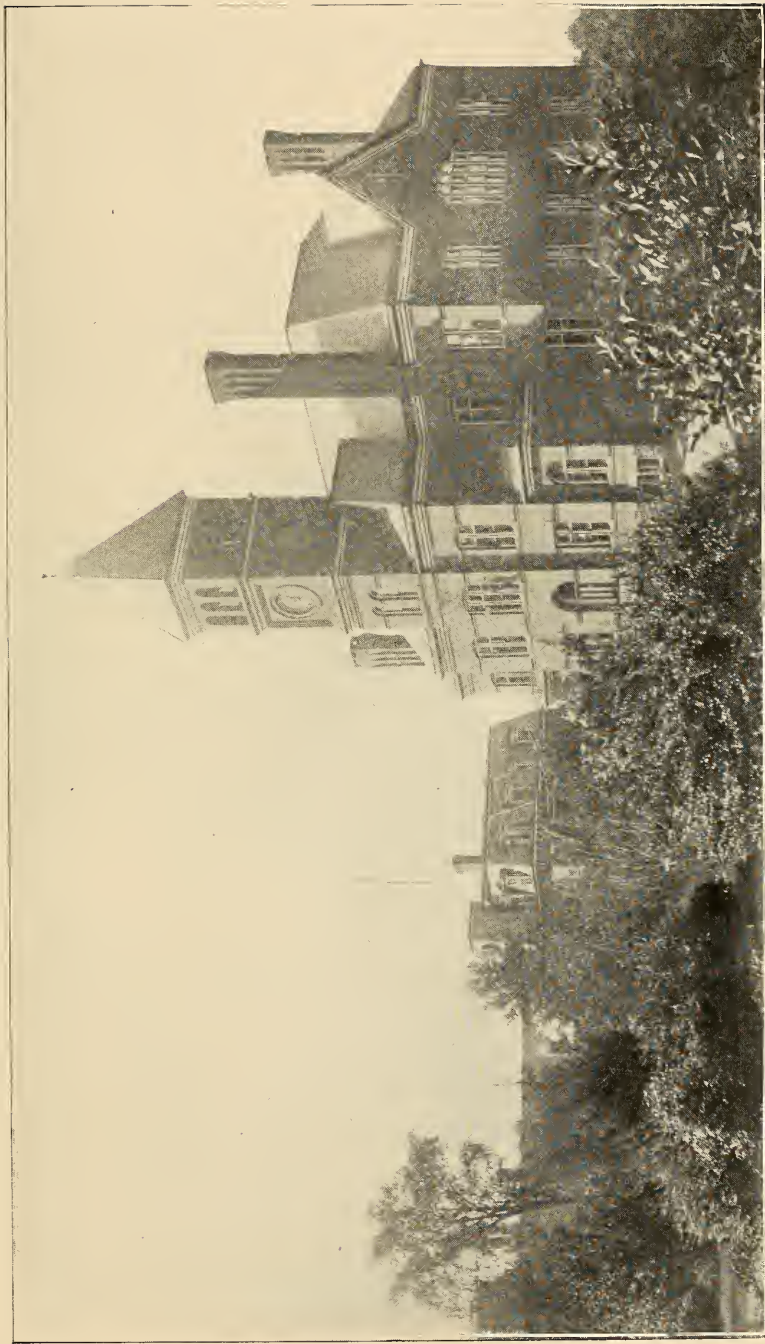






BROWNING HOME—FOR YOUNGEST GIRLS.



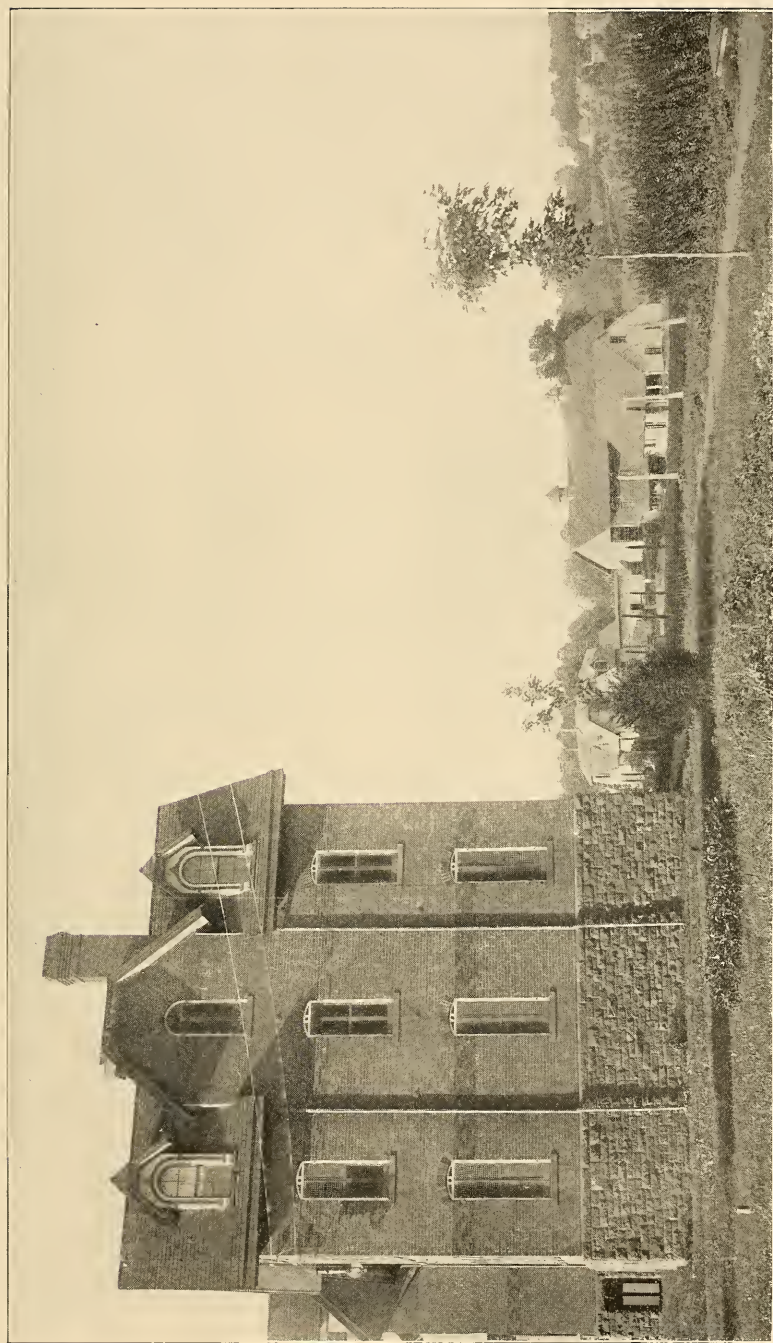


PRATT HOME. FESSENDEN HALL. SUPERINTENDENT'S HOME AND OFFICE.

CHAPEL AND SCHOOL BUILDING.





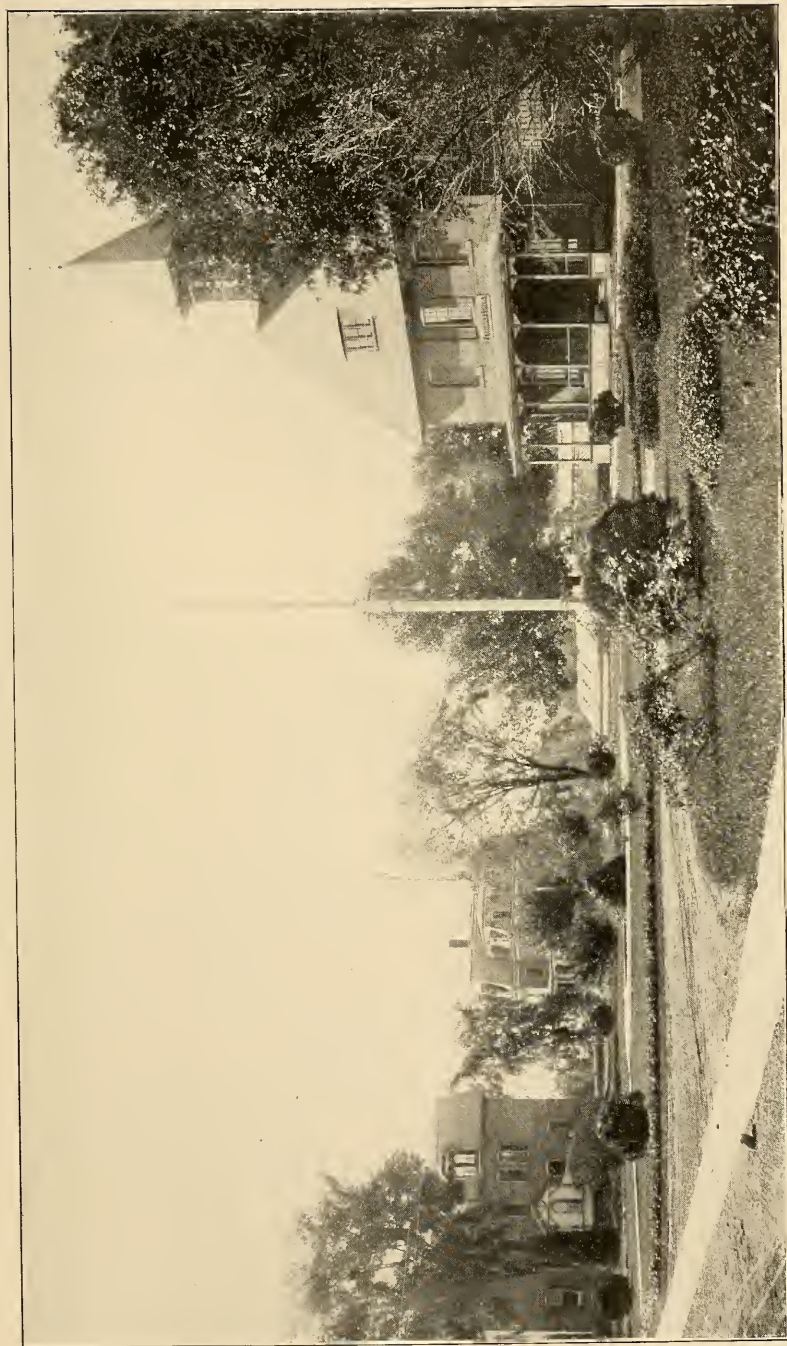


RUSSELL HOME.

FARM BUILDINGS.







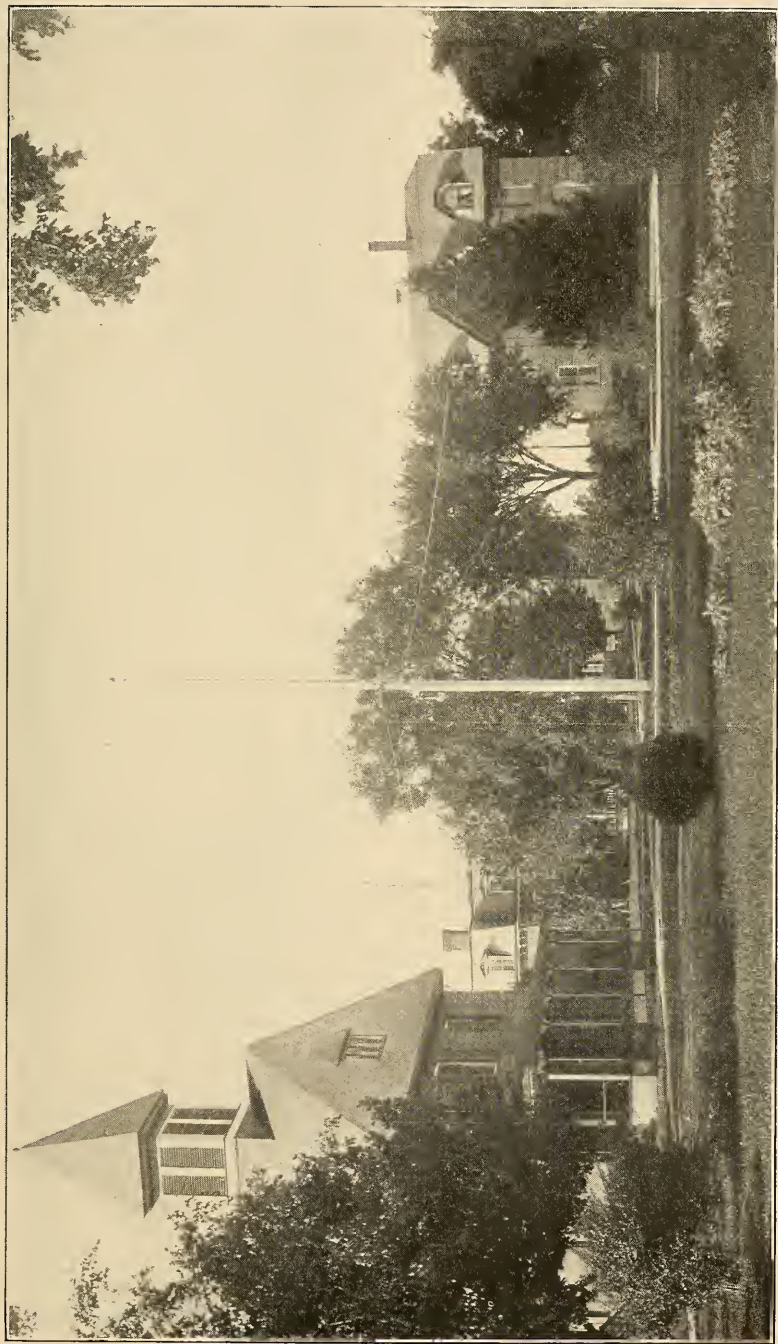
STREET HOME.

H. D. SMITH HOME.

GREENHOUSES.

FESSENDEN HALL AND COOKING SCHOOL.





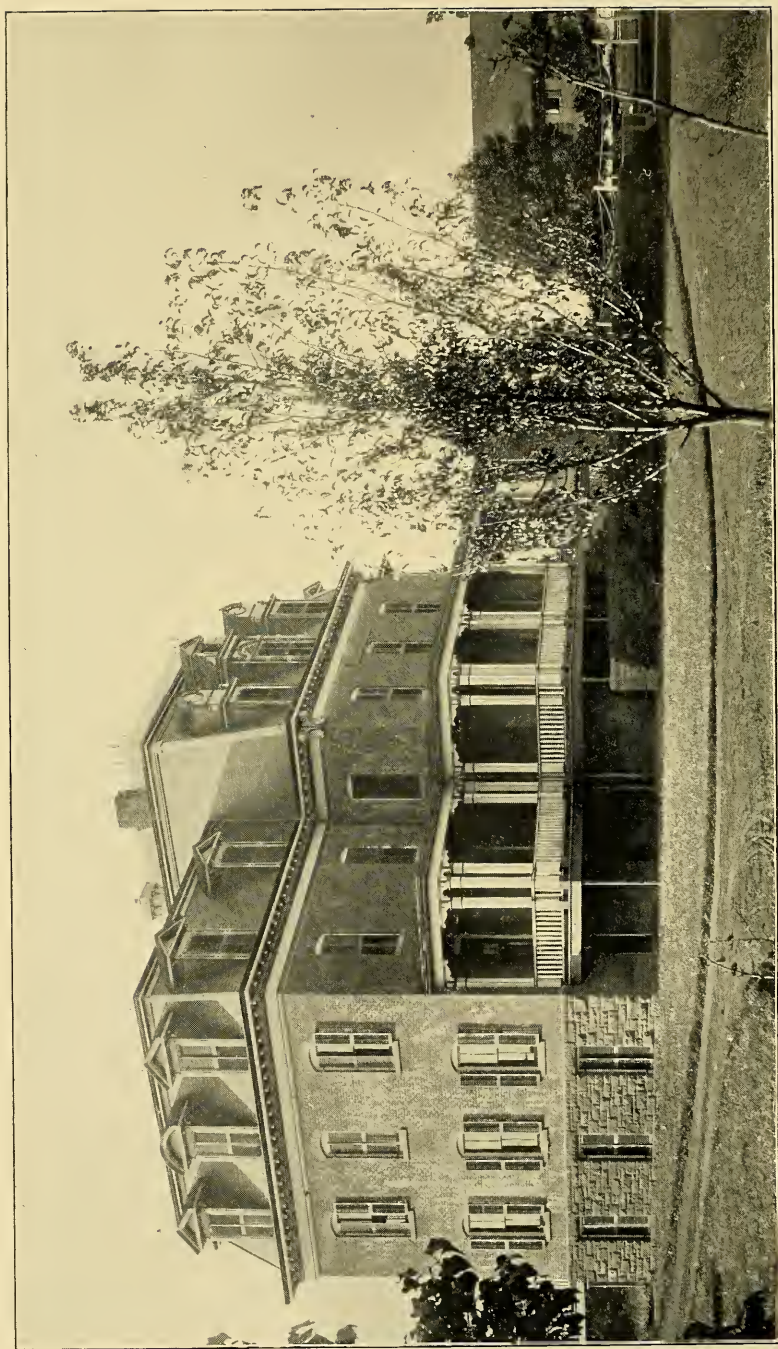
FESSENDEN HALL  
AND COOKING SCHOOL.

SUPERINTENDENT'S HOME  
AND OFFICE.

CHAPEL.

PRATT HOME.

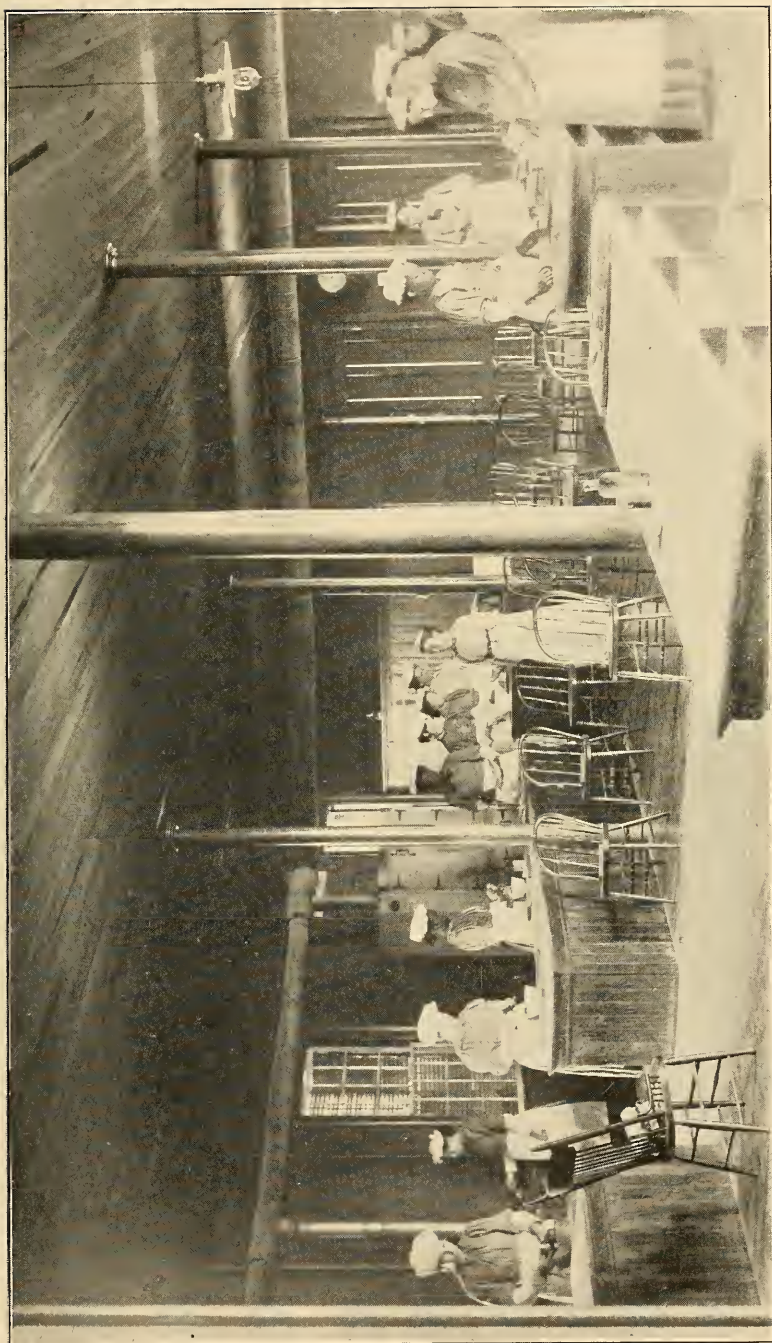




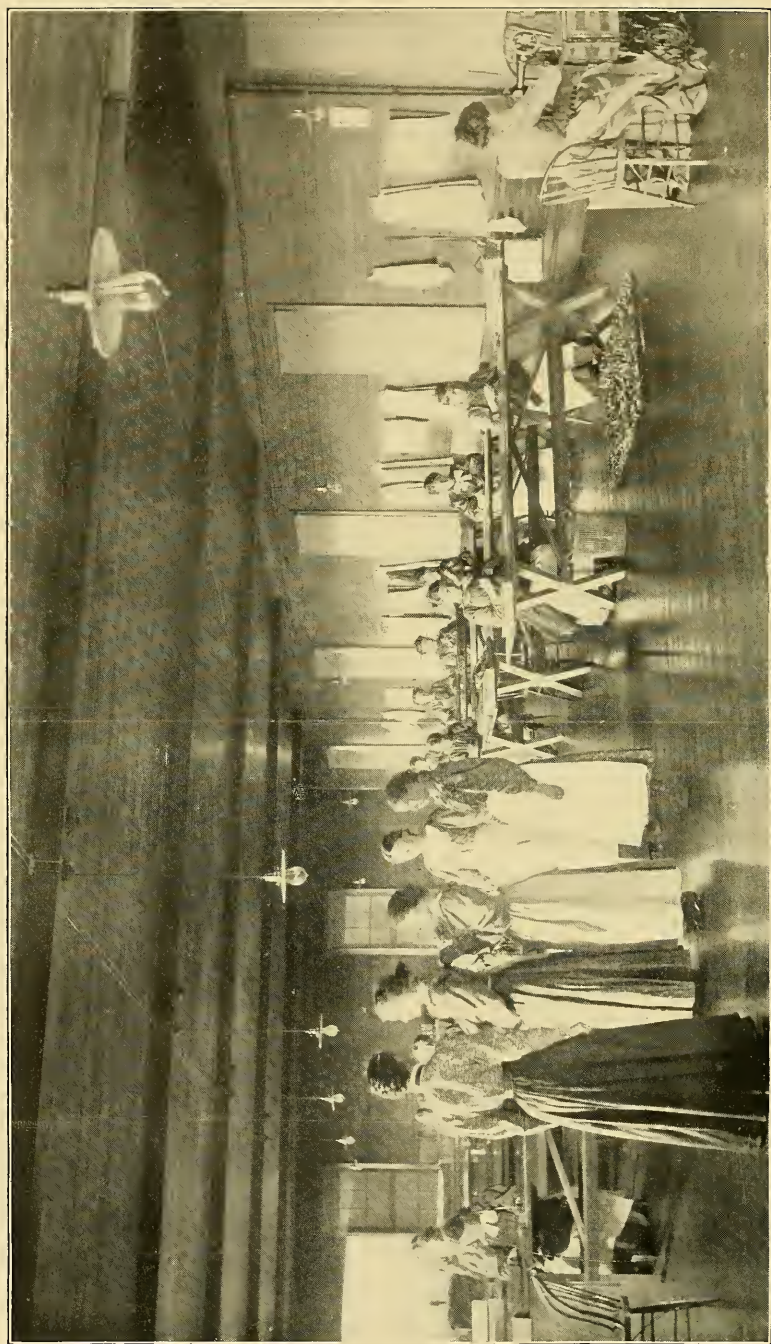
HENRY D. SMITH HOME.

FESSENDEN HALL.

COOKING SCHOOL.







DRESSMAKING DEPARTMENT.

# State of Connecticut

PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 21

---

## ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE

## Connecticut Industrial School for Girls

TO

THE GOVERNOR

For the Two Years ended September 30, 1900

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE*

---

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.  
PELTON & KING, PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS  
1900



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

---

LORRIN A. COOKE, *President*, - - - - - WINSTED.  
CLARENCE E. BACON, *Secretary and Treasurer*, - - - MIDDLETOWN.

---

### STATE DIRECTORS (EX OFFICIO).

THE GOVERNOR,                      THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR,  
THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

---

### DIRECTORS ELECTED

WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES RESPECTIVELY IN

1901.

JOHN M. VAN VLECK, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.  
CLARENCE E. BACON, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.  
LORRIN A. COOKE, - - - - - WINSTED.  
STEPHEN O. BOWEN, - - - - - EASTFORD.

1902.

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.  
SAMUEL RUSSELL, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.  
CALVIN L. HARWOOD, - - - - - NORWICH.  
HENRY S. ROBINSON, - - - - - HARTFORD.

1903.

EDWARD PAYNE, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.  
WILLIAM H. BURROWS, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.  
EDWARD V. RAYNOLDS, - - - - - NEW HAVEN.  
CHARLES L. ROCKWELL, - - - - - MERIDEN.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JOHN M. VAN VLECK,	EDWARD PAYNE,
CLARENCE E. BACON,	SAMUEL RUSSELL,
WILLIAM H. BURROWS.	

---

## VISITING COMMITTEE OF LADIES FOR 1900-1901.

### JANUARY AND JULY.

Mrs. WILLIAM N. RICE,	- - - - -	MIDDLETOWN.
Mrs. JAMES D. DEWELL,	- - - - -	NEW HAVEN.

---

### FEBRUARY AND AUGUST.

Mrs. ALBERT H. CHASE,	- - - - -	NORWICH.
Mrs. A. S. CHURCHILL,	- - - - -	NEW BRITAIN.

---

### MARCH AND SEPTEMBER.

Mrs. M. WALL,	- - - - -	MIDDLETOWN.
Mrs. JAMES LAWTON,	- - - - -	MIDDLETOWN.

---

### APRIL AND OCTOBER.

Mrs. E. K. HUBBARD,	- - - - -	MIDDLETOWN.
Miss MARY E. LYMAN,	- - - - -	MIDDLEFIELD.

---

### MAY AND NOVEMBER.

Mrs. NELLIE DOUGLAS,	- - - - -	MIDDLETOWN.
Mrs. LYMAN S. CATLIN,	- - - - -	BRIDGEPORT.

---

### JUNE AND DECEMBER.

Mrs. EDWIN STRONG,	- - - - -	HARTFORD.
Mrs. ARTHUR F. EGGLESTON,	- - - - -	HARTFORD.

## RESIDENT OFFICERS.

---

WILLIAM G. FAIRBANK, - - - - - *Superintendent.*  
 MARGARET E. FAIRBANK, *Assistant Superintendent and Visiting Agent.*  
 WILLIAM E. FAIRBANK, *General Assistant and Acting School Visitor.*  
 CLARA B. FAIRBANK, - - - *Bookkeeper and Gymnasium Director.*

### BROWNING HOME.

MRS. C. M. WILBUR, - - - - - *Matron.*  
 MISS M. MANN, - - - - - *Assistant Matron.*

### HENRY D. SMITH HOME.

MISS K. M. AYRES, - - - - - *Matron.*

### STREET HOME.

MISS M. F. RADLEY, - - - - - *Matron.*  
 MRS. P. D. SMITH, - - - - - *Assistant Matron.*

### ALLYN HOME.

MRS. L. B. TANSOM, - - - - - *Matron.*  
 MISS V. P. WIGHTMAN, - - - - - *Assistant Matron.*

### PRATT HOME.

MISS E. M. WALCOTT, - - - - - *Matron.*  
 MISS K. M. FITZGIBBONS, - - - - - *Assistant Matron.*

### ROGERS HOME.

MRS. H. G. STONE, - - - - - *Matron.*  
 MISS V. L. PARKES, - - - - - *Assistant Matron.*

### RUSSELL No. 1 HOME.

MISS M. S. LINCOLN, - - - - - *Matron.*

### RUSSELL No. 2 HOME.

MISS B. ROBINS, - - - - - *Matron.*  
 MRS. A. G. MCINTYRE, - - - - - *Assistant Matron.*  
 MRS. J. H. HAMILTON, - - - - - *Housekeeper, Farm House.*  
 MRS. M. A. CAPEN, - - - - - *Housekeeper, Office.*  
 MISS M. E. SIMONDS, - - - - - *Assistant, Office.*

### TEACHERS.

MISS R. A. E. DAY, - - - - - *First Grammar Department.*  
 MISS B. COMSTOCK, - - - - - *Second Grammar Department.*  
 MISS J. E. CARPENTER, - - - - - *Intermediate Department.*  
 MISS E. A. KALICH, - - - - - *First Primary Department.*  
 MISS C. S. COMSTOCK, - - - - - *Second Primary Department.*  
 MISS B. E. TILDEN, - - - - - *Third Primary Department.*  
 MISS M. A. MCCARTHY, - - - - - *Russell No. 1 Department.*  
 MISS M. A. JONES, - - - - - *Russell No. 2 Department.*  
 MRS. B. M. BABB, - - - - - *Cooking Department.*  
 MISS S. A. COLBY, - - - - - *Dressmaking Department.*  
 J. C. FORD, - - - - - *Machinery and Repairs.*  
 R. JONES, - - - - - *Watchman.*  
 GEORGE McADAM, - - - - - *Engineer.*  
 S. W. PERKINS, - - - - - *Assistant Engineer.*

### FARM AND GARDEN.

J. H. HAMILTON, - - - - - *Farmer.*

## STATEMENT RESPECTING

—THE—

# CONNECTICUT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

—♦♦♦—

### LOCATION.

Its location is at Middletown, on the line of the Connecticut Valley, the Air Line, and the Middletown branch of the Hartford and New Haven Railroad. Communications relating to it should be addressed to the Superintendent at the School.

### PROPER SUBJECTS.

The proper subjects are not *merely* paupers, nor orphans, nor confirmed thieves, nor prostitutes, nor other criminals, but *viciously inclined girls between the ages of 8 and 16 years.*

The class includes:

1. The stubborn and unruly, who refuse to obey those who have the proper charge of them.
2. Truants, vagrants, and beggars.
3. Those found in circumstances of manifest danger of falling into habits of vice and immorality.
4. Those who have committed any offense punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, other than imprisonment for life.

The Official Report to the General Assembly, made in 1867, shows that there are from 300 to 500 in the State.

### PECULIAR FEATURES.

1. It is *not a State institution, but a private charity*, incorporated and employed by the State for the custody, guardianship, discipline, and instruction of the afore-named girls. The State, as the common parent and guardian of the community, treats them as minors and wards.

The School was founded by private charity, and is under the control of a self-perpetuating Board of Directors, originally chosen by the donors to its funds, together with three *ex officio* State Officers.

For each girl committed to it by legal process, the State pays three dollars a week.

2. *Its design* is not that of a prison to which criminals are consigned for punishment, but that of a temporary place of custody and instruction. Its object is prevention and reformation, by giving to the children that special physical, mental, moral, social, and industrial training necessary to fit them for life, and which they cannot receive elsewhere, except in very rare cases. And *just so soon* as this is accomplished, and they can be placed in suitable circumstances elsewhere, their connection with the School ceases.

(See Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry to the General Assembly of 1867, and the Second Report of the School.)

The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania gave the following decision at the December term, 1828, as the unanimous opinion of the Court in full, consisting of Chief Justice Gibson and four Assistant Judges:

*"Per curiam.* The House of Refuge is not a prison, but a school where reformation, and not punishment, is the end. It may, indeed, be used as a prison for juvenile convicts, who would else be committed to a common jail; and in respect to these, the constitutionality of the act which incorporated it stands clear of controversy. It is only in respect of the application of its discipline to subjects admitted on the order of a court, a magistrate, or the managers of the Almshouse, that a doubt is entertained. The object of the charity is reformation, by training its inmates to industry, imbuing their minds with principles of morality and religion, by furnishing them with the means to earn a living, and, above all, by separating them from the corrupting influence of improper associates. To this end, may not the natural parents, *when unequal to the task of education, or unworthy of it*, be superseded by the *parens patriæ*, or common guardians of the community?

"It is to be remembered that the public has a paramount interest in the virtue and knowledge of its members, and that of strict right the business of education belongs to it. The parents are ordinarily entrusted with it because it can seldom be put into better hands; but *when they are incompetent or corrupt*, what is there to prevent the public from withdrawing the facilities, held, as they obviously are, at its sufferance?

"As to an abridgement of indefeasible rights by confinement of the person, it is no more than what is borne to a greater or less extent in every school, and we know of no natural right to exemption from restraints which conduce to an infant's welfare, nor is there a doubt of their application in this particular case.

The infant has been snatched from a course which must have ended in confirmed depravity; *and not only is the restraint lawful, but it would be an act of extreme cruelty to release her from it.*"

A similar decision was made by the Supreme Court of Baltimore City in 1868, in which the decision of the Pennsylvania court is quoted and endorsed in full.

3. *The form of Committal* is by a civil rather than a criminal process. Parents, guardians, selectmen, grand jurors, or *any proper officers* of the town where the girl is found, may present a written complaint to a judge of probate, or of the criminal or police court of any city or borough *sitting in chambers*, or to any justice of the peace of the town where the girl is found, who must thereupon take cognizance and determine the case.

The form of Commitment reads: "To the guardianship and control of the institution till she is 21, unless sooner discharged according to law." Any two of the Directors may discharge a girl for sufficient reasons, or bind her to service, still retaining the right of control prescribed by law.

4. *The system of discipline and education* is specially adapted to the conditions and wants of the girls. It aims to be as nearly as possible that of a well-regulated Christian family. Its culture is physical, sanitary, educational, industrial, and truly Christian, but not sectarian.

5. *Its History.* It was incorporated in 1868, received its first inmates January, 1870, was formally opened the 30th of June following, and two Homes were occupied in October.

6. *Its present condition* is in the highest degree prosperous and encouraging. It has a beautifully located, well-cultivated and stocked farm, eight Family Houses, designed for two hundred and seventy-five inmates. It has a school building containing four rooms and a chapel hall, a Superintendent's and Farmer's house, one barn, and other valuable buildings. It has a full and well-organized board of teachers and officers. One hundred and thirty-three different towns in the State have committed girls to its care. The discipline has generally proved salutary and successful.

Other particulars are given in the present and previous reports.



## LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE SCHOOL SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION.

### DIRECTORS.

T. M. Allyn,	Hartford,	Elected, 1868.	Died in office, 1882.
Charles Fabrique,	New Haven,	" 1868.	Died in office, 1889.
E. W. Hatch	Meriden,	" 1868.	Died in office, 1874.
H. D. Smith,	Plantsville,	" 1868.	Died in office, 1899.
George Beach,	Hartford,	" 1868.	Retired in 1877.
T. K. Fessenden,	Farmington,	" 1868.	Retired in 1883.
James E. English,	New Haven,	" 1869.	Retired in 1884.
Samuel C. Hubbard,	Middletown,	" 1869.	Retired in 1878.
Samuel Babcock,	Middletown,	" 1869.	Retired in 1872.
Samuel Russell,	Middletown,	" 1872.	Retired in 1881.
O. Vincent Coffin,	Middletown,	" 1873.	Retired in 1874.
John M. Van Vleck,	Middletown,	" 1873.	Still in office.
Frederic Gardiner,	Middletown,	" 1874.	Retired in 1883.
Charles F. Browning,	Middletown,	" 1875.	Died in office, 1894.
E. K. Hunt,	Hartford,	" 1877.	Retired in 1884.
W. W. Wilcox,	Middletown,	" 1878.	Retired in 1884.
J. W. Alsop,	Middletown,	" 1881.	Died in office, 1891.
John C. Parsons,	Hartford,	" 1882.	Retired in 1884.
Clarence E. Bacon,	Middletown,	" 1883.	Still in office.
J. P. Barstow,	Norwich,	" 1883.	Died in office, 1893.
Lorrin A. Cooke,	Winsted,	" 1884.	Still in office.
A. C. Denison,	Middlefield,	" 1884.	Died in office, 1890.
Edward Payne,	Middletown,	" 1884.	Still in office.
Rodney Dennis,	Hartford,	" 1884.	Died in office, 1899.
S. E. Merwin,	New Haven,	" 1890.	Retired in 1894.
Morris W. Seymour,	Bridgeport,	" 1890.	Still in office.
Stephen O. Bowen,	Eastford,	" 1890.	Still in office.
Samuel Russell,	Middletown,	" 1891.	Still in office.
Loren A. Gallup,	Norwich,	" 1893.	Died in office, 1896.
Wm. H. Burrows,	Middletown,	" 1894.	Still in office.
Edward V. Raynolds,	New Haven,	" 1896.	Still in office.
Calvin L. Harwood,	Norwich,	" 1896.	Still in office.
Henry S. Robinson,	Hartford,	" 1899.	Still in office.
Charles L. Rockwell,	Meriden,	" 1899.	Still in office.

### SUPERINTENDENTS.

James H. Bradford,	- - - - -	Appointed Sept. 3, 1869.
James H. Eastman ( <i>pro tem.</i> ),	- - - - -	" Sept. 2, 1873.
S. N. Rockwell,	- - - - -	" Mar. 4, 1874.
Mary E. Rockwell ( <i>Assistant</i> ),	- - - - -	" Mar. 4, 1874.
Charles H. Bond,	- - - - -	" Dec. 5, 1877.
Lydia M. Bond ( <i>Assistant</i> ),	- - - - -	" Dec. 5, 1877.
William G. Fairbank,	- - - - -	" Sept. 6, 1886.
Margaret E. Fairbank ( <i>Assistant</i> ),	- - - - -	" Sept. 6, 1886.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT.

---

*To His Excellency the Governor of Connecticut:*

The Directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls respectfully submit their Thirtieth and Thirty-first Annual Reports:

Number of girls in the School October 1, 1898,	-	-	-	257
Number received during the last two years,	-	-	-	189
				446
Whole number under care during last two years,	-	-	-	446
Number placed out during last two years,	-	-	-	186
				260
Present number, October 1, 1900,	-	-	-	260
Whole number received since the opening of the School, Jan- uary 1, 1870,	-	-	-	1,476
Whole number placed out, including girls who have been dis- missed several times,	-	-	-	2,474
Number of towns from which girls are sent,	-	-	-	133

It is the purpose of the management of this institution to take the girls committed by the legal authority of the State and treat them with the best and most approved methods, having for the final object the training and development of moral character, habits of industry, a common school education, and a general fitness for leading respectable and useful lives.

The early environment of the girls which are sent to the School is such as to preclude all the advantages and comforts which a good home bestows upon its young inmates. These girls are committed to the Industrial School not because they are guilty of crimes, but for the reason that they have unfit homes, or no homes, and thus are likely to run into evil ways and grow into undesirable and degrading members of society. The civilization and enlightenment of a people is no more clearly revealed than by the manner in which the dependent classes are cared for. This providing for and elevating of the

unfortunate born in our midst may be in a certain sense selfishness; for should nothing be done toward training and educating the homeless children, they soon will become a vicious and dangerous menace to good morals and good order in the community in which they live.

This applies to both boys and girls, but to the latter certainly in as great a degree. Girls are to be the future mothers and makers of homes, and the home in our land is the all-powerful influence that guides, directs, fortifies and protects Community, State and Nation.

We believe the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls is doing a large work for the unfortunate and homeless girls of the State. During the past two years covered by this report, nearly two hundred girls have been placed out in families or returned to their parents or homes if they had them, where their attainments in the educational and industrial work of the School and strength of character, has fitted them for a useful life.

We call attention to the practical training of our girls by the competent teachers in the art of cooking, in its varied and essential qualities. A girl who is a good cook has employment and a constant demand for her services. Dressmaking is also taught the girls, and the many general housekeeping duties are not neglected in the industrial curriculum of the School.

We regard the recommendations of the Superintendent, with reference to the building of a larger subway for our steam main, and also the laying of cement walks, as most important. We believe the State will act wisely in supplying the funds necessary to accomplish this work.

#### SCHOOLS.

The general condition of our schools, as heretofore, continues excellent in all of the departments. A faithful corps of efficient and competent teachers, equipped in the modern methods of instruction, under the lead of an enthusiastic and capable acting visitor, has placed our schools on a par with the public schools of the State.

We commend the report of our Acting Visitor to careful consideration, and we feel that his skill and devotion deserve much credit.

The Superintendent and his wife, the Visiting Agent, have both during the past two years given continued satisfaction in the performance of their trying and responsible duties, and we call attention to the valuable information contained in their respective reports concerning their work.

The Board of Directors has suffered a great loss in the death of the President of the Board, Mr. Henry D. Smith, and also in the death of Director Rodney Dennis, both of whom had long been connected with the School, and whose services and devotion to its interests will long be remembered.

LORRIN A. COOKE,  
JOHN M. VAN VLECK,  
CLARENCE E. BACON,  
EDWARD PAYNE,  
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR,  
STEPHEN O. BOWEN,  
SAMUEL RUSSELL,  
WILLIAM H. BURROWS,  
EDWARD V. RAYNOLDS,  
CALVIN L. HARWOOD,  
HENRY S. ROBINSON,  
CHARLES L. ROCKWELL.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Directors of the Connecticut*

*Industrial School for Girls:*

GENTLEMEN:—I hereby respectfully submit my report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1899.

The following tables include the statistics for the past twelve months and for the previous years of the School:

*TABLE I.*

NUMBER FROM THE BEGINNING.

Girls received since January 1, 1870, - - - - -	1,420
* Dismissed since January 1, 1870, - - - - -	2,371
* Of these were returned, - - - - -	1,210
Remaining out, - - - - -	1,161
Number in School October 1, 1899, - - - - -	259

*TABLE II.*

NUMBER DURING PAST YEAR.

In School October 1, 1898, - - - - -	257
Received during the year, - - - - -	85
Whole number under care during year, - - - - -	342
Placed out during the year, - - - - -	83
Remaining October 1, 1899, - - - - -	259

\* These figures include girls who have been dismissed and returned several times.

TABLE III.

NUMBER RECEIVED EACH MONTH, INCLUDING BOTH COMMITMENTS AND RETURNS.

MONTH.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
October, 1898, - - - -	9	243	252
November, " - - - -	7	210	217
December, " - - - -	6	217	223
January, 1899, - - - -	8	210	218
February, " - - - -	1	190	191
March, " - - - -	3	188	191
April, " - - - -	4	194	198
May, " - - - -	9	182	191
June, " - - - -	9	213	222
July, " - - - -	9	234	243
August, " - - - -	7	227	234
September, " - - - -	13	243	256
Total, - - - -	85	2,551	2,636

TABLE IV.

TOWNS FROM WHICH GIRLS WERE COMMITTED.

TOWNS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Andover, - - - -	—	1	1
Avon, - - - -	—	1	1
Ansonia, - - - -	—	3	3
Barkhamsted, - - - -	—	5	5
Berlin, - - - -	—	7	7
Bethel, - - - -	—	6	6
Bozrah, - - - -	—	1	1
Beacon Falls, - - - -	—	1	1
Bloomfield, - - - -	—	1	1
Bolton, - - - -	—	1	1
Branford, - - - -	—	8	8
Bridgeport, - - - -	4	105	109
Bridgewater, - - - -	—	1	1
Bristol, - - - -	—	8	8
Brookfield, - - - -	—	1	1
Brooklyn, - - - -	—	6	6
Bethany, - - - -	—	4	4
Burlington, - - - -	—	5	5
Canaan, - - - -	—	1	1
Chatham, - - - -	—	6	6
Cheshire, - - - -	—	5	5
Chester, - - - -	—	1	1
Clinton, - - - -	1	2	3
Colchester, - - - -	—	9	9
Cornwall, - - - -	—	2	2
Coventry, - - - -	—	1	1
Cromwell, - - - -	—	2	2
Danbury, - - - -	1	17	18
Carried forward, - - -	6	211	217



TABLE IV.—(Continued.)

TOWNS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - -	6	211	217
Darien, - - - - -	1	1	2
Derby, - - - - -	—	14	14
Durham, - - - - -	—	3	3
Easton, - - - - -	—	4	4
Eastford, - - - - -	—	6	6
East Hartford, - - - -	1	2	3
East Haven, - - - - -	—	7	7
East Haddam, - - - - -	—	3	3
East Lyme, - - - - -	—	1	1
East Windsor, - - - - -	—	1	1
Enfield, - - - - -	—	7	7
Essex, - - - - -	—	6	6
Fairfield, - - - - -	—	2	2
Farmington, - - - - -	—	9	9
Glastonbury, - - - - -	1	6	7
Granby, - - - - -	—	3	3
Greenwich, - - - - -	—	5	5
Griswold, - - - - -	—	3	3
Groton, - - - - -	—	3	3
Guilford, - - - - -	—	3	3
Haddam, - - - - -	—	8	8
Hamden, - - - - -	—	2	2
Hartford, - - - - -	4	203	207
Harwinton, - - - - -	—	1	1
Hebron, - - - - -	—	2	2
Huntington, - - - - -	—	12	12
Kent, - - - - -	—	4	4
Killingly, - - - - -	—	15	15
Killingworth, - - - -	—	2	2
Litchfield, - - - - -	—	3	3
Lyme, - - - - -	—	5	5
Manchester, - - - - -	—	4	4
Meriden, - - - - -	1	35	36
Middlebury, - - - - -	—	2	2
Middlefield, - - - - -	—	1	1
Middletown, - - - - -	1	26	27
Milford, - - - - -	—	3	3
Monroe, - - - - -	—	3	3
Montville, - - - - -	—	7	7
Naugatuck, - - - - -	—	3	3
New Britain, - - - - -	1	25	26
New Haven, - - - - -	14	309	323
New Canaan, - - - - -	—	3	3
New London, - - - - -	2	20	22
New Milford, - - - - -	1	5	6
New Hartford, - - - - -	—	5	5
Newtown, - - - - -	—	8	8
Norfolk, - - - - -	—	4	4
North Haven, - - - - -	1	5	6
North Stonington, - - -	—	3	3
Newington, - - - - -	1	1	2
Norwalk, - - - - -	—	29	29
Carried forward, - - -	35	1,058	1,093

TABLE IV.—(Continued.)

TOWNS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - -	35	1,058	1,093
Norwich, - - - -	3	38	41
New Fairfield, - - - -	—	2	2
Old Lyme, - - - -	—	3	3
Old Saybrook, - - - -	—	3	3
Orange, - - - -	1	5	6
Oxford, - - - -	—	7	7
Plainfield, - - - -	—	2	2
Plymouth, - - - -	—	5	5
Portland, - - - -	—	1	1
Pomfret, - - - -	—	4	4
Plainville, - - - -	1	2	3
Preston, - - - -	—	4	4
Putnam, - - - -	1	8	9
Redding, - - - -	—	1	1
Ridgefield, - - - -	1	6	7
Salisbury, - - - -	1	3	4
Saybrook, - - - -	—	6	6
Seymour, - - - -	—	3	3
Sharon, - - - -	—	7	7
Sherman, - - - -	—	2	2
Simsbury, - - - -	—	4	4
Southbury, - - - -	—	4	4
Southington, - - - -	1	13	14
Stafford, - - - -	—	6	6
Stamford, - - - -	—	21	21
Stonington, - - - -	1	11	12
Stratford, - - - -	—	11	11
Sterling, - - - -	—	1	1
Thomaston, - - - -	—	2	2
Thompson, - - - -	—	6	6
Torrington, - - - -	—	3	3
Trumbull, - - - -	—	2	2
Tolland, - - - -	—	2	2
Vernon, - - - -	—	14	14
Wallingford, - - - -	—	9	9
Washington, - - - -	—	3	3
Waterbury, - - - -	1	34	35
Watertown, - - - -	—	3	3
Westbrook, - - - -	—	1	1
Waterford, - - - -	—	1	1
West Hartford, - - - -	—	1	1
Weston, - - - -	—	3	3
Westport, - - - -	—	2	2
Wethersfield, - - - -	—	5	5
Wilton, - - - -	—	1	1
Winchester, - - - -	—	7	7
Windham, - - - -	—	11	11
Windsor, - - - -	—	2	2
Windsor Locks, - - - -	1	5	6
Woodbury, - - - -	4	9	13
Woodstock, - - - -	—	1	1
Claremont, N. H., - -	—	1	1
Total, - - - -	51	1,369	1,420

TABLE V.

AGES OF GIRLS COMMITTED.

AGES.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Seven years, - - - -	—	2	2
Eight " - - - -	—	64	64
Nine " - - - -	3	65	68
Ten " - - - -	1	76	77
Eleven " - - - -	4	120	124
Twelve " - - - -	2	165	167
Thirteen " - - - -	11	208	219
Fourteen " - - - -	14	288	302
Fifteen " - - - -	16	372	388
Sixteen " - - - -	—	3	3
Seventeen " - - - -	—	2	2
Eighteen " - - - -	—	1	1
Unknown, - - - -	—	3	3
Total, - - - -	51	1,369	1,420

TABLE VI.

NATIVITY OF GIRLS COMMITTED.

	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Austria, - - - -	—	2	2
Australia, - - - -	—	1	1
California, - - - -	—	1	1
Canada, - - - -	2	10	12
Connecticut, - - - -	30	998	1,028
Delaware, - - - -	—	1	1
Denmark, - - - -	1	—	1
District of Columbia, - - - -	—	8	8
England, - - - -	—	18	18
France, - - - -	—	1	1
Georgia, - - - -	—	1	1
Germany, - - - -	2	13	15
Hungary, - - - -	—	1	1
Illinois, - - - -	—	1	1
India, - - - -	—	1	1
Iowa, - - - -	—	1	1
Ireland, - - - -	—	32	32
Italy, - - - -	1	6	7
Labrador, - - - -	—	1	1
Louisiana, - - - -	—	2	2
Maine, - - - -	—	4	4
Massachusetts, - - - -	1	44	45
Maryland, - - - -	—	6	6
Missouri, - - - -	—	1	1
New Hampshire, - - - -	—	6	6
New York, - - - -	7	91	98
New Jersey, - - - -	—	11	11
Carried forward, - - - -	44	1,262	1,306

TABLE VI.—(Continued.)

	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - - -	44	1,262	1,306
North Carolina, - - - -	—	6	6
Nova Scotia, - - - -	—	1	1
Ohio, - - - -	—	3	3
Pennsylvania, - - - -	1	13	14
Rhode Island, - - - -	1	13	14
Russia, - - - -	—	3	3
Russia Poland, - - - -	—	2	2
Scotland, - - - -	—	10	10
South Carolina, - - - -	—	2	2
Sweden, - - - -	2	2	4
Switzerland, - - - -	—	2	2
Tennessee, - - - -	—	2	2
Vermont, - - - -	—	5	5
Virginia, - - - -	2	13	15
Wisconsin, - - - -	—	2	2
West Indies, - - - -	—	1	1
Unknown, - - - -	1	27	28
Total, - - - -	51	1,369	1,420

TABLE VII.

PARENTAGE OF GIRLS COMMITTED.

PARENTS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
American, white, - - -	21	574	595
American, colored, - - -	8	191	199
American and French, - - -	—	5	5
American and English, - - -	2	11	13
American and German, - - -	1	14	15
American and Irish, - - -	2	54	56
American and Indian, - - -	—	1	1
American and Italian, - - -	—	1	1
American and Scotch, - - -	1	1	2
American and Swiss, - - -	—	1	1
American and Canadian, - - -	—	1	1
Austrian, - - - -	—	2	2
Australian, - - - -	—	1	1
Danish, - - - -	1	—	1
English, - - - -	—	39	39
English and Irish, - - -	—	13	13
English and German, - - -	—	3	3
English and Scotch, - - -	—	2	2
French, - - - -	—	10	10
French Canadian, - - -	2	14	16
French and German, - - -	—	1	1
French and Indian, - - -	1	—	1
German, - - - -	3	60	63
Carried forward, - - -	42	999	1,041

TABLE VII.—(Continued.)

PARENTS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - - -	42	999	1,041
German and Irish, - - -	—	3	3
German and Spanish, - - -	—	1	1
German and Swiss, - - -	—	1	1
Hungarian, - - - - -	—	1	1
Irish, - - - - -	2	285	287
Irish and Canadian, - - -	—	1	1
Italian, - - - - -	1	9	10
Jew, - - - - -	2	5	7
Norwegian, - - - - -	—	2	2
Russian Pole, - - - - -	—	2	2
Scotch, - - - - -	—	16	16
Scotch and Irish, - - - -	1	4	5
Scotch and Canadian, - - -	—	1	1
Swede, - - - - -	2	4	6
Swiss, - - - - -	—	2	2
Unknown, - - - - -	1	33	34
Total, - - - - -	51	1,369	1,420

TABLE VIII.

NUMBER DISMISSED EACH MONTH.

MONTH.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
October, 1898, - - -	4	217	221
November, " - - -	9	182	191
December, " - - -	3	148	151
January, 1899, - - -	7	150	157
February, " - - -	3	125	128
March, " - - -	7	225	232
April, " - - -	8	198	206
May, " - - -	10	187	197
June, " - - -	8	175	183
July, " - - -	7	201	208
August, " - - -	2	247	249
September, " - - -	15	233	248
Total, - - - - -	83	2,288	2,371

## TABLE IX.

## CAUSE OF DISMISSAL.

CAUSE.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Expiration of minority, - -	11	80	91
Placed out in families, - -	42	1,519	1,561
Placed out with relatives, - -	22	526	548
Found unfit subjects, - - -	1	37	38
Ordered to new trial, - - -	—	16	16
Escaped, - - - - -	1	4	5
Escaped and returned, - - -	—	12	12
Death, - - - - -	2	26	28
Placed in hospital, - - -	3	55	58
Remain as assistants, - - -	1	13	14
Total, - - - - -	83	2,288	2,371

## TIME TABLE.

From April 15th to October 15th, kitchen girls rise at	5:00 o'clock A. M.	
Rising bell, - - - - -	5:30	" "
Officers' and girls' breakfast, - - - - -	6:00	" "
Prayers, - - - - -	6:25	" "
Sweeping, hall work, making beds, etc., - - - - -	6:40	" "
Work (all departments), - - - - -	7:00	" "
Recess, - - - - -	9:15	" "
Work, - - - - -	9:30	" "
Recess, - - - - -	11:45	" "
Dinner, - - - - -	12:00	" M.
Recess, - - - - -	12:30	" P. M.
Dressing bell, - - - - -	1:00	" "
Line for school, - - - - -	1:15	" "
Recess, - - - - -	3:20	" "
School closes, - - - - -	5:40	" "
Recess, - - - - -	5:40	" "
Supper, - - - - -	6:00	" "
Recess, - - - - -	6:25	" "
Pass to chapel for prayers, - - - - -	7:10	" "

From October 15th to April 15th, the bell for rising and breakfast will ring a half-hour later than the above.



# ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURES

From October 1st, 1898, to October 1st, 1899.

---

Salaries and wages, - - - - -	\$12,616 43
Furniture and fixtures, - - - - -	1,169 04
Fuel and lights, - - - - -	3,805 65
Dry goods and clothing, - - - - -	3,185 50
Books, stationery, and postage, - - - - -	882 02
Provisions and groceries, - - - - -	4,992 54
Fish and meat, - - - - -	2,421 62
Flour and meal, - - - - -	848 26
Farm and garden, - - - - -	3,639 87
Construction and repairs, - - - - -	6,350 50
Drugs, medicines, and medical attendance, - - - - -	270 13
Miscellaneous, - - - - -	3,318 72
	<hr/>
	\$43,500 28
Cash on hand October 1st, 1898, - - - - -	84
	<hr/>
	\$43,499 44
Cash on hand October 1st, 1899, - - - - -	2 71
	<hr/>
	\$43,502 15

---

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., Jan. 4, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of William G. Fairbank, Superintendent of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1899, compared the same with the vouchers, and found them correct.

The balance in the hands of the Superintendent on said date was two dollars and seventy-one cents (\$2.71).

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
 WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

## DONATIONS.

---

*October, 1898.*—L. R. Hazen, city, lot of Delineators, lot of Babyland, lot of Little Men and Women.

Mrs. W. W. Wilcox, Jr., city, lot of Scribner's, lot of Outlooks, lot of Harper's, lot of Cosmopolitans.

Miss M. J. Parker, Essex, lot of magazines.

Pelton & King, city, lot of magazines.

*December, 1898.*—Murray Closson, city, 9 copies New Republic.

C. S. Wadsworth, city, 3 dissected maps, 1 bound volume of Harper's Young People, 1 volume Library of Useful Knowledge, 1 box of water colors.

Mrs. Nellie Douglas, city, 1 doll, with material for clothing it, 2 baskets, 2 handkerchiefs, 2 books.

J. H. Bunce, city, 12 work baskets, 12 hair pin baskets, 12 pin trays, 18 aluminum pin trays, 5 jewel cases, 5 boxes, 12 bottles cologne, 6 china pin trays, 12 wax lily buds, 12 vaseline jars, 8 dolls.

L. O. & E. S. Davis, city, \$5 for Christmas gifts.

Coles & Co., city, \$5 for Christmas gifts.

Stoddard, Gilbert & Co., New Haven, \$10 for Christmas gifts.

Clark, Chapin & Bushnell, New York City, \$10 for Christmas gifts.

Hon. W. W. Wilcox, city, \$20 for Organ Fund.

A Friend, city, \$50 for Organ Fund.

L. R. Hazen, city, 18 pieces of Embroidery for Little People, 14 buzz saws, 33 games, 9 sets drawing cards.

Mrs. Arthur F. Eggleston, Hartford, 1 large doll for Browning Home.

*January, 1899.*—Miss M. J. Parker, Essex, lot of papers.

*February, 1899.*—Chas. Brainard, city, 18 pairs rubbers.

W. E. Babcock, city, lot of magazines.

*April, 1899.*—Mrs. B. Stone, city, lot of magazines and papers.

*May, 1899.*—L. R. Hazen, city, lot of papers.

*September, 1899.*—Mrs. W. W. Wilcox, Jr., city, lot of magazines.

Mrs. W. H. Burrows, city, lot of magazines.

The following papers have been regularly sent to the School, free of charge: Daily Courant, Hartford; Weekly Times, Hartford; Daily Penny Press, Middletown; Christian Secretary, Hartford; New Haven Palladium, New Haven; The Connecticut Catholic, Hartford; The Sacred Heart Review, Boston; The Advance, Jamesburg, N. J.; Lyman School Enterprise, Westboro, Mass.; The Dawn, Meriden; The Glen Mills Daily, Glen Mills, Pa.; The South Dakota Mail, Plankinton, S. D.; The Boys' Industrial School Journal, Lancaster, Ohio; Plainfield Reformatory, Plainfield, Ind.; Industrial School Gem, Louisville, Ky.; Our Companion, Cincinnati House of Refuge, Cincinnati, Ohio; Industrial School Record, Golden, Colo.; Thompson's Island Beacon, Farm School, Boston; The Whittier, Whittier State School, Whittier, Cal.; Howard Times, Sockanosset School, Howard, R. I.; Industrial Enterprise, Lansing, Mich.; Record and Appeal, Illinois Industrial School for Girls, Evanston, Ill.; The Middletown Tribune, Middletown.

## FARM REPORT.

*Farm Products Furnished to School from October 1, 1898, to  
October 1, 1899.*

Apples, - - - - -	214 barrels, - - - - -	\$267 50
Apples (crab), - - - - -	6 barrels, - - - - -	3 90
Beets, - - - - -	50 bushels, - - - - -	30 00
Beet greens, - - - - -	8 bushels, - - - - -	2 00
Beans (shell), - - - - -	3 bushels, - - - - -	3 75
Beans (string), - - - - -	25 bushels, - - - - -	25 00
Butter, - - - - -	1,991 pounds, - - - - -	497 75
Blackberries, - - - - -	74 quarts, - - - - -	7 40
Cabbages, - - - - -	4,000 heads, - - - - -	200 00
Cherries, - - - - -	365 quarts, - - - - -	29 20
Corn (sweet), - - - - -	5,000 ears, - - - - -	50 00
Corn fodder, - - - - -	160 tons, - - - - -	480 00
Currants, - - - - -	130 quarts, - - - - -	13 00
Cucumbers, - - - - -	10 bushels, - - - - -	10 00
Eggs, - - - - -	310 dozen, - - - - -	55 80
Gooseberries, - - - - -	16 quarts, - - - - -	1 60
Grapes, - - - - -	15 bushels, - - - - -	24 00
Green fodder, - - - - -	25 tons, - - - - -	75 00
Hay, - - - - -	36 tons, - - - - -	468 00
Lettuce, - - - - -	40 dozen heads, - - - - -	12 00
Milk, - - - - -	52,215 quarts, - - - - -	2,088 60
Melons (musk), - - - - -	35 bushels, - - - - -	70 00
Melons (water), - - - - -	800 - - - - -	120 00
Oats, - - - - -	20 tons, - - - - -	260 00
Pears, - - - - -	12 bushels, - - - - -	12 00
Peas, - - - - -	14 bushels, - - - - -	14 00
Pie plant, - - - - -	1,511 pounds, - - - - -	45 33
Plums, - - - - -	12 bushels, - - - - -	21 00
Potatoes, - - - - -	1,378 bushels, - - - - -	689 00
Peppers, - - - - -	5 bushels, - - - - -	3 00

Pie pumpkins,	-	-	-	7,750 pounds,	-	-	-	-	\$38 75
Radishes,	-	-	-	5 bushels,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Squashes (summer),	-	-	-	25 bushels,	-	-	-	-	50 00
Squashes (winter),	-	-	-	18 tons,	-	-	-	-	360 00
Turnips,	-	-	-	152 bushels,	-	-	-	-	22 80
Tomatoes,	-	-	-	132 bushels,	-	-	-	-	79 20
Quinces,	-	-	-	3 bushels,	-	-	-	-	7 50
Ice,	-	-	-	300 tons,	-	-	-	-	900 00

*Meat Consumed.*

Pork,	-	-	-	-	-	9,879 pounds,	-	-	-	-	691	53
Poultry,	-	-	-	-	-	140 pounds,	-	-	-	-	21	00

*The Live Stock Consists of:*

[illegible]

# TREASURER'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

---

## RECEIPTS.

Balance September 30, 1898,	-	-	-	-	-	\$54 51
From State for support of girls,	-	-	-	-	-	43,068 26
From sundry sources,	-	-	-	-	-	380 05
						<hr/> \$43,502 82

## EXPENDITURES.

Paid orders of Executive Committee,	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,502 15
						<hr/>
Balance September 30, 1899,	-	-	-	-	-	\$0 67

Respectfully submitted,

CLARENCE E. BACON, *Treasurer.*

---

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., Jan. 4, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of Clarence E. Bacon, Treasurer of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1899, compared them with the vouchers, and found them correct.

The balance in the hands of the Treasurer on said date was sixty-seven cents (\$0.67), the same being on deposit in the First National Bank of Middletown.

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
 WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

# SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Directors of the Connecticut*

*Industrial School for Girls:*

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to present my report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1900.

The following tables include the statistics for the past twelve months and for the previous years of the School:

*TABLE I.*

NUMBER FROM THE BEGINNING.

Girls received since January 1, 1870, - - - - -	1,476
* Dismissed since January 1, 1870, - - - - -	2,474
* Of these were returned, - - - - -	1,258
Remaining out, - - - - -	1,216
Number in School October 1, 1900, - - - - -	260

*TABLE II.*

NUMBER DURING PAST YEAR.

In School October 1, 1899, - - - - -	259
Received during the year, - - - - -	104
Whole number under care during year, - - - - -	363
Placed out during the year, - - - - -	103
Remaining October 1, 1900, - - - - -	260

\* These figures include girls who have been dismissed and returned several times.

TABLE III.

NUMBER RECEIVED EACH MONTH, INCLUDING BOTH COMMITMENTS AND RETURNS.

MONTH.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
October, 1899, - - - -	7	252	259
November, " - - - -	10	217	227
December, " - - - -	8	223	231
January, 1900, - - - -	8	218	226
February, " - - - -	6	191	197
March, " - - - -	13	191	204
April, " - - - -	4	198	202
May, " - - - -	6	191	197
June, " - - - -	7	222	229
July, " - - - -	14	243	257
August, " - - - -	10	234	244
September, " - - - -	11	256	267
Total, - - - -	104	2,636	2,740

TABLE IV.

TOWNS FROM WHICH GIRLS WERE COMMITTED.

TOWNS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Andover, - - - -	—	1	1
Avon, - - - -	—	1	1
Ansonia, - - - -	—	3	3
Barkhamsted, - - - -	1	5	6
Berlin, - - - -	—	7	7
Bethel, - - - -	—	6	6
Bozrah, - - - -	—	1	1
Beacon Falls, - - - -	—	1	1
Bloomfield, - - - -	—	1	1
Bolton, - - - -	—	1	1
Branford, - - - -	—	8	8
Bridgeport, - - - -	10	109	119
Bridgewater, - - - -	—	1	1
Bristol, - - - -	—	8	8
Brookfield, - - - -	—	1	1
Brooklyn, - - - -	—	6	6
Bethany, - - - -	—	4	4
Burlington, - - - -	—	5	5
Canaan, - - - -	—	1	1
Chatham, - - - -	—	6	6
Cheshire, - - - -	—	5	5
Chester, - - - -	—	1	1
Clinton, - - - -	—	3	3
Colchester, - - - -	—	9	9
Cornwall, - - - -	2	2	4
Coventry, - - - -	—	1	1
Cromwell, - - - -	—	2	2
Danbury, - - - -	—	18	18
Carried forward, - - -	13	217	230



TABLE IV.—(Continued.)

TOWNS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - -	13	217	230
Darien, - - - - -	—	2	2
Derby, - - - - -	—	14	14
Durham, - - - - -	—	3	3
Easton, - - - - -	—	4	4
Eastford, - - - - -	—	6	6
East Hartford, - - - - -	—	3	3
East Haven, - - - - -	—	7	7
East Haddam, - - - - -	—	3	3
East Lyme, - - - - -	—	1	1
East Windsor, - - - - -	1	1	2
Enfield, - - - - -	—	7	7
Essex, - - - - -	—	6	6
Fairfield, - - - - -	1	2	3
Farmington, - - - - -	—	9	9
Glastonbury, - - - - -	1	7	8
Granby, - - - - -	—	3	3
Greenwich, - - - - -	2	5	7
Griswold, - - - - -	—	3	3
Groton, - - - - -	—	3	3
Guilford, - - - - -	—	3	3
Haddam, - - - - -	—	8	8
Hamden, - - - - -	—	2	2
Hartford, - - - - -	12	207	219
Harwinton, - - - - -	1	1	2
Hebron, - - - - -	—	2	2
Huntington, - - - - -	—	12	12
Kent, - - - - -	—	4	4
Killingly, - - - - -	1	15	16
Killingworth, - - - - -	—	2	2
Ledyard, - - - - -	1	—	1
Litchfield, - - - - -	—	3	3
Lyme, - - - - -	—	5	5
Manchester, - - - - -	—	4	4
Meriden, - - - - -	1	36	37
Middlebury, - - - - -	—	2	2
Middlefield, - - - - -	—	1	1
Middletown, - - - - -	—	27	27
Milford, - - - - -	—	3	3
Monroe, - - - - -	—	3	3
Montville, - - - - -	—	7	7
Naugatuck, - - - - -	—	3	3
New Britain, - - - - -	2	26	28
New Haven, - - - - -	10	323	333
New Canaan, - - - - -	—	3	3
New London, - - - - -	2	22	24
New Milford, - - - - -	—	6	6
New Hartford, - - - - -	—	5	5
Newtown, - - - - -	—	8	8
Norfolk, - - - - -	—	4	4
North Haven, - - - - -	—	6	6
North Stonington, - - - - -	—	3	3
Newington, - - - - -	—	2	2
Carried forward, - - -	48	1,064	1,112

TABLE IV.—(Continued.)

TOWNS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - - -	48	1,064	1,112
Norwalk, - - - - -	1	29	30
Norwich, - - - - -	—	41	41
New Fairfield, - - - -	—	2	2
Old Lyme, - - - - -	—	3	3
Old Saybrook, - - - -	—	3	3
Orange, - - - - -	—	6	6
Oxford, - - - - -	—	7	7
Plainfield, - - - - -	1	2	3
Plymouth, - - - - -	—	5	5
Portland, - - - - -	—	1	1
Pomfret, - - - - -	—	4	4
Plainville, - - - - -	—	3	3
Preston, - - - - -	—	4	4
Putnam, - - - - -	—	9	9
Redding, - - - - -	—	1	1
Ridgefield, - - - - -	—	7	7
Salisbury, - - - - -	—	4	4
Saybrook, - - - - -	—	6	6
Seymour, - - - - -	—	3	3
Sharon, - - - - -	—	7	7
Sherman, - - - - -	—	2	2
Simsbury, - - - - -	—	4	4
Southbury, - - - - -	—	4	4
Southington, - - - -	1	14	15
Stafford, - - - - -	—	6	6
Stamford, - - - - -	—	21	21
Stonington, - - - - -	—	12	12
Stratford, - - - - -	1	11	12
Sterling, - - - - -	—	1	1
Thomaston, - - - - -	—	2	2
Thompson, - - - - -	—	6	6
Torrington, - - - - -	—	3	3
Trumbull, - - - - -	—	2	2
Tolland, - - - - -	—	2	2
Vernon, - - - - -	—	14	14
Wallingford, - - - - -	—	9	9
Washington, - - - - -	—	3	3
Waterbury, - - - - -	3	35	38
Watertown, - - - - -	—	3	3
Westbrook, - - - - -	—	1	1
Waterford, - - - - -	—	1	1
West Hartford, - - - -	—	1	1
Weston, - - - - -	—	3	3
Westport, - - - - -	—	2	2
Wethersfield, - - - -	—	5	5
Wilton, - - - - -	—	1	1
Winchester, - - - - -	—	7	7
Windham, - - - - -	—	11	11
Windsor, - - - - -	—	2	2
Windsor Locks, - - - -	—	6	6
Woodbury, - - - - -	1	13	14
Woodstock, - - - - -	—	1	1
Claremont, N. H., - - -	—	1	1
Total, - - - - -	56	1,420	1,476

TABLE V.

AGES OF GIRLS COMMITTED.

AGES.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Seven years, - - - -	—	2	2
Eight " - - - -	2	64	66
Nine " - - - -	1	68	69
Ten " - - - -	1	77	78
Eleven " - - - -	3	124	127
Twelve " - - - -	3	167	170
Thirteen " - - - -	11	219	230
Fourteen " - - - -	13	302	315
Fifteen " - - - -	22	388	410
Sixteen " - - - -	—	3	3
Seventeen " - - - -	—	2	2
Eighteen " - - - -	—	1	1
Unknown, - - - -	—	3	3
Total, - - - -	56	1,420	1,476

TABLE VI.

NATIVITY OF GIRLS COMMITTED.

	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Austria, - - - -	1	2	3
Australia, - - - -	—	1	1
California, - - - -	—	1	1
Canada, - - - -	—	12	12
Connecticut, - - - -	33	1,028	1,061
Delaware, - - - -	—	1	1
Denmark, - - - -	—	1	1
District of Columbia, - - - -	—	8	8
England, - - - -	2	18	20
France, - - - -	—	1	1
Georgia, - - - -	—	1	1
Germany, - - - -	1	15	16
Hungary, - - - -	—	1	1
Illinois, - - - -	—	1	1
India, - - - -	—	1	1
Iowa, - - - -	1	1	2
Ireland, - - - -	1	32	33
Italy, - - - -	4	7	11
Labrador, - - - -	—	1	1
Louisiana, - - - -	—	2	2
Maine, - - - -	—	4	4
Massachusetts, - - - -	5	45	50
Maryland, - - - -	—	6	6
Michigan, - - - -	1	—	1
Missouri, - - - -	—	1	1
New Hampshire, - - - -	—	6	6
New York, - - - -	5	98	103
Carried forward, - - - -	54	1,295	1,349

TABLE VI.—(Continued.)

	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - - -	54	1,295	1,349
New Jersey, - - - -	—	11	11
North Carolina, - - -	—	6	6
Nova Scotia, - - - -	—	1	1
Ohio, - - - - -	—	3	3
Pennsylvania, - - - -	1	14	15
Rhode Island, - - - -	1	14	15
Russia, - - - - -	—	3	3
Russia Poland, - - - -	—	2	2
Scotland, - - - - -	—	10	10
South Carolina, - - - -	—	2	2
Sweden, - - - - -	—	4	4
Switzerland, - - - - -	—	2	2
Tennessee, - - - - -	—	2	2
Vermont, - - - - -	—	5	5
Virginia, - - - - -	—	15	15
Wisconsin, - - - - -	—	2	2
West Indies, - - - - -	—	1	1
Unknown, - - - - -	—	28	28
Total, - - - - -	56	1,420	1,476

TABLE VII.

PARENTAGE OF GIRLS COMMITTED.

PARENTS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
American, white, - - -	18	595	613
American, colored, - - -	5	199	204
American and French, - - -	1	5	6
American and English, - - -	—	13	13
American and German, - - -	1	15	16
American and Irish, - - -	2	56	58
American and Indian, - - -	—	1	1
American and Italian, - - -	—	1	1
American and Scotch, - - -	—	2	2
American and Swiss, - - -	—	1	1
American and Canadian, - - -	—	1	1
Austrian, - - - - -	—	2	2
Australian, - - - - -	—	1	1
Danish, - - - - -	—	1	1
English, - - - - -	2	39	41
English and Irish, - - -	—	13	13
English and German, - - -	—	3	3
English and Scotch, - - -	—	2	2
French, - - - - -	—	10	10
French Canadian, - - - -	—	16	16
French and German, - - -	—	1	1
French and Indian, - - -	—	1	1
Carried forward, - - -	29	978	1,007

TABLE VII.—(Continued.)

PARENTS.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Brought forward, - - -	29	978	1,007
German, - - - - -	5	63	68
German and Irish, - - -	—	3	3
German and Spanish, - - -	—	1	1
German and Swiss, - - -	—	1	1
Greek, - - - - -	1	—	1
Hungarian, - - - - -	—	1	1
Irish, - - - - -	11	287	298
Irish and Canadian, - - -	—	1	1
Italian, - - - - -	5	10	15
Jew, - - - - -	—	7	7
Norwegian, - - - - -	—	2	2
Portuguese, - - - - -	1	—	1
Russian Pole, - - - - -	1	2	3
Scotch, - - - - -	—	16	16
Scotch and Irish, - - - -	—	5	5
Scotch and Canadian, - - -	—	1	1
Scotch and French, - - - -	1	—	1
Swede, - - - - -	1	6	7
Swiss, - - - - -	1	2	3
Unknown, - - - - -	—	34	34
Total, - - - - -	56	1,420	1,476

TABLE VIII.

NUMBER DISMISSED EACH MONTH.

MONTH.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
October, 1899, - - -	12	221	233
November, " - - -	7	191	198
December, " - - -	5	151	156
January, 1900, - - -	3	157	160
February, " - - -	4	128	132
March, " - - -	8	232	240
April, " - - -	14	206	220
May, " - - -	11	197	208
June, " - - -	7	183	190
July, " - - -	13	208	221
August, " - - -	9	249	258
September, " - - -	10	248	258
Total, - - - - -	103	2,371	2,474

TABLE IX.

CAUSE OF DISMISSAL.

CAUSE.	Past Year.	Previously.	Total.
Expiration of minority, - -	4	91	95
Placed out in families, - -	49	1,561	1,610
Placed out with relatives, - -	38	548	586
Found unfit subjects, - -	3	38	41
Ordered to new trial, - -	—	16	16
Escaped, - -	—	5	5
Escaped and returned, - -	—	12	12
Death, - -	2	28	30
Placed in hospital, - -	6	58	64
Remain as assistants, - -	1	14	15
Total, - - - -	103	2,371	2,474

## TIME TABLE.

From April 15th to October 15th, kitchen girls rise at	5:00 o'clock A. M.
Rising bell, - - - -	5:30 " "
Officers' and girls' breakfast, - - - -	6:00 " "
Prayers, - - - -	6:25 " "
Sweeping, hall work, making beds, etc., - - - -	6:40 " "
Work (all departments), - - - -	7:00 " "
Recess, - - - -	9:15 " "
Work, - - - -	9:30 " "
Recess, - - - -	11:45 " "
Dinner, - - - -	12:00 " M.
Recess, - - - -	12:30 " P. M.
Dressing bell, - - - -	1:00 " "
Line for school, - - - -	1:15 " "
Recess, - - - -	3:20 " "
School closes, - - - -	5:40 " "
Recess, - - - -	5:40 " "
Supper, - - - -	6:00 " "
Recess, - - - -	6:25 " "
Pass to chapel for prayers, - - - -	7:10 " "

From October 15th to April 15th, the bell for rising and breakfast will ring a half-hour later than the above.

# ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURES

From October 1st, 1899, to October 1st, 1900.

---

Salaries and wages, - - - - -	\$12,574 12
Furniture and fixtures, - - - - -	1,005 38
Fuel and lights, - - - - -	5,458 75
Dry goods and clothing, - - - - -	2,709 34
Books, stationery, and postage, - - - - -	908 48
Provisions and groceries, - - - - -	5,890 69
Fish and meat, - - - - -	2,392 61
Flour and meal, - - - - -	1,501 70
Farm and garden, - - - - -	4,681 13
Construction and repairs, - - - - -	4,212 36
Drugs, medicines, and medical attendance, - - - - -	859 57
Miscellaneous, - - - - -	1,775 54
	<hr/>
	\$43,969 67
Cash on hand October 1st, 1899, - - - - -	2 71
	<hr/>
	\$43,966 96
Cash on hand October 1st, 1900, - - - - -	1 48
	<hr/>
	\$43,968 44
Order sent out but not paid by Treasurer, No. 903, - - - - -	20 13
	<hr/>
	\$43,948 31

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATION.

The Legislature of 1899 gave to the School a special appropriation of \$1,200 for laying a new water main for additional fire protection.

### EXPENDITURES.

For water pipes, labor, etc., - - - - -	\$1,200 00
---	------------

---

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., Nov. 26, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of William G. Fairbank, Superintendent of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1900, compared the same with the vouchers, and found them correct.

The balance remaining in the hands of the Superintendent on said date was one dollar and forty-eight cents (\$1.48).

D. WARD NORTHROP, }	Auditors of
WALTER A. RILEY, }	Public Accounts.



Another two years of prosperity have been added to the history of our School. During this time we have had but little sickness, except last winter when we had many cases of colds and different forms of la grippe. Four deaths have occurred during the two years. The valuable counsel and skillful services of our attending physician, Dr. F. D. Edgerton, are acknowledged with sincere appreciation. We believe our sanitary condition particularly favorable to healthful conditions.

In the year 1899 the School sustained the loss of two of the oldest and most valued members of its Board of Directors, Mr. Henry D. Smith of Plantsville, and Mr. Rodney Dennis of Hartford. Mr. Smith, the oldest member, and for many years the President of the Board, died the 28th of March. He was known and beloved by both girls and officers, as a father to the School. So constant and ever-increasing was his love for, and faith in the School and its work, it seemed to be as dear to him as the apple of his eye. By his counsel, he gave to it his best thoughts from a ripe experience, and we have as a perpetual heritage, the inspiration of a stalwart, forceful, Christian gentleman and an enthusiast in our work; and not less a legacy to us are the prayers he has offered in the interests of the School, from a heart so in sympathy with every good work, so consecrated to the service of God and humanity, that they can but prevail in securing blessings for the School he so dearly loved.

Mr. Rodney Dennis died in June of the same year. Of him like words may be spoken, save that we were not privileged to receive from him so frequent visitation, or to counsel so often with him. No words of mine are needed to remind you of, or acquaint the people of Connecticut with, the high moral and religious character that each sustained, or the good work that each accomplished through lives of faithful service with which their ripe years were filled. The word comes to us, "Be still, and know it is from the Lord," but their loss to us seems almost irreparable.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

The School having received the appropriation asked of the last legislature with which to lay a new water main in the School grounds, has laid and connected the same with the new

city reservoir. By such connection we have an abundant supply of water with sufficient pressure to give excellent service in case of fire.

We have just finished the enlargement of our ice pond. It is now of sufficient size to guarantee an abundant supply of ice for the needs of the School. It also affords good boating and skating recreation for our girls.

We are contemplating opening a new laundry school in the near future in which an expert laundress will teach a class of girls the art of doing all kinds of laundry work in the best possible manner. From this class, when proficient, we shall select monitors, or helpers, to assist in teaching the girls who work in the laundries of the several homes.

We have drained portions of our land and built considerable new fence. By such means our farm is constantly improving. A new ice-house has been built in which we can store some three hundred tons of ice.

#### NEEDED IMPROVEMENTS.

Some twelve years ago we laid a steam main in our grounds in the form of a parallelogram, from which all our Homes and other buildings are supplied with steam for heating, cooking, and washing purposes. The entire length of such underground pipe is 1,790 feet. The small subway in which it was laid is often obstructed with sand or dirt which, with the water that otherwise could pass off freely, rusts the pipe and absorbs a large percentage of the heat. We have built a larger subway for this pipe 645 feet, through which a man can pass and inspect or repair the pipe. It is most desirable and in the interests of economy that this larger subway be laid the entire length of the pipe.

Some 1,300 feet in length of cement walk should be laid to protect the feet of our girls from mud and water in passing through the grounds.

I would recommend that the General Assembly of the State at its next session be asked to appropriate not less than three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to defray the expenses of such needed improvements.

---

Our farm buildings—barn, piggery, poultry house—farm implements, tools, carriages, wagons, etc., were never in better repair than now.

Our stock is improved. The farm and garden crops for the two years have averaged well. The yield of potatoes and squashes in the season of 1899 was especially large and fine.

The two years just passed have been years of earnest, successful work in all departments of the School. Our Visiting Agent's report will acquaint you with the work done in placing our girls in homes outside the School, and in caring for them when so placed. Of the work accomplished and the progress made in our schools, the report of the Acting School Visitor will inform you.

With grateful appreciation we make mention of the valuable assistance rendered by the pastors of the City of Middletown and vicinity, the professors and students of Wesleyan University and Berkeley Divinity School for conducting gratuitously our public services on the Sabbath.

It is a privilege to commend to you the officers of the School who, by earnest, faithful service have contributed largely to the success of our work. It is because they have wrought well and in harmony with our highest conception of how such work should be done that our School is so generally accepted as progressive and efficient in its work.

I cannot fail to speak of the courteous treatment that has been extended to me and all connected with the School by the Board of State Charities while in the discharge of their duties in looking critically into the methods and management of the School. We have ever been made to feel that the one object that actuated them was common to us all, viz.: to do the right thing in the right way, otherwise the greatest good of all concerned.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Ex-Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. J. D. Dewell of New Haven, have given the girls of the Smith Home (the Honor Home of the School) a shore dinner at their summer residence in Woodmont for the past three seasons, Mr. Dewell paying their fares both ways from Middletown to the shore, and also of such officers of the School and its management as could find it convenient to attend. This most generous act on his part has brought much sunshine and happiness to the hearts of our

girls. It has been an inspiration to them to live better, nobler lives, and grateful emotions will ever be awakened by the memories of these delightful occasions.

Ex-Lieutenant-Governor Mills very generously remembered our School by sending his check for one hundred dollars (\$100) to be spent in purchasing books for the School Library. The uplifting influence that comes to the School through the reading of good books can never be too fully recognized.

Nearly enough money has been contributed from time to time by friends of the School to purchase organs for six of our eight Homes. Some of the donors have requested that their names be not published. All are, nevertheless, gratefully remembered by the girls of the School whose lives have been made happier by such beneficence.

Gentlemen of the Board, the constant interest you have ever manifested in all that would promote the efficacy of the School for its work is an inspiration to me, and your ever valued counsel and generous support has not only been most helpful and encouraging, but makes you richly to deserve a large share of any commendation that the School may receive.

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. FAIRBANK,

*Superintendent.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 1st, 1900.

## DONATIONS.

---

*October, 1899.*—Mrs. C. T. Winchester, city, lot of magazines and papers.

*November, 1899.*—Mrs. Edward Payne, city, lot of magazines.

*December, 1899.*—The Coles Co., city, \$5 for Christmas gifts.

Stoddard, Gilbert & Co., New Haven, \$10 for Christmas gifts.

Clark, Chapin & Bushnell, New York City, \$10 for Christmas gifts.

Mrs. A. F. Eggleston, Hartford, picture for Browning Home.

F. B. Weeks, city, \$5 for Organ Fund.

Mrs. Horace Boardman, city, \$5 for Organ Fund.

A. R. Crittenden, city, \$5 for Organ Fund.

J. H. Bunce, city, 39 work baskets, 8 boxes Christmas candles, 12 small baskets, 15 aluminum picture frames, 6 match boxes, 15 cold cream jars, 4 match safes, 2 pin cushions, 15 aluminum novelties, 19 pin trays, 7 hair pin boxes, 6 china ornaments.

*January, 1900.*—North Congregational S. S., city, lot of Wellsprings.

J. B. Holman, Saybrook, lot of magazines.

*March, 1900.*—Mrs. M. B. Crawford, city, lot of magazines and papers.

*May, 1900.*—Mrs. E. C. Butler, city, lot of magazines.

Christian Herald Publishing Co., New York, 200 copies of the Christian Herald.

*June, 1900.*—Mrs. L. B. Kuhns, city, lot of magazines and papers.

*July, 1900.*—Mrs. F. M. King, city, lot of magazines and papers.

*August, 1900.*—Lieut.-Gov. Lyman A. Mills, Middlefield, \$100 for Library Fund.

Mrs. James Lawton, city, has sent papers weekly to the School.

The following papers have been regularly sent to the School, free of charge: Daily Courant, Hartford; Weekly Times, Hartford; Daily Penny Press, Middletown; Middletown Tribune, Middletown; New Haven Palladium, New Haven; The Connecticut Catholic, Hartford; The Sacred Heart Review, Boston; The Advance, Jamesburg, N. J.; Lyman School Enterprise, Westboro, Mass.; The Dawn, Meriden; The Glen Mills Daily, Glen Mills, Pa.; The South Dakota Mail, Plankinton, S. D.; The Boys' Industrial School Journal, Lancaster, Ohio; Plainfield Reformatory, Plainfield, Ind.; Industrial School Gem, Louisville, Ky.; Our Companion, Cincinnati House of Refuge, Cincinnati, Ohio; Industrial School Record, Golden, Colo.; Thompson's Island Beacon, Farm School, Boston; The Whittier, Whittier State School, Whittier, Cal.; Howard Times, Sockanosset School, Howard, R. I.; Industrial Enterprise, Lansing, Mich.; Record and Appeal, Illinois Industrial School for Girls, Evanston, Ill.

## FARM REPORT.

*Farm Products Furnished to School from October 1, 1899, to  
October 1, 1900.*

Apples, - - - - -	100 barrels, - - - - -	\$125 00
Apples (crab), - - - - -	3½ bushels, - - - - -	2 28
Beets, - - - - -	25 bushels, - - - - -	15 00
Beans (shell), - - - - -	9¾ bushels, - - - - -	2 44
Beans (string), - - - - -	15½ bushels, - - - - -	19 38
Butter, - - - - -	2,151 pounds, - - - - -	537 75
Blackberries, - - - - -	131 quarts, - - - - -	13 10
Cherries, - - - - -	40 quarts, - - - - -	3 20
Corn (sweet), - - - - -	5,000 ears, - - - - -	50 00
Corn fodder, - - - - -	210 tons, - - - - -	630 00
Cabbages, - - - - -	6,000 heads, - - - - -	300 00
Currants, - - - - -	126 quarts, - - - - -	12 60
Cucumbers, - - - - -	10 bushels, - - - - -	10 00
Carrots, - - - - -	45 bushels, - - - - -	13 50
Eggs, - - - - -	599 dozen, - - - - -	107 82
Gooseberries, - - - - -	24½ quarts, - - - - -	2 45
Grapes, - - - - -	6 bushels, - - - - -	9 60
Green fodder, - - - - -	61½ tons, - - - - -	184 50
Hay, - - - - -	47 tons, - - - - -	611 00
Lettuce, - - - - -	153 dozen heads, - - - - -	45 90
Melons (musk), - - - - -	35 bushels, - - - - -	70 00
Melons (water), - - - - -	500 - - - - -	75 00
Milk, - - - - -	60,633½ quarts, - - - - -	2,425 34
Onions, - - - - -	1,000 bunches, - - - - -	25 00
Oats, - - - - -	18 tons, - - - - -	234 00
Potatoes, - - - - -	588 bushels, - - - - -	294 00
Peas, - - - - -	21 bushels, - - - - -	21 00
Pears, - - - - -	38 bushels, - - - - -	38 00
Pie plant, - - - - -	984 pounds, - - - - -	29 52
Plums, - - - - -	2 bushels, - - - - -	5 50
Peppers, - - - - -	5 bushels, - - - - -	3 00



Peaches, - - - -	6¼ bushels, - - - -	\$9 38
Raspberries (red), - - - -	27 quarts, - - - -	2 70
Radishes, - - - -	217 bunches, - - - -	9 00
Squashes (summer), - - - -	140 dozen, - - - -	33 60
Squashes (winter), - - - -	5 tons, - - - -	100 00
Turnips, - - - -	35 bushels, - - - -	5 25
Tomatoes, - - - -	166½ bushels, - - - -	99 90
Ice, - - - -	330 tons, - - - -	990 00

*Meat Consumed.*

Pork, - - - -	8,437 pounds, - - - -	590 59
Poultry, - - - -	574 pounds, - - - -	103 32

*The Live Stock Consists of:*

6 Horses, - - - -	- - - -	\$900 00
17 Cows, - - - -	- - - -	1,020 00
12 Hogs, - - - -	- - - -	240 00
29 Shoats, - - - -	- - - -	232 00
101 Hens, - - - -	- - - -	60 60
272 Chickens, - - - -	- - - -	204 00



# TREASURER'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

---

## RECEIPTS.

Balance September 30, 1899,	-	-	-	-	-	\$0 67
From State for support of girls,	-	-	-	-	-	43,512 19
From sundry sources,	-	-	-	-	-	475 22
						<hr/> \$43,988 08

## EXPENDITURES.

Paid orders of Executive Committee,	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,948 31
Balance September 30, 1900,	-	-	-	-	-	<hr/> \$39 77

---

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT 1898-99.

---

### RECEIPTS.

From the State on account of special appropriation of the General  
Assembly for laying water pipes for additional fire protection, \$1,200 00

### EXPENDITURES.

Paid orders of Executive Committee, Nos. 536 to 540 inclusive, - \$1,200 00

Respectfully submitted,

CLARENCE E. BACON, *Treasurer.*

---

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., Nov. 26, 1900.

This certifies that we have examined the accounts of Clarence E. Bacon, Treasurer of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1900, including the special appropriation of \$1,200.00 made by the General Assembly of 1899, compared the same with the vouchers, and found them correct.

The balance in the hands of the Treasurer on said date was thirty-nine dollars and seventy-seven cents (\$39.77), the same being on deposit with the First National Bank of Middletown.

D. WARD NORTHROP, } *Auditors of*  
WALTER A. RILEY, } *Public Accounts.*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls:*

GENTLEMEN:—In presenting to you a biennial report concerning the health of the pupils of the institution under your care, I congratulate you that no serious question has been suggested by any case of sickness occurring during the time, indicating any faulty condition of sanitary construction or want of attention on the part of your agents to effective sanitation. The original trustees I think were wise, as have been their successors, that the family system has been chosen and the institution has been developed on that plan, which has unquestionably proven beneficial both for the moral and physical good of those for whom it has cared.

Perhaps the most important disease on the list from a sanitary standpoint, considering possibilities, was a case of scarlet fever which appeared at the Browning Home occupied by the youngest pupils. Prompt isolation and strict quarantine through the faithfulness of those in charge prevented other cases. It is interesting to note that this is only the second time in the medical history of your institution—a period of thirty years—that there has been scarlet fever, the other having been several years ago when, within twenty-four hours, four cases appeared in three different Homes—the Pratt, Street, and Allyn. All were isolated in the hospital of the Allyn, and no other cases developed. An epidemic of influenza occurred last January, characterized by high temperatures and prolonged feverish conditions. Pneumonia was a complication in several cases and caused one death. Another death was caused by influenza with enteric complications in a very delicate girl who had little strength to resist the attack which was of short duration. An inmate of the Rogers Home died November 5th, 1898, after a long sickness caused by gastro-enteritis, stomatitis, and fever. Repeated hemorrhages contributed much to her exhaustion. The kind and efficient care of

Mrs. Stone, the matron, was a commendable exhibition of personal self-sacrifice such as few are ever called upon to render. During the two years from October 1st, 1898 to October 1st, 1900, there were four deaths, the fourth, at the Smith Home, the disease having been acute phthisis pulmonalis, of short duration. A patient at the Street Home had acute pleurisy with a large effusion of fluid in the pleural cavity, complicated with mitral valvular insufficiency of the heart, a most distressing condition which imperiled her life for several weeks. She later regained her usual health. The Allyn Home had a case of enteritis, of many weeks duration, and for a long time, of the greatest gravity. Her recovery, though long scarcely hoped for, was complete. These have been the most serious cases of sickness and have been a cause of great additional labor and anxiety to the matrons in charge of the several Homes, whose kind care and devotion emphasizes the mutual relation between officers and pupils developed by the family system. At Russell Home was a case of hysterical catalepsy. It was not her first attack; she was affected in a lesser degree at her home. On one occasion she remained in a trance for about a week, apparently unconscious of everything. She was transferred to the Hartford hospital and after having remained there for some time without improvement, was sent to the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane. There have been three cases of epilepsy, cases of asthma, dysentery, erythema nodosum, herpes zoster, minor injuries, malaria of the intermittent type, neuralgia, rheumatism, synovitis of knee, tonsilitis, and other lesser ailments.

Mr. and Mrs. Fairbank and appointees severally are entitled to my best thanks for their earnest labor in behalf of those under my care, and their personal courtesy.

Very respectfully yours,

FRANCIS D. EDGERTON, M. D.

115 Broad Street, October 1, 1900.

## VISITING AGENT'S REPORT.

---

*To the Directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls:*

GENTLEMEN:—After the girls have taken a preparatory course in the educational and industrial departments of the School, and they evince strength of character and a determination to make progress, and at the same time be helpful to their parents, we allow them to return to them. If they have no parents, or their own homes are unsuitable, we place them in stranger families, for the most part as helpers. A few go out as servants. They receive wages according to the service rendered. A few receive twelve dollars per month, quite a number ten, others eight, and a small number six. The wages are increased as the girls become more capable. The Visiting Agent learns of the place by letter or personal application. She visits the family and after obtaining a knowledge of the kind of labor to be performed and the character of the family who wishes the girl, she tries to adapt the right one to the place. She is in communication with the girl as well as the family. If there is no friction, and the girl remains, she visits her twice each year. If matters do not run smoothly, she is subject to a call at any moment. Girls in their own homes, if they do well are visited as a rule, once a year. In most instances, however, they have received two visitations.

A knowledge that the School is interested in the welfare of every girl who goes out from it, and that it is ready at any time to recall her if her conduct requires it, has a restraining influence over the girl, and is very helpful to those in whose charge she is placed.

A blank quarterly statement is furnished each stranger family the first of December, March, June, and September, requiring an itemized list of expenditures, and the balance of wages unexpended. This is sent to the School and placed in a savings bank in Middletown, and a bank book is taken out in the name of the girl to whom the deposit belongs, the

School acting as trustee. In this way we strive to inculcate the habits of thrift and economy, and a desire to save something for future needs. As a rule, the amount of the deposit depends largely upon the frugality of the family with whom the girl is placed. We try to regulate the quality and quantity of their clothing according to the work they do and the amount they earn per month.

In a school of this character there are a few who need special care. These are visited frequently, sometimes averaging once each month, and for sufficient cause they are often changed from one place to another.

We are striving to impress each one with the thought that the knowledge in educational and industrial departments gained here should be but the initial steps to a broader and more comprehensive education which will be achieved by earnest and constant endeavor on their part. That the evidence of what has been attained in the School will manifest itself not by words alone, but by the character they sustain.

At the present time the number of girls under the care of the School in outside homes is 93. This number would be much larger but for the fact that many have become of age during the year. No sad or unhappy experience has come to any of the girls in outside homes during the two years that have just passed.

We are privileged to visit the homes of many of our graduates. A large number of them are ambitious, brave, and womanly, and are an influence for good not only in their own homes, but in the community where they reside.

The School has a noble mission in caring for the unfortunate girls committed to its charge, and in the interest it takes in them after their majority as well as during the time of their minority. It is regarded by them as a home, a haven where they can come for advice, comfort, and sympathy.

During an experience of more than thirty years in charge of boys and girls, we have found no prescribed formula for the development of character. The personality of each individual must be studied, and the knowledge gained suggests the work to be done. No work that has for its object the salvation of the human race, or any part of it, is altogether satisfactory and successful. Our work is no exception to this rule. And

yet with an assurance that nearly 88 per cent. of the girls now living, who have left the Connecticut Industrial School during the past fourteen years, are self-supporting and respected, we are much encouraged and have an added inspiration for earnest effort in the future. The remaining 12 per cent. represents girls who have made mistakes in greater or less degree.

We are constantly reminded that even these may not prove hopeless cases, as from year to year one and another of them turn from their evil ways and evidence a settled purpose to retrieve the past.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET E. FAIRBANK,

*Visiting Agent.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 1, 1900.



## ACTING SCHOOL VISITOR'S REPORT.

---

*To the Directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls:*

GENTLEMEN:—In taking a retrospective view of our school work we are much encouraged by the general advancement made and by the good degree of success achieved. A thoughtful study of the results obtained makes clear some of the errors into which we have fallen and also reminds us of the ever-changing conditions we are obliged to encounter.

In our School an education does not mean merely the acquirement of some definite knowledge of the various branches of study taught, but it stands for something which we believe to be of far greater importance, namely, the building of character. The prime object of the School is that the pupil shall learn to take care of herself mentally and morally. This necessitates, on the part of the teacher, a careful study of her pupils and a constant effort to lead them to a high standard of morality.

It is our aim that each girl shall receive very practical training. To this end we note the various needs as we find them emphasized in the daily life of the scholar. Such a method awakens a desire for better and higher things and also facilitates the large amount of work which we must accomplish with our girls during their short period of detention at the School.

The primary instruction given to girls of advanced age has yielded gratifying results. The anxiety that we have had concerning these backward scholars has been greatly, if not



wholly, relieved by the quantity and quality of the work which they have accomplished. I believe that further possibilities await our efforts in behalf of these unfortunates.

The First and Second Primary departments have had smaller numbers the past two years. We have thus been able to do more individual work and in consequence the grade of scholarship has advanced.

The Intermediate is usually a crowded department. It is, however, quite evenly graded and well fitted to do thorough work. It has been a strong room.

The First and Second Grammar departments call for much of our attention and interest, as here many of the girls receive their final instruction. The course of study has been broadened and opportunities are given the scholar for independent thought and action. Much of the work has been rendered forceful and attractive by collateral reading. The girls have enjoyed this work and have entered into it with much interest. The pupils are taught how to study and are thus prepared, if so disposed, to supplement their work with us by further study after leaving the School. It is with pleasure I have watched the advancement made by some of the girls since they have gone out from us.

The Russell schools are composed of the older girls who can not attend the graded rooms. Although the work in these departments has been subjected to some limitations, we feel that a most practical training has been given these scholars, and that the results obtained are commendable.

The department of Physical Culture is recognized as an important adjunct to our school work. The several departments are allotted a definite time for the work in our gymnasium. The training consists of class drills with the use of the club, dumb-bell, and wand. Other exercises have been introduced

which prove helpful in producing ease and grace of carriage. We are confident that the training received has greatly improved the physical development of our girls.

In answer to many questions regarding our schools, the following statements may be of interest:

The school year extends from the first Tuesday of September to the last Friday of June. The fall term consists of sixteen weeks; the winter term, thirteen; and the spring term, twelve weeks. We have twenty hours a week of school work, two of which are devoted to letter-writing. Saturday afternoons are given the girls for recreation. During the months of July and August the girls are in school ten hours a week, the remainder of the time being given them for recreation. The regular routine work is omitted for these summer months and the time is devoted to various exercises which are helpful and instructive. We have eight departments, of which six are graded. The six rooms comprise nine grades which have been carefully established and rank closely with similar grades in our city schools. The two ungraded departments resemble the common district school.

Since my last biennial report our schools have suffered the loss of a very dear friend. As chairman of our school committee, Mr. Henry D. Smith took a most active interest in all of the departments, and by his wise counsel and encouragement has accomplished an inestimable work. Our girls had learned to look to him as a father, and many have received from his kindly words an inspiration to a higher life. I desire at this time to testify to the great richness which has come into my own life from my personal association with Mr. Smith. It was impossible to be long in his presence without becoming the stronger and better from such personal contact. We mourn deeply our loss, and remember with gratitude his life in our midst, the influence of which will never die.

Our teachers have labored with untiring energy and have most faithfully discharged their duties. Their loyal support in the conduct of the work has made my labor much easier. To them we are largely indebted for the success achieved, and through their conscientious efforts the standard of scholarship has been raised. With a deep sense of gratitude for the kind and cheerful spirit ever exhibited in their labors of the past, I, with them, look forward to a future of hope and promise.

#### GRADE OF ROOMS.

*First Grammar Department (eighth and ninth grade work)*—Reading, spelling, vertical writing, arithmetic, geography, history, language, physiology, natural science, botany, civil government, bookkeeping, current topics, declamation, and composition.

*Second Grammar Department (sixth and seventh grade work)*—Reading, spelling, vertical writing, arithmetic, geography, history, language, physiology, natural science, botany, current topics, physical geography, declamation, and composition.

*Intermediate Department (fourth and fifth grade work)*—Reading, spelling, vertical writing, arithmetic, geography, history, language, physiology, natural science, botany, physical geography, current topics, declamation, and composition.

*First Primary Department (second and third grade work)*—Reading, spelling, vertical writing, arithmetic, geography, language, physiology, natural science, botany, declamation, and reproduction work.

*Second and Third Primary Departments (first grade work)*—Reading, spelling, vertical writing, arithmetic, geography, language, physiology, natural science, botany, declamation, and reproduction work.

*Russell No. 1 and No. 2 Departments*—Reading, spelling, vertical writing, arithmetic, geography, history, language, physiology, natural science, botany, civil government, current topics, declamation, and composition.

The following statistics cover a period of two years ending September 30, 1900:

## NUMBER OF GIRLS IN SCHOOL OCTOBER 1, 1900.

First Grammar Department, - - - - -	41
Second Grammar Department, - - - - -	39
Intermediate Department, - - - - -	44
First Primary Department, - - - - -	37
Second Primary Department, - - - - -	23
Third Primary Department, - - - - -	16
Russell No. 1 Department, - - - - -	35
Russell No. 2 Department, - - - - -	25
Total, - - - - -	<u>260</u>

## NUMBER OF GIRLS RECEIVED.

*Qualified by scholarship to enter:*

First Grammar Department, - - - - -	1
Second Grammar Department, - - - - -	6
Intermediate Department, - - - - -	19
First Primary Department, - - - - -	15
Second Primary Department, - - - - -	22
Third Primary Department, - - - - -	11
Russell No. 1 Department, - - - - -	3
Russell No. 2 Department, - - - - -	30
Total, - - - - -	<u>107</u>

## GIRLS RETURNED.

First Grammar Department, - - - - -	29
Second Grammar Department, - - - - -	20
Intermediate Department, - - - - -	9
First Primary Department, - - - - -	1
Second Primary Department, - - - - -	—
Third Primary Department, - - - - -	3
Russell No. 1 Department, - - - - -	8
Russell No. 2 Department, - - - - -	12
Total, - - - - -	<u>82</u>

## GIRLS SENT OUT.

First Grammar Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Second Grammar Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Intermediate Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
First Primary Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Second Primary Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Third Primary Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Russell No. 1 Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Russell No. 2 Department, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>186</u>

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. FAIRBANK,

*Acting School Visitor.*

MIDDLETOWN, CONN., October 1, 1900.

## APPENDIX A.

## BY-LAWS.

## CHAPTER I.

## DIRECTORS.

1. The government of the School shall be vested in a Board of fifteen Directors, of which the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Secretary of State shall be Directors, *ex officio*.

2. The term of office of the twelve Directors chosen shall be three years, except as hereinafter provided. At the close of the third year after their appointment they shall be divided by lots into three classes. The full Board of Directors shall then choose by ballot, three or four Directors to serve in the places of the first class, whose places shall then become vacant. At the close of the fourth year, the Board shall choose three or four in the places of the second class. At the close of the fifth year, three or four in the places of the third class, and annually thereafter in the places of the senior class, whose places shall become vacant upon the appointment and qualification of their successors. The Board may fill all vacancies occurring during the year, and the retiring members shall be eligible for reelection. No Director shall receive compensation for his services as a Director, but shall be allowed for his expenses incurred in the discharge of such services.

3. The Directors shall exercise a general supervision over the Institution, and shall frequently and carefully inspect it in all its departments. They shall have power to make, alter, or amend all by-laws. They shall appoint and regulate the duties and salary of the Superintendent, and remove him at their discretion. They shall be the guardians of the girls during the period of their commitment (unless otherwise provided for); shall procure for them suitable employment and instruction while at the School, and shall transfer them to suitable private families, or other places of abode, at the earliest proper period, and shall see that they receive equitable and kind treatment from those to whom they are committed on leaving the School; and, in general, the Directors shall possess all powers needful in order to the proper discharge of their official duties. Four of their number shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business, but seven shall be required for the purchase and sale of the real estate of the Institution, for the appointment of new Directors and of the Superintendent, and for the change of its by-laws.

4. They shall hold an annual meeting the third Wednesday of November, and quarterly meetings the third Wednesday of February, May and August. At the annual meeting they shall make a full and verified report of their trust, choose a President, Secretary, Treasurer, and an Executive Committee, and a Visiting Committee of twelve ladies, and transact such other business as the interests of the Institution shall demand.



5. At the quarterly meetings there shall be a careful review of the state and management of the Institution, and of the progress and condition of the inmates.

6. The President shall call extra meetings at the request of any two Directors, and perform all the other duties usually pertaining to his office.

7. The Secretary shall keep a full record of the meetings of the Board, prepare such papers as they shall direct, give notice in writing to each Director of the time and place of meetings, and communicate to the Treasurer the action of the Board in regard to its funds.

8. The Treasurer shall have charge of the trust funds of the School, and give a full report thereof at their annual meeting, and at other meetings when required, and shall give such bonds and receive such compensation as the Executive Committee shall deem proper.

9. The Executive Committee shall, when necessary, act for the Board during the intervals between its meetings, but shall make no change in its plan or discipline without the consent of a majority of the Directors. They shall be the especial advisors of the Superintendent, and report their doings to the next meeting of the Board.

10. Two of the Visiting Committee of ladies shall be requested to visit the Institution at least once in two months, and thoroughly inspect its domestic arrangements, and report thereof to the Secretary of the Board. Their expenses shall be defrayed from the funds of the School.

11. The Directors, or any two of them, may give to the Registrar or Town Clerk their written consent to the marriage of any girl under the guardianship and control of this corporation, when, in their judgment, such consent would be proper, pursuant to the statute law concerning marriage license.

## CHAPTER II.

### OFFICERS.

1. The officers of the Institution shall consist of a Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent, appointed by the Directors; a Matron and Assistant Matron for each Home; a Farmer, and such other instructors and assistants as may be found necessary.

The officers shall be appointed and dismissed, and their salaries regulated by the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors at their next subsequent meeting.

2. They shall reside at the Institution. None of the subordinates shall leave it without the permission of the Superintendent. All shall aid in maintaining the rules and discipline, and give such assistance as shall be necessary in order thereto, and be especially careful to sustain each other in the presence of the girls.

## CHAPTER III.

### SUPERINTENDENT.

1. The Superintendent shall have the general charge of the Institution; shall be the executive of the Directors, and see that all their instructions and the rules of the School are carried out.



2. He shall frequently inspect the Institution in all its departments, and see that the subordinate officers are punctual and faithful in the discharge of their respective duties.

3. He shall keep a journal, and make record of all the occurrences worthy of notice, which record shall be subject to the inspection of any member of the Board.

4. He shall perform the correspondence, keeping files of all letters received and copies of those sent, so far as of importance, for reference. In suitable books he shall keep regular and complete accounts of all receipts and expenditures and of all property entrusted to his care, showing the expense and income of the Institution.

5. He shall make out and present to the Comptroller the bills for weekly board and other necessary expenses of the girls, according to law.

6. Under the advice and direction of the Executive Committee, he shall procure the necessary supplies for the Institution, and purchase all such articles and materials as may be wanted for the support and employment of the girls, and dispose of all articles raised on the farm, or manufactured by them, which are not wanted for use.

7. At the annual meeting he shall make a report to the Board of everything pertaining to the inmates and general state of the School up to the 1st of October, and at each quarterly meeting give such information as the Directors require, and at all times be ready to perform whatever other duties may be required for the good of the Institution.

8. In connection with the Executive Committee, he shall decide upon all applications for the services of the girls. No inmate shall be permitted to perform service in a public house, or in a family where spirituous liquors are used as a beverage, or be indentured to an unmarried man.

9. He shall keep a register of the name and age of each inmate of the Institution, with the date of her admission; a sketch of her life, including her birthplace; a description of her person; the name, residence, nativity and character of her parents; by whom committed; for what cause; when and how discharged; also a record of her conduct while in the Institution, and, as far as possible, after she shall have left it.

10. Whenever a girl is placed out at service, he shall keep a record of the person, residence and employment of the employer, and of the service and terms for which she is employed. In case of his receiving notice of the ill-treatment of any girl, it shall be his duty at once to examine into the case and to take such measures in reference to it as the circumstances require.

11. The Assistant Superintendent may, by direction of the Superintendent, perform any of his duties, and in his absence shall have control and supervision of the School.

#### CHAPTER IV.

##### VISITING AGENT.

1. The Visiting Agent, under the direction of the Superintendent, shall perform all the duties in connection with the placing of girls in stranger families, or in their own homes, and shall visit them, when allowed to return to

their own homes, once each year, and when placed in stranger families, twice each year, and in either case oftener, if it is deemed necessary or desirable.

2. She shall, as far as possible, relieve the Superintendent of the requirements of paragraph 10 of the Superintendent's duties.

3. She shall make an annual report to the Board of everything pertaining to the Placing Out System, and at each quarterly meeting of the Board give such information as may be desired.

## CHAPTER V.

### MATRONS.

1. A Matron shall be placed over each house, who shall have its general superintendence and discipline, and be held responsible for all its officers and inmates and management, under the supervision and with advice and aid of the Superintendent.

2. She shall keep a full record of the entrance and leaving, of the conduct and improvement of the girls in her family, of all work done, and of everything necessary to show the state of the Home; which record shall always be open to the inspection of the Superintendent.

3. She shall see that cleanliness, order and propriety are maintained in all the apartments of her house, and in the person, dress and rooms of the inmates, and that suitable care is given to the sick. She shall personally administer all medicines, except the giving of the same be delegated to some other officer, by the Superintendent.

4. She shall endeavor especially to impress upon her charge the duty and advantage of a moral and religious, and the evils and miseries of a wicked life; and inculcate all the practical virtues that adorn the life and beautify the character.

5. She shall see that her assistants are diligent and faithful in the discharge of their appropriate duties, discreet and regular in their deportment, and strict in their observance of the regulations of the Institution, and report any remissness to the Superintendent.

## CHAPTER VI.

### ASSISTANT MATRONS.

1. In each family there shall be an Assistant Matron, who shall have charge of the kitchen, dining-room and other domestic concerns.

2. She shall be responsible to the Matron for the cleanliness and order of her department, for the conduct, industry and instruction of the girls employed with her, and, in the absence of the Matron, shall take charge of the Home.

## CHAPTER VII.

### ACTING SCHOOL VISITOR.

1. The Acting School Visitor shall, with the advice and aid of the School Committee of the Board of Directors and the Superintendent, have a general charge of the schools, the arrangement of the programme of study, and shall determine the methods of instruction to be pursued.

2. He shall see that the teachers are prompt and punctual in their class recitations, and diligent and faithful in the discharge of their duties.

3. Except in the months of July and August, he shall hold a teachers' meeting, as often as once in two weeks, for the mutual benefit of all in the discussion of subjects pertaining to school education.

4. He shall make an annual report to the Directors, to October 1st of each year, giving all desirable information in regard to the progress and results of the school work for the year, and at each quarterly meeting of the Directors give such information as they require.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### TEACHERS.

1. The teachers shall perform the duties of the schoolrooms in accordance with the programme furnished, and shall carefully heed such suggestions as the Acting School Visitor shall make, relative to methods in teaching, discipline, care of books, furniture, etc.

2. In addition to the duties of the schoolroom, they shall perform, under the Matron, such duties as shall be assigned them in the Homes in which they reside.

## CHAPTER IX.

### FARMER.

The Farmer shall attend to the stock and take proper care of the farm and outbuildings; shall be held responsible for the proper use and care of all farm tools and implements, and have general charge of work connected with the farm and gardens, the teaming for the School, etc., under the direction of the Superintendent.

## CHAPTER X.

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. The hours of labor, study, rest, and recreation shall be arranged from time to time by the Superintendent.

2. All persons employed in the Institution, in whatever capacity, are required to devote their whole attention to the performance of their duties. Each officer shall see that the rules and regulations are fully observed.

3. No inmate will be permitted to leave the premises, except by permission of the Superintendent.

4. The Institution will be open for visitors each Wednesday, from half past two till five o'clock P. M.; but visitors cannot be admitted to any part of the premises, at this or other times, without the express permission of the Superintendent or of his assistant.

5. Punishment may be inflicted by the deprivation of amusement, and recreation, by withholding some favorite article of food, or some privilege or indulgence, by loss of rank and standing in the class, by imposing some irksome duty, by close or solitary confinement for a limited period, and, when it becomes absolutely necessary to maintain good order and enforce the rules and regulations of the Institution, by corporal infliction by the Superintendent, or under his direction, a record of the time, manner, and circumstances of which punishment shall be made.

6. These By-Laws may be altered, amended or repealed at any regular meeting of the Directors.

## APPENDIX B.

### L A W S

#### Relating to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.

AN ACT INCORPORATING THE CONNECTICUT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

*Resolved by this Assembly:*—SECTION I. That James E. English, William A. Buckingham, Esther Pratt, Timothy M. Allyn, Edmund G. Howe, Roland Mather, Alfred Smith, Henry A. Perkins, Francis B. Cooley, George Beach, Richard S. Ely, John B. Eldridge, John H. Goodwin, James Root, C. C. Lyman, Caroline A. Street, Mary Hillhouse, Mary L. Skinner, Jane Hubbard, Hervey Sanford, William W. Boardman, Ezra C. Reed, Richard S. Fellowes, Nathan Peck, Charles Fabrique, Cornelius S. Bushnell, Moses Y. Beach, H. D. Smith, Thomas K. Fessenden, and their associate subscribers, be, and they are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate, by the name of "THE CONNECTICUT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, may plead and be impleaded, in the courts of this State and elsewhere, may have, use or change a common seal, may receive, hold, or convey any estate, real or personal, that may be committed to it, may act as a guardian to the person of any girl who, between the ages of eight and \*fifteen years shall be committed to its charge, according to law, for the physical, mental, and moral training of such girl, which guardianship of such girl shall supersede any other guardianship of parents or guardians during the time that such girl is under the charge of this corporation, and no longer; and may make such by-laws and appoint such officers and agents as shall be specified in such by-laws, or as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation; but it shall be provided by such laws that the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Secretary of State shall be *ex officio* of the principal officers of the corporation.

SEC. 2. The said corporators shall meet for the first time at the call of three of the corporators to organize this corporation, adopt by-laws, and do whatever else may be necessary and proper.

SEC. 3. The funds, property, and estate which may be granted to or held by said corporation for the uses hereinbefore expressed, shall, with the income thereof, be exempted from taxation.

SEC. 4. This resolution may be amended, altered, or repealed, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

Approved, July 27th, 1868.

\* See Sec. 1, p. 59.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, MAY SESSION, 1873.

AN ACT AMENDING THE ACT INCORPORATING THE CONNECTICUT INDUSTRIAL  
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened:*

SECTION 1. The age of girls committed to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls shall be between eight and sixteen years.

SEC. 2. In addition to the Directors now existing, two other Directors shall be annually chosen in the manner provided by law.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect from its passage.

Approved, July 1st, 1873.

## REVISED STATUTES OF 1888.

## CONNECTICUT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

## SEC.

3638. Made a school district.  
 { School committee; acting school vis-  
 { itor. Public Money. (See Act 1893,  
 { p. 67.)
3641. Who may be sent to it.
3642. When officers may arrest and pro-  
 cure commitment of girls.
3643. Costs on mittimus.
3644. Directors may discharge from  
 School. (Amended. See Public  
 Acts of 1899, Chap. 138.)
3645. Age, etc., to be endorsed on mitti-  
 mus.
3646. Industrial School to be guardian, etc.
488. Courts of Probate shall have concu-  
 rent jurisdiction in commitments.
2110. Cities and Towns may make By-  
 Laws concerning Truants.
2111. Truant Officers.
2112. Truants, arrest of, etc.
2113. Truants may be committed to the  
 Reform School or to the Indus-  
 trial School. (See Sec. 2117.)
2114. Fees of Officers Arresting Truants.
2115. Warrant and Hearing.
2116. Suspending Judgment.
2117. Truants and Vagrant Girls may be  
 Committed to the School.
3659. Certain children not to be sentenced  
 to the School, unless, etc.
3660. Transfer of Children from the School  
 to the County Home.
3661. Guardianship not affected.
1497. Aiding Escape from School.
3676. Religious Instruction.
3677. Binding out to Service.

## SEC.

3678. Parent or Guardian may indenture  
 child to the School.
3679. Privileges of Indentured Child.
3680. Sentence of Girl may be in the alter-  
 native.
3681. Court may make order as to children  
 during pendency of proceedings  
 for commitment. Expense to be  
 taxed as part of the costs. Re-  
 striction in cases of contagious  
 diseases or where charged with  
 crime.
1740. Apprentices may be indentured by  
 Selectmen.
1743. Apprentices may be released from  
 service if neglected by Master.
1885. Inspection of Institution by State  
 Board of Charities.
1886. School to be visited once a month  
 by members of State Board of  
 Charities.
1567. Unlawful taking of fees and com-  
 missions by public officers, trust-  
 ees, etc.
1568. Furnishing supplies by officer or  
 trustee when prohibited.
3719. Justices of the Peace.—Fees.
3709. Judge of Police or City Court.—Fees.
3729. Sheriffs' and other Officers' Fees.
105. Death; notice of, to be given by  
 Superintendent.
379. Estimates of State expenses to be  
 made biennially.
380. By whom to be made.
331. Number of annual reports to be  
 printed.

## PUBLIC ACTS OF 1893.

[See page 69.]

## CHAP.

- CXXII. Appeals from commitments.  
 Appeals, by whom taken.  
 Appeals tried by jury.

## CHAP.

- CLXIV. School Committee.  
 CLXIV. Acting School Visitor.  
 Public Money.

## PUBLIC ACTS OF 1895.

[See page 70.]

## CHAP.

- LXXI. Fees in cases of commitment.

## PUBLIC ACTS OF 1899.

[See page 70.]

## CHAP.

138. Concerning discharges by directors,  
 and transfers to the Connecti-  
 cut School for Imbeciles.

## CHAP.

142. Support of girls committed to  
 the School.



*Made a School District.*

**Section 3638.** The Connecticut Industrial School for Girls shall, so long as it remains an incorporated institution of this State and maintains a school for the benefit of children connected therewith, be a separate school district, with a territorial limit including the grounds and buildings occupied by the inmates of said institution as homes. All other territory belonging to said institution shall be a part of the district to which the same territory belonged before the Industrial School for Girls was established.—1886, *Chap. 96, Sec. 1.*

*Who May be Sent to It.*

**Sec. 3641.** The parent or guardian of any girl between the ages of eight and sixteen years, or a selectman or grand juror, or other informing officer, of the town where she may be found, may present a written complaint to the judge of the Court of Probate for the district in which such town is, or to the judge of the Police Court of any city, sitting in chambers, where she may be found, or to any justice of the peace of such town, alleging that she has committed any offence within the final jurisdiction of a justice of the peace, or belongs to the class specified in sections 2109, 2110, and 1740, or that she is leading an idle, vagrant or vicious life, or is in manifest danger of falling into habits of vice, praying that she may be sent to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, and such judge or justice of the peace shall thereupon, after notice to her and such other notice as he may deem proper, inquire into said complaint, and on being satisfied of the truth of the allegations therein, may order her to be committed to the guardianship and control of such School until she shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years, unless sooner lawfully discharged; and if he finds that she has committed an offence punishable by imprisonment, other than imprisonment for life, she may be sentenced to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, or judgment may be suspended, on such terms, and for such time, as he may prescribe; and said authority may issue a warrant for the execution of such sentence; but this chapter shall not be construed to deprive any girl of fourteen years of age and upwards from the privilege of choosing her own guardian, with the approval of the Court of Probate, as provided by law.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 94, Sec. 1; 1875, Chap. 97; 1878, Chap. 122.*

*When Officers may Arrest and Proceed Against Girls.*

**Sec. 3642.** Any proper officer may arrest within his precincts any girl whom he shall judge to be between the ages of eight and sixteen years, whom he shall find in any improper place or situation, and who is, in his judgment, liable to be arrested for any of the offences specified in the preceding section, and make complaint and proceed in the same manner as a parent could do under the provisions of the preceding section.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 94, Sec. 2; 1876, Chap. 52.*

*Costs on Commitment.*

**Sec. 3643.** The authority committing any girl to said School shall transmit a certified copy of the items of the costs on the complaint to the clerk of the Superior Court for the County in which the trial was had, within thirty days after the trial, and said costs shall be taxed and paid as costs are taxed and paid in criminal causes coming to the Superior Court from an inferior court.—*1883, Chap. 11.*



*Discharge by Directors.*

**Sec. 3644.** The Directors, or any two of them, may discharge from said School and return to her parent or guardian, or to the selectmen of the town, any girl who, in their judgment, ought not to be retained.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 94, Sec. 4.*

*Age, etc., to be Endorsed on Mittimus.*

**Sec. 3645.** The authority committing any girl to said School shall ascertain as nearly as possible, and endorse on the mittimus, her age, parentage, birthplace, offence, and such other facts relative to her as may aid in her proper care and instruction in the School; and the age thus ascertained shall be taken as the true age of said girl with reference to the term of her commitment.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 94, Sec. 5.*

*Industrial School to be Guardian.*

**Sec. 3646.** In addition to the guardianship of the person, the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls shall be the guardian of any estate that may be acquired by the personal services of any girl while under its guardianship and control.—*1885, Chap. 5.*

*Selectmen may Bind out Children Negligently Cared for at Home.*

**Sec. 2109.** The selectmen in every town, shall inspect the conduct of the heads of families, and if they find any who neglect the education of the children under their care, may admonish them to attend to their duty, and if they continue negligent, whereby the children grow rude, stubborn and unruly, they shall, with the advice of a justice of the peace, take such children from those who have the charge of them, and bind them out to some proper master, or to some charitable institution or society incorporated in this State for the care and instruction of such children, males till twenty-one and females till eighteen years of age, that they may be properly educated and brought up in some lawful calling.—*G. S. 1875, 127, Sec. 7.*

*Cities and Towns may make By-Laws Concerning Truants.*

**Sec. 2110.** Each city and town may make regulations concerning habitual truants from school, and children between the ages of seven and sixteen years, wandering about its streets or public places, having no lawful occupation, nor attending school, and growing up in ignorance; and such by-laws, also, respecting such children, as shall conduce to their welfare and to public order, imposing suitable penalties, not exceeding twenty dollars for any one breach thereof; but no such town by-laws shall be valid, until approved by the Superior Court in any county.—*G. S. 1875, 127, Sec. 8.*

*Truant Officers.*

**Sec. 2111.** Every town, and the mayor and aldermen of every city, having such by-laws, shall annually appoint three or more persons, who alone shall be authorized to prosecute for violations thereof. All warrants issued upon such prosecutions shall be returnable before any justice of the peace, or judge of the city or police court of the town or city.—*G. S. 1875, 127, Sec. 9.*

*Truants, Arrest of, etc.*

**Sec. 2112.** The police in any city, and bailiffs, constables, sheriffs, and deputy sheriffs in their respective precincts, shall arrest all boys between eight and sixteen years of age, who habitually wander or loiter about the streets or public places, or anywhere beyond the proper control of their parents or guardians, during the usual school hours of the school term; and may stop any boy under sixteen years of age, during such hours, and ascertain whether he is a truant from school, and if he be, shall send him to such school.—1877, *Chap. 98*.

*Truants may be Committed to Reform School (or to the Industrial School.  
See Sec. 2117).*

**Sec. 2113.** Any boy arrested a third time under the provisions of the preceding section, if not immediately returned to school, shall be taken before the judge of the criminal or police court, or any justice of the peace in the city, borough or town where such arrest is made; and if it shall appear that such boy has no lawful occupation, or is not attending school, or is growing up in habits of idleness or immorality, or is an habitual truant, he may be committed to any institution of instruction or correction, or house of reformation in said city, borough, or town, for not more than three years, or, with the approval of the selectmen, to the State Reform School.—1877, *Chap. 98*.

*Fees of Officers Arresting Truants.*

**Sec. 2114.** Officers other than policemen of cities shall receive for making the arrests required by the two preceding sections, such fees, not exceeding the fees allowed by law for making other arrests, as may be allowed by the selectmen of the town in which such arrests are made; but unless a warrant was issued by a judge of the criminal or police court, or by a justice of the peace, the officer shall, before receiving his fees, present to the selectmen of the town a written statement showing the name of each boy arrested, the day on which the arrest was made, and if the boy was returned to school, the name or number of the school to which he was so returned.—1877, *Chap. 98*.

*Warrant and Hearing.*

**Sec. 2115.** In all cases arising under the provisions of the three preceding sections, a proper warrant shall be issued by the judge of the criminal court of the city, or by a justice of the peace in the borough or town, where such arrest is made; and the father, if living, or if not, the mother or guardian of such boy, shall be notified, if such parent or guardian can be found, of the day and time of hearing. The fees of the judge or justice shall be two dollars for such hearing; and all expenses shall be paid by the city, borough, or town in and for which he exercises such jurisdiction.—*G. S. 1875, 128, Sec. 12*.

*Suspending Judgment.*

**Sec. 2116.** After the hearing in any such case, such judge or justice of the peace may, at his discretion, indefinitely suspend the rendition of judgment.—*G. S. 1875, 128, Sec. 13*.

*Truant and Vagrant Girls may be Committed to the School.*

**Sec. 2117.** Upon the request of the parent or guardian of any girl between eight and sixteen years of age, a warrant may be issued for her arrest in the same manner and on the same conditions as is provided in the preceding sections with respect to boys; and thereupon the same proceedings may be had as are above provided, except that said girl may be committed to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.—*G. S. 1875, 128, Sec. 14; 1876, Chap. 52.*

*Certain Children not to be Sentenced to the School, Unless, etc.*

**Sec. 3659.** No child belonging to either of the classes specified in section 3655 shall be sentenced or committed by any court or justice of the peace to the State Reform School, or the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, unless such child is found to have committed an offence punishable by law, or is leading an idle, vagrant, or vicious life, or the court or magistrate is of opinion that the child's previous circumstances and life have been such as to make it desirable that such child should be placed under the restraint, care and guardianship of one of said schools.—*1886, Chap. 92.*

*Transfer of Children from the School to the County Home.*

**Sec. 3660.** The Directors of either of said schools may at their discretion transfer any child belonging to either of the classes specified in section 3655, sentenced or committed to such school, to the county home of the county from which such child was sentenced or committed, after reasonable notice to the board of managers thereof. The superintendent of such school shall immediately notify the comptroller of such transfer, and the expense of supporting the child in such home shall be paid by the State, as provided in case of children committed to temporary homes by process of law.—*1886, Chap. 92.*

*Guardianship Not Affected.*

**Sec. 3661.** Such transfer shall not divest the school from which the child is transferred of its guardianship and control over such child, unless the same be relinquished by the board of directors of such school.—*1886, Chap. 92.*

*Death; Notice of to be Given by Superintendent.*

**Sec. 105.** Whenever any boy committed to the State Reform School, or any girl committed to the Industrial School for Girls, shall die, the Superintendent shall cause immediate notice thereof to be sent by mail to the registrar of births, marriages and deaths of the town from which said boy or girl was so committed.—*1884, Chap. 94, p. 372.*

*Aiding Escape from School.*

**Sec. 1497.** Every person who shall aid or abet any girl in escaping from the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, or any boy from the State Reform School for Boys, or who shall knowingly harbor such boy or girl, or aid in abducting them from persons to whose care and service they have been properly committed, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than sixty days.—*1876, Chap. 52.*

## CHAPTER CCXXX.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS.

*Religious Instruction.*

**Sec. 3676.** Equal privileges shall be granted to clergymen of all religious denominations to impart religious instruction to the inmates of the Schools mentioned in Chapters ccxxv. and ccxxvi.; and every opportunity shall be allowed such clergymen to give such inmates, belonging to their respective denominations, such religious and moral instruction as they may desire; and the trustees of each of said institutions shall prescribe reasonable times and places, not inconsistent with its proper management, when and where such instructions may be given, which shall be open to all who may choose to attend.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 98, Sec. 1.*

*Binding Out to Service.*

**Sec. 3677.** The Trustees of the State Reform School may bind out as apprentices, and the Directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls may bind out to service, persons committed to such schools, respectively, for a term not exceeding the term for their commitment.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 98, Sec. 2.*

*Parent or Guardian may Indenture Child to the School.*

**Sec. 3678.** Any parent or guardian may indenture a child or ward to the State Reform School, or to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, on such uniform terms as may be agreed upon between such parent or guardian and the trustees or directors of said schools, the expense to be paid quarterly in advance; and in case of any failure on the part of such parent or guardian so to pay said expense, the Superintendent of said State Reform School, or Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, as the case may be, may sue on such agreement.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 98, Sec. 3.*

*Privileges of Indentured Child.*

**Sec. 3679.** Every child indentured or admitted to the State Reform School, or the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, shall be entitled to the same supervision, medical treatment, support and education, and subject to the same regulations, employment, and restraint as all its other inmates.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 98, Sec. 4.*

*Sentence of Girl may be in the Alternative.*

**Sec. 3680.** The sentence of any girl to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls may be in the alternative, as in the case of sentence to the State Reform School.—*G. S. 1875, Chap. 98, Sec. 5.*

*Court may make Order as to Children during pendency of Proceedings for Commitment.—Expense to be Taxed as Part of the Costs.—Restriction in Cases of Contagious Diseases or where Charged with Crime.*

**Sec. 3681.** When in any proceedings for the commitment of any child under sixteen years of age to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, or to the State Reform School, or to any temporary home for dependent and neglected children, a continuance of such cause is allowed, the court or justice of

the peace before whom such proceedings are pending may make such order for the care and custody of such child during such continuance, and until the final disposition of the cause, as said authority shall judge to be for the welfare of said child; and the fees and expenses incurred in such commitment, care, and custody shall be taxed and paid as part of the costs in said proceedings, in the same manner as in cases of commitment to said institutions. But during the adjournment of the case of any child suffering from any contagious disease, or charged with any crime or vice, such child shall not be committed to the custody of a county temporary home or of any orphan asylum.—1887, *Chap. 71*.

*Inspection of Institution by State Board of Charities.*

**Sec. 1885.** The board may inspect all almshouses, homes for neglected or dependent children, asylums, hospitals, and all provisions or institutions for the care or support of the dependent or criminal classes; and they shall inspect all institutions in which persons are detained by compulsion, to ascertain whether their inmates are properly treated, and, except in cases of detention upon legal process, to ascertain whether any have been unjustly placed, or are improperly held, therein, and may examine witnesses, and send for persons and papers, and correct any abuses found to exist, in such manner as not to conflict with any personal, corporate, or statutory rights, acting, so far as practicable, through the persons in charge of such institutions, and with a view to sustain and strengthen their rightful authority; and no measures shall be adopted without the assent of the persons so in charge, except at a meeting of the board, at which at least four members shall be present, or by a written order, signed by a majority of the board. An appeal may be taken to the Governor from any action of the board, by the persons in charge of such institutions.—1884, *Chap. 77, p. 360, Sec. 2*.

*School to be Visited Once a Month by Members of State Board of Charities.*

**Sec. 1886.** The State Prison, the State Reformatory and Industrial Schools and State Insane Asylum shall be visited as often as once a month, and by at least one member of each sex; no previous notice of such visits shall be given to the person in charge of the institution visited, and at every such visit an opportunity shall be offered to each inmate for private conversation with some member of the board. Any communication directed to said board, or to any member thereof, by any inmate of said institutions, shall be immediately forwarded, postpaid, to the postoffice by the person in charge, without inspection; and any inmate of said institutions may personally deliver to any member of said board, and any member of said board may receive, any communication, without interference or inspection of the person or persons in charge. The inmates of said institution shall be informed of their rights under this section by the persons in charge, to the satisfaction of said board, or any visiting member thereof.—1884, *Chap. 77, p. 361, Sec. 3*.

*Apprentices may be Indentured by Selectmen.*

**Sec. 1740.** If any person who has had relief from any town, shall suffer his children to misspend their time, and shall neglect to employ them in some honest calling, or if any person does not provide competently for his children, whereby they are exposed to want, or if any poor children in any town live idly



or exposed to want, and there are none to take care of them, the selectmen of such town, with the assent of a justice of the peace, shall indenture such children, to be apprentices to some proper trade for said term, and may indenture them in like manner, to any society, incorporated for the purpose of educating and relieving orphans, or destitute children, whose place of business is in this State, and may contract with such society to defray, wholly or in part, the expenses of such child while in the institution, to an amount not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents a week; and such society shall have the same authority, with regard to such children, as over those surrendered to them by their parents.—*G. S. 1875, 193, Sec. 3.*

*Apprentice may be Released from Service if Neglected by Master.*

**Sec. 1743.** Parents, guardians, selectmen, trustees of the State Reform School, and directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, shall inquire into the treatment of apprentices indentured by them respectively, and if, after the making of such indenture, any masters and apprentices shall remove from the town where such indenture was made, to any other town in this State, or if the guardians of such apprentices are absent, refuse, or are unable to act, then the selectmen of the town where such masters and apprentices reside at the time, shall make such inquiry, and if they, the parents, guardians, selectmen, trustees, or directors aforesaid, find that the masters do not perform their part of the indenture, they shall complain to a justice of the peace in the town where such masters and apprentices reside, who shall cause such masters and apprentices to come before him, and reconcile them if he can, and if he can not, may bind the master to appear at the next term of the court of common pleas, or district court, if there be such courts in the county in which such masters and apprentices reside, and if there are no such courts in said county, then he shall bind him to appear at the next Superior Court in said county having civil jurisdiction, and also the apprentice, or give order for his custody in the meantime and for his appearance at said court, and if it finds that the master has failed to perform his part of the indenture, it may discharge the apprentice from the service of the master, and cancel the indenture, with costs against the master, and award execution accordingly; but if the complaint shall be found untrue, and without probable cause, it shall award costs to the master against the complainant.—*1875, Chap. 73.*

*Unlawful Taking of Fees and Commissions by Public Officers, Trustees, etc.*

**Sec. 1567.** Every person being a public officer, trustee or agent, or a member of the board of management of any public or private institution, or corporation, who shall receive for his own use, directly or indirectly, from any person with whom he makes a contract, or transacts any business, as such public officer, trustee, or agent, or with whom the board of management of which he is a member, makes a contract or transacts any business, any payment, commission, or compensation, whether direct or under the form of some profitable sale, purchase, or contract, or gratuity of any kind, by reason of, or in acknowledgment for, or in connection with, the making of such contract, or the transacting such business, shall be imprisoned not less than thirty-one days nor more than one year, or fined not more than three hundred dollars, or both.—*1886, Chap. 53.*

*Furnishing Supplies by Officer or Trustee When Prohibited.*

**Sec. 1568.** Every person who, being a trustee, or officer, of any institution receiving aid from the State, shall furnish supplies, or be interested in any contract for furnishing supplies to such institution, unless he be the lowest bidder for such supplies, or for such contract, after open competition, shall be fined fifty dollars.—1886, *Chap. 144*.

*Justices of the Peace—Fees.*

**Sec. 3719.** Justices of the Peace shall receive \* \* \* for a hearing upon a complaint for commitment to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, to the State Reform School, or the temporary home for any county, two dollars; for the trial of forcible entry and detainer, two dollars a day; each order of notice, mittimus, taxation of costs and certificate of the same in proceedings for commitment to said schools or homes, appointing and administering the oath to appraisers of land to be set off on execution, or of personal property attached and ordered to be sold, taking bond on the dissolution of an attachment or a judgment and record on default, confession, or nonsuit, fifty cents; each continuance twenty-five cents; for copies of records, the same as clerks of the Superior Court.—1885, *Chap. 63*.

*Courts of Probate Shall Have Concurrent Jurisdiction in Commitments.*

**Sec. 488.** Courts of Probate shall have concurrent jurisdiction with judges of city and police courts, and justices of the peace, in hearing and determining applications for commitments to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, and the temporary homes for dependent and neglected children, in the manner provided by law.—1885, *Chap. 110, Sec. 57*.

*Judge of Police or City Court—Fees.*

**Sec. 3709.** \* \* \* The judge of a police or city court shall receive in proceedings to commit and commitment to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, the same fees as justices of the peace for like services. \* \*

*Sheriffs and Other Officers—Fees.*

**Sec. 3729.** \* \* \* For service of a mittimus to commit to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, necessary expenses, and a reasonable compensation.

*Estimates of State Expenses to be made Biennially.*

**Sec. 379.** It shall be the duty of the persons mentioned in the next session, on or before the first day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-eight and biennially thereafter, to make and transmit to the Treasurer, estimates of the amount of money required in their respective departments and offices of the State government, for the two fiscal years commencing on the first day of the following July. Such estimates shall be itemized to such an extent and in such manner as may be required by law, and by any rules, instructions, or regulations adopted by the Treasurer and Secretary.—1884, *Chap. 108; 1887, Chap. 5. Sec. 11*.



*By Whom to be Made.*

**Sec. 380.** The estimates for the different classes of expenditures shall be made as follows, to wit: \* \* \* For the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, by the superintendent and president of the board of directors of that institution.—1884. *Chap. 108.*

*Number of Annual Reports to be Printed.*

**Sec. 331.** The Comptroller shall annually cause to be printed, at the expense of the State, such number of copies of each of the following annual reports as hereinafter stated: \* \* \* of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, one thousand \* \* \*

## PUBLIC ACTS OF 1893.

### CHAPTER CXXII.

#### *An Act Concerning Appeals from Commitments of Children to Public Institutions.*

**Section 1.** Chapter clxxi. of the public acts of 1889 is hereby amended to read as follows: An appeal shall lie from any judgment, order, or decree of a court of probate, judge of a city or police court, or justice of the peace committing any child to the Connecticut School for Boys, to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, or to any county home for dependent or neglected children, to the next criminal term of the court of common pleas to be held within and for the county where such judgment is rendered, but in towns of which the district court of Waterbury has appellate jurisdiction in criminal cases, such appeal shall be taken to the next criminal term of said district court, and in cases not in the jurisdiction of such court of common pleas or district court to the next criminal term of the superior court.

**Sec. 2.** Such appeal may be taken by any parent or guardian of the child so committed, or by the selectmen of the town in which such judgment is rendered, within twenty days thereafter; and the appellant shall enter into a recognizance, with surety, to the State, conditioned to answer to the complaint and abide the order and judgment of the court thereon.

**Sec. 3.** Complaints under sections 3628, 3641, and 3658 of the general statutes shall, on appeal, be tried by a jury, and such child shall be produced in court during trial and to receive final judgment, by the appellant or by the person or persons having such child in their possession or control; and the jury shall render a verdict of guilty or not guilty, or of proven or not proven, as the facts proved may warrant; and on a verdict of guilty or proven, sentence of commitment may follow as provided in said sections of the general statutes.

Approved, May 18, 1893.

## CHAPTER CLXIV.

*School Committee—Acting School Visitor—Public Money.*

**Section 1.** Section 3639 of the general statutes is hereby amended to read as follows; The directors of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls shall be the school committee of said district, and shall possess all the powers and be subject to all the duties within said district that are possessed by the school visitors in the several towns. They may appoint an acting school visitor in said district, who shall possess within said district all the powers and be subject to all the duties of similar officers appointed by school visitors. The authority of the board of school visitors of the town in which said district is situated shall extend only to the remaining portion of said town, and their returns and certificates shall include only the children of such remaining portion.

**Sec. 2.** Section 3640 of the general statutes is hereby amended to read as follows: The treasurer of the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls shall draw an order each year in favor of said district on the treasurer of said town, for the proportionate amount to which said district may be entitled of all moneys appropriated by law for the benefit, support, and encouragement of public schools, as is provided in respect to towns.

Approved, June 1, 1893.

---

## PUBLIC ACTS OF 1895.

## CHAPTER LXXI.

*An Act Concerning Fees in Cases of Commitment to the Connecticut School for Boys, Temporary Homes, and the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.*

There shall be allowed in each case of commitment to the Connecticut School for Boys, temporary homes, or the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls the same fees for complaint and warrant, or order, that are now allowed by law for complaints and warrants in criminal cases; and there shall be allowed to the grand jurors or prosecuting officers attending such cases the same fees for travel and attendance as are now allowed by law to grand jurors in criminal cases.

Approved, April 11, 1895.

---

## PUBLIC ACTS OF 1899.

## CHAPTER 138.

*An Act amending an Act concerning Discharges from the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.*

**Section 3644** of the general statutes is hereby amended to read as follows: The directors, or any two of them, may discharge from said school and return to her parent or guardian, or to the selectmen of the town, any girl who in their

judgment ought not to be retained. And the directors, with the advice and approval of the governor, may discharge from said school and transfer to the Connecticut School for Imbeciles any girl who in their judgment is a proper subject for said school; and the superintendent thereof shall receive and care for such girl the same as though she had been regularly committed. There shall be taxed by the comptroller two dollars and fifty cents a week for each week such girl shall remain at said school for imbeciles, and the principal of said school for imbeciles shall make his bill therefor quarterly, and present it to the governor, upon whose approval it shall be paid by the state treasurer, and the balance shall be paid by the parents or friends of said girl, or, if the girl is a pauper, by the town in which said girl belongs.

Approved, May 31, 1899.

#### CHAPTER 142.

*An Act amending an Act relating to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.*

**Section 1.** There shall be taxed monthly in each year by the comptroller not to exceed three dollars a week for the necessary expenses of each girl committed to said school while such girl is under the guardianship and control of said school, either at the school home or at an outside hospital, or other proper place necessarily provided for any girl who after being placed out becomes an unfit subject for said school; and in order to provide for the extra expenses caused by transferring to and visiting girls in outside homes, said sum of three dollars per week shall be taxed for thirteen weeks after each girl is placed in an outside home, and the superintendent shall make his bill therefor and present it to the comptroller, who, upon finding the same to be just, shall allow it, and it shall be paid from the state treasury.

**Sec. 2.** Section 3647 of the general statutes and chapter CLXXXVIII. of the public acts of 1893 are hereby repealed.

Approved, May 31, 1899.











